The latter question was part of [Kir97, Problem 4.84], due to Teichner. Note that closed, spin 4-manifolds that are homotopy equivalent have the same Kirby–Siebenmann invariant, so that invariant cannot be used here.

(3) Jim Davis [Dav05] proved that if the fundamental group is π and the map $\kappa_2\colon H_2(\pi;\mathbb{Z}/2\mathbb{Z}) \to L_4(\mathbb{Z}\pi)$ is injective, then homotopy equivalent 4-manifolds with that fundamental group and the same Kirby-Siebenmann invariant are stably homeomorphic.

(4) There are counterexamples known for non-spin 4-manifolds, even assuming they have the same Kirby-Siebenmann invariant [Tei97].

Proposed for K3 by: D. Kasprowski
Scribed by: M. Powell

Problem 4.53. *Does there exist an algorithm that takes as input a closed, triangulated 4-manifold, and outputs in finite time whether or not that 4-manifold is homeomorphic to S^4?*

Remarks.

(1) This is called the *recognition problem*. We say that we can *recognize* an n-manifold X if there exists an algorithm that takes as input a closed, triangulated n-manifold, and outputs in finite time whether or not that 4-manifold is homeomorphic to X.

(2) We assume that the input 4-manifolds are represented by the finite data of a triangulation, and hence they are smooth, since triangulated 4-manifolds are smooth. We are not assured that the input 4-manifold is simply-connected.

(3) The corresponding question has a positive answer in dimensions $\leqslant 3$ [Tho94], [Rub95], and a negative answer in dimensions $\geqslant 5$ [VKF74].

(4) Markov [Mar58] showed that, for some integer k, the corresponding question for the connected sum of k copies of $S^2 \times S^2$ has a negative answer. This raises the question of the minimal k for which this holds. It was shown that k could be taken to be 14 in [Sht05], 12 in [Gor22], and 9 in [Tan23]. See also the exposition in [Kir20].

(5) By Markov [Mar58], there exist infinite lists of group presentations $\{P_i\}$ such that there is no algorithm taking as input one of the P_i, and outputting in finite time whether or not the group $G(P_i)$ presented by P_i is trivial. One possible strategy to solve the problem is to construct a corresponding list $\{X_i\}$ of closed, triangulated 4-manifolds, whose 2-skeleta give rise to the P_i, so in particular $\pi_1(X_i) \cong G(P_i)$, with the property that X_i is homeomorphic to S^4 if and only if $G(P_i) = \{1\}$. The forward direction clearly holds, but it is not clear how to find $\{P_i\}$ and $\{X_i\}$ such that the backwards direction holds.

This strategy does work for $\#^k(S^2 \times S^2)$ in place of S^4, and was the basis for the proofs of [Sht05, Gor22, Tan23] for $k = 14, 12, 9$ respectively.

(6) One can also ask the analogous *smooth recognition problem* with 'diffeomorphic' in place of 'homeomorphic'. This is also open for S^4. As described in [**Kir20**], there exists a k such that $\#^k(S^2 \times S^2)$ is not smoothly recognizable, but there are no known upper bounds on the minimal k for which this holds.

Scribed by: M. Powell

PROBLEM 4.54. *The* quadratic 2 type *of a 4-manifold M is the data*

$$(\pi_1(M), \pi_2(M), \lambda_M, k_M)$$

of the fundamental group $\pi_1(M)$, the second homotopy group $\pi_2(M)$ considered as a $\mathbb{Z}[\pi_1(M)]$-module, the equivariant intersection form λ_M, and the k-invariant in $k_M \in H^3(B\pi_1(M); \pi_2(M))$.

Which quadratic 2-types are realized by closed, oriented topological 4-manifolds? Which are realized by closed, oriented, smooth 4-manifolds? Can this problem be solved for specific fundamental groups, for example for certain families of non-cyclic finite groups?

REMARKS.

(1) This is in [**Kir97**, Problem 4.1].
(2) We can also ask the question with the data of the Stiefel-Whitney classes w_1 and w_2. Which Stiefel-Whitney classes are realized within a given quadratic 2-type?
(3) The problem builds on the geography problem for simply connected topological 4-manifolds, where it restricts to the question of which intersection forms occur. In the smooth category, this is answered by *Donaldson's diagonalizability theorem* along with a positive resolution of the *11/8-conjecture*.
(4) For the topological case, Freedman [**Fre82**] showed that every nonsingular symmetric bilinear form is realized by a closed simply connected 4-manifold, so the problem is solved when $\pi_1 = 1$. A similar result is known for $\pi_1 = \mathbb{Z}$ [**FQ90**].

    For other good fundamental groups, a possible strategy in the topological category was introduced by Hambleton-Kreck in [**HK88**, Lemma 4.1], the paper where the quadratic 2-type initially arose. First, classify the quadratic 2-types that are stably realizable, meaning that they are realizable by topological 4-manifolds after taking the orthogonal sum with the quadratic 2-type of $S^2 \times S^2$. If a quadratic 2-type is stably realizable then it is realizable unstably by a topological 4-manifold, which can be shown using the sphere embedding theorem [**FQ90, BKK$^+$21**].

    Hambleton-Kreck [**HK88, HK93a**] used this strategy to solve the realization problem for finite cyclic groups, in the topological category.
(5) For non-simply-connected, smooth, oriented 4-manifolds, Donaldson's diagonalization theorem holds without any assumption on the fundamental group, so definite integral intersection forms must be diagonalizable. The sphere embedding theorem cannot be applied in the smooth case, so the

strategy described above of stably realizing and then destabilizing is not currently viable.

(6) The existence problem has a closely related uniqueness analogue. For finite cyclic groups [HK88], abelian groups with at most two generators [KPR24], dihedral groups [KNR22], and aspherical 3-manifold groups [Hil23], we know that the quadratic 2-type determines the 4-manifold up to homotopy equivalence. Hence if we could also understand the image of the invariants in one of these cases, i.e. the realization problem, we would have a fairly complete homotopy classification, at least modulo the algebraic problem of being able to reliably distinguish or identify given quadratic 2-types.

(7) Kirk and Livingston's paper [KL09] contains many related references and its own list of interesting related problems.

Scribed by: M. Powell, J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.55. *Let M and N be closed, orientable, connected 4-manifolds with isomorphic quadratic 2-types. If $\pi_1(M) \cong \pi_1(N)$ are finite, are M and N homotopy equivalent?*

REMARKS.

(1) This is known for π_1 trivial, finite cyclic groups [HK88], dihedral groups [KPR24], and abelian groups with at most two generators [KNR22]. It is known to be false in the nonorientable case, due to Kim-Kojima-Raymond [KKR92].

(2) A potentially interesting case is $\pi_1(M) = \mathbb{Z}/2 \times \mathbb{Z}/2 \times \mathbb{Z}/2$. As noted in [KPR24], in this case we can have torsion in $\mathbb{Z} \otimes_{\mathbb{Z}[\pi_1(M)]} \Gamma(\pi_2(M))$, which by [HK88] leads to *polarized* homotopically inequivalent Poincaré 4-complexes with the same quadratic 2-type. Are they homotopy equivalent? Do the homotopy types contain topological 4-manifolds?

(3) Let $L_{p,q}$ and $L_{p,q'}$ be lens spaces that are not homotopy equivalent. Then $S^1 \times L_{p,q}$ and $S^1 \times L_{p,q'}$ are also not homotopy equivalent but they do have isomorphic quadratic 2-type. So the problem is not true in general for infinite fundamental groups.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: M. Powell

4.6. Cobordisms

The problems here fit under the theme of cobordisms, either 4-dimensional cobordisms between 3-manifolds, or 5-dimensional cobordisms between 4-manifolds.

PROBLEM 4.56 (4D s-cobordism conjecture). *Let $(W^4; M_0^3, M_1^3)$ be a smooth 4-dimensional s-cobordism between closed 3-manifolds. Is W diffeomorphic to $M_0 \times [0,1]$?*

REMARKS.

(1) Matumoto and Siebenmann found counterexamples to the topological analogue in [MS78], where both M_0 and M_1 are $\mathbb{RP}^2 \times S^1$ and W is not known to be smoothable. Specifically that paper showed that the s-cobordism theorem fails either in dimension four or five, providing specific s-cobordisms that would fail to be products. Later work of Freedman and Quinn [FQ90, Theorem 7.1A] showed that the potential 5-dimensional candidate is indeed a product. So the 4-dimensional candidate of Matumoto and Siebenmann must fail to be a product. Cappell and Shaneson later provided further topological counterexamples where M_0 and M_1 are orientable. In a subsequent paper [CS87b] they asserted these examples were smoothable, but this claim was later retracted [CS87a].

(2) A weaker version of the question asks whether s-cobordant, or possibly even simple homotopy equivalent, 3-manifolds are necessarily homeomorphic. Kwasik and Schultz showed, assuming geometrization, that every topological h-cobordism between closed, orientable 3-manifolds is an s-cobordism, and that simple homotopy equivalence implies homeomorphism for closed, orientable 3-manifolds [KS92, Theorem and Theorem 1.1]. The questions appear to be open in the nonorientable setting; in particular geometrization is not yet known for nonorientable 3-manifolds. Whether there exists an h-cobordism between 3-manifolds with nontrivial Whitehead torsion appeared as Problem 4.9 on [Kir97].

(3) The s-cobordism theorem for dimensions 6 and higher is true in the smooth, piecewise linear, and topological settings [Sma62a, Bar63, Maz63, Sta67, KS77] (see also [Mil65, RS72]). The s-cobordism theorem in dimension five is false in the smooth (and equivalently piecewise linear) settings, by work of Donaldson [Don87a], and known to be true in the topological setting for good fundamental groups [FQ90, Theorem 7.1A] (see also [OPR21a]). See Problem 4.46.

Scribed by: A. Ray

PROBLEM 4.57. *Let X and Y be closed, oriented, smooth 4-manifolds with the same Euler characteristic and signature. Is there a torus link L in X with trivial normal bundle such that some choice of torus surgery along L transforms X into a manifold diffeomorphic to Y? What if we only require that the result be homeomorphic to Y?*

REMARKS.

(1) These questions were discussed in [Ste06, BS13, FS11].

(2) Let T be a torus in a 4-manifold W with trivial normal bundle. We say that a 4-manifold W' is obtained from W by torus surgery along T if $W' = W\backslash\nu(T) \cup (T^2 \times D^2)$ for some choice of gluing map $\partial\nu(T) \to \partial(T^2 \times D^2)$.

(3) It is a theorem of Iwase [Iwa90] that there is a 4-manifold Z and links of tori $L_X \subset X, L_Y \subset Y$ so that every component of L_X, L_Y has trivial normal bundle and there exists some choice of torus surgeries on

L_X, L_Y transforming X, Y into manifolds equivalent to Z. Here, if X, Y are smooth, then L_X, L_Y may be taken to be smooth, and "equivalent" means "diffeomorphic." Otherwise, surfaces are locally flat, and "equivalent" means "homeomorphic."

(4) In Iwase's paper, he actually proves that X can be transformed into $\#^a\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#^b\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2\#^c S^1 \times S^3$ by surgery on a torus link in X for sufficiently large a with $b = a - \sigma(X)$, $c = (a + b + 2 - \chi(X))/2$. That is, we may take Z in the above discussion to be a connected sum of copies of $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$s, $\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$s, and $S^1 \times S^3$s. Iwase's argument holds in both categories.

A generalization of this result, extended over to the nonorientable 4–manifolds, is announced in a recent preprint of Baykur and Morgan [BM25], which states that any closed smooth 4–manifold is obtained by a surgery along a link of tori in a Z that is a connected sum of copies of $S^2 \times \mathbb{RP}^2$, $\mathbb{RP}^4$, $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$s, $\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$s, and $S^1 \times S^3$s.

(5) The problem asks whether, instead of X and Y being related by a *sequence* of two surgeries on torus links, all necessary torus surgeries transforming X into Y can be performed simultaneously.

(6) The problem seeks the 4-dimensional analog of the fact that any two closed, oriented 3-manifolds M, N are related by Dehn surgery along a link, rather than a sequence of Dehn surgeries. In dimension three, these two facts are clearly equivalent by dimensionality, but since surfaces generically intersect in 4-manifolds the situation is different.

(7) Fintushel–Stern [FS11] asked the following version of this question in the case the 4–manifolds are simply connected.

Question ([FS11, §9]). *Can a simply-connected closed, smooth 4-manifold always be obtained from torus surgery on a link of tori in a connected sum of* $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2, S^2 \times S^2$ *and* $K3$ *summands, taken with either orientations?*

See [BS13] for an approach to this question via 5-dimensional round handles. Round 2-handle attachments correspond to certain torus surgeries, and the work of [BS13] falls short at the same point as discussed above; the authors build cobordisms made out of only round 2-handles, but it is not clear if there is always a cobordism where these round 2-handles can be attached independently.

(8) Fintushel–Stern noted that many interesting simply connected 4-manifolds arise from a single null-homologous torus surgery, e.g. for $n = 2, \ldots, 7, 9$ there are infinitely many exotic $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#^n\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$ that each arises from a single torus surgery on a null-homologous torus in $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#^n\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$ [FS11, Theorem 6].

Question (Fintushel and Stern). *If* X *and* Y *are homeomorphic, simply-connected, smooth 4-manifolds, is it possible to obtain* Y *from surgery on a single torus in* X*? If so, can we arrange for the torus to be null-homologous?*

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: S. Kim, M. Miller

Problem 4.58.

(a) *Which Seifert fibered homology spheres $\Sigma(a_1, \dots, a_n)$ bound acyclic manifolds? Are there any examples with four or more singular fibers that bound acyclic manifolds?*

(b) *Which Seifert fibered homology spheres bound contractible manifolds? Is there an example that bounds an acyclic manifold but not a contractible manifold?*

(c) *Are there any Seifert fibered homology spheres that arise as cork boundaries?*

Remarks.

(1) The second part of Problem (a) (regarding the number of fibers) is in [**Kir97**, Problem 4.123] in a different guise, with a different motivation.

(2) Many Seifert fibered homology spheres bound acyclic (and, in fact, contractible) manifolds (see for example [**AK79b, CH81, Fic84, Şav20**]) but a complete characterization is unknown. All known such examples have three singular fibers. Amongst spheres $\Sigma(p, q, r)$ with three singular fibers, there is no closed characterization of which bound acyclic manifolds in terms of p, q, and r.

(3) It is a longstanding conjecture that no Seifert fibered homology sphere with four or more singular fibers bounds an acyclic manifold; see [**FS87b, Kol08**]. This is related to the Montgomery-Yang conjecture, which states that every pseudofree action of S^1 on S^5 has at most 3 non-free orbits. One can also ask the related question of which Seifert fibered homology spheres embed in $\mathbb{R}^4$. In the setting of symplectic topology, it is known that no Seifert fibered homology sphere (of any number of fibers) occurs as a hypersurface of contact type in $(\mathbb{R}^4, \omega_{std})$ [**MT22**]. A recent preprint [**AC24**] builds on this work and announces that no (standardly-oriented) Seifert fibered homology sphere bounds a Stein rational ball.

(4) One can also ask about the difference between bounding an acyclic manifold and bounding a contractible manifold. In general, these notions differ: Taubes' periodic ends theorem implies that $\Sigma(2, 3, 5) \# -\Sigma(2, 3, 5)$ bounds no contractible manifold [**Tau87**], whereas this trivially bounds an acyclic manifold. Many other examples can be obtained through instanton Floer theory. However, no such example consisting of an *individual* Seifert fibered homology sphere is known.

(5) A similar question is whether or not any Seifert fibered homology sphere Y forms a cork boundary. Here, recall that Y is a cork boundary if there exists a contractible manifold W with boundary Y, together with a self-diffeomorphism of Y that does not extend over W (as a diffeomorphism). It is known that the standard cyclic group actions on any Brieskorn sphere $\Sigma(p, q, r)$ do not extend (smoothly) as group actions to any contractible manifold with boundary $\Sigma(p, q, r)$ [**AH16, AH21**]. However, these do extend as diffeomorphisms. Current Floer-theoretic techniques devoted to establishing corks [**AKS20, DHM23**] are known to fail for Seifert fibered homology spheres. Note that several authors take W to be Stein in the definition of a cork; the notion defined here is sometimes called a loose cork.

Scribed by: I. Dai, J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.59. *Are lens spaces topologically homology cobordant if and only if they are homeomorphic?*

REMARKS.

(1) Livingston conjectures that the statement is correct.
(2) If $L(a_1, b_1)$ and $L(a_2, b_2)$ are homology cobordant, then $a_1 = a_2$. The problem can be restated: if $L(n, b_1)$ and $L(n, b_2)$ are homology cobordant, then $L(n, b_1)$ and $L(n, b_2)$ are homeomorphic. Gilmer and Livingston [**GL83**] proved this in the case that n is a prime power, using Atiyah–Singer signature invariants $\rho_\alpha(L)$ associated to characters $\alpha : \pi_1(L) \to U(1)$ of prime-power order. The simplest unknown case is the pair they identified, $L(231, 53)$ and $L(231, 86)$. It remains unknown whether these lens spaces are homology cobordant.
(3) In the smooth category, the conjecture was proved for n even by Fintushel–Stern [**FS87a**], with later generalizations by Matić [**Mat88**] and Ruberman [**Rub88**]. The conjecture in the smooth setting can also be proved using Heegaard Floer theory; see [**DW15**].
(4) For higher dimensional lens spaces, Cappell and Ruberman [**CR88**] showed that the ρ_α-invariants for α of prime-power order give the homology cobordism classification. This uses homology surgery theory [**CS74, Vog82**] which is known [**Akb79**] to fail in dimension 4, even topologically.

    It is conceivable to try to construct a topological homology cobordism W between non-diffeomorphic $L(n, b_1)$ and $L(n, b_2)$ with n composite using ordinary surgery theory. A first step might be to find an appropriate homotopical model for such a cobordism. The Gilmer–Livingston argument implies that the n-fold cyclic $\widetilde{W}$ would have to have nontrivial b_1, so that $\pi_1(W)$ would have to be large in this sense; see [**AGL18**] for more information on this.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: C. Livingston

PROBLEM 4.60.

(a) *Let X be an open, spin, smooth 4-manifold. Does X have a proper smooth embedding in $\mathbb{R}^6$?*
(b) *By choosing a proper exhaustion function on W, (a) would follow from an affirmative answer to the following. Let $(W; M, N)$ be a compact, smooth spin cobordism with a smooth embedding f of M in S^5. Is there a smooth embedding*

$$F\colon (W; M, N) \to (S^5 \times I; S^5 \times \{0\}, S^5 \times \{1\})$$

whose restriction to M coincides with f?
(c) *Let $(W; M, N)$ be a compact, smooth spin cobordism with smooth embeddings f of M in S^5 and g of N in S^5 such that $\sigma(N, S^5) - \sigma(M, S^5) =$*

$\sigma(W)$. Is there a smooth embedding

$$F\colon (W; M, N) \to (S^5 \times I; S^5 \times \{0\}, S^5 \times \{1\})$$

whose restriction to M coincides with f and whose restriction to N coincides with g?

REMARKS.

(1) The spin condition is necessary in both parts of the problem.
(2) One motivation for part (a) is to understand the *embedding dimension* for a Stein surface (of real dimension four). By definition, this is the minimal d for which X has a proper holomorphic embedding in $\mathbb{C}^d$. General results about embedding dimension due to Eliashberg and Gromov [**EG92**] imply that a Stein 4-manifold has a proper holomorphic embedding into $\mathbb{C}^4$. Since a 4-manifold properly embedded in $\mathbb{C}^3 = \mathbb{R}^6$ is spin, this is the best possible result for non-spin Stein 4-manifolds, but it is conceivable that one could get embeddings in $\mathbb{C}^3$ for spin Stein 4-manifolds. Part (a) is a topological version of that question.
(3) Part (b) asks for a relative version of the result, announced by Cappell-Shaneson in [**CS79**] and proved by Ruberman in [**Rub82**], that a closed spin 4-manifold embeds in $\mathbb{R}^6$ if and only if its signature is 0.
(4) For part (c), note that an embedding of a 3-manifold M in S^5 has a well-defined signature $\sigma(M, S^5)$, given by the signature of any 4-manifold that M bounds in S^5. The equality $\sigma(N, S^5) - \sigma(M, S^5) = \sigma(W)$ is necessary for W to be a cobordism as in (b). It follows, in the setting of part (b), that one cannot specify the embedding of both M and N in advance. It is not clear if there are further obstructions, so part (c) represents a sharpening of part (b).

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: D. Ruberman

4.7. Smooth 4-manifold invariants

Here we present a few problems on diffeomorphism invariants of 4-manifolds, coming from gauge theory and Khovanov homology.

PROBLEM 4.61. *What do different 4-manifold gauge theories see?*

REMARKS.

(1) It is conjectured that the Donaldson, Seiberg–Witten, and Heegaard Floer invariants of closed 4-manifolds coincide (after organizing the Donaldson invariant as a generating function [**KM95**]). Yet each of these theories taken more broadly seem to see different geometric and topological properties. This problem asks how to understand some of these properties proved in one theory via one of the other theories.

(2) Is it possible to prove the existence of uncountable many exotic structures on $\mathbb{R}^4$ using Seiberg–Witten or Heegaard Floer theory? One might try to do this by adapting Taubes' periodic end gauge theory [**Tau87**] to the Seiberg–Witten setting. This can be done but to date requires rather strong hypotheses such as positive scalar curvature on the periodic end. Another possibility is to use limit invariants of ends such as the Heegaard Floer end invariant introduced by Gadgil [**Gad10**].
(3) Is there a Seiberg–Witten proof of the Donaldson–Sullivan [**DS89**] results that there are 4-manifolds without quasiconformal (and hence Lipschitz) structure, and that 4-manifolds can admit more than one such structures? A seemingly fundamental difficulty here is whether Lipschitz or quasiconformal manifolds have something like a Dirac operator; see the discussion in [**Sul87, Sul99**] and also Problem 4.131.
(4) Donaldson and Seiberg-Witten theory have parameterized versions that can be used to study invariants of diffeomorphisms and families of 4-manifolds as well as families of symplectic structures [**Rub98, BK22, Kon21, Kro97**]. Are there family versions of Heegaard Floer theory that would be useful for such applications?
(5) Seiberg-Witten invariants can be extended to give the Bauer–Furuta invariant [**BF04**] living in (equivariant) stable homotopy groups. Are there similar stable homotopy theoretic invariants coming from Donaldson or Heegaard Floer theory?
(6) Seiberg–Witten theory can be used to show that certain 4-manifolds admit no Riemannian metric of positive scalar curvature (PSC) [**Wit94**] and to distinguish path components in the space of PSC metrics [**Rub01**]. Find a way to do this using Donaldson or Heegaard Floer theory.
(7) All three theories [**Frø02, Frø96, OS03a**] give statements about the definite intersection forms of 4-manifolds with given boundary. Are these statements equivalent?
(8) Hambleton and Lee [**HL95**] used an equivariant version of Donaldson's original argument for his definite manifolds theorem to study smooth group actions on a simply connected (positive) definite 4-manifold. Among other results, they showed that a homologically trivial cyclic group action has the same fixed-point data and tangential isotropy representations as an equivariant connected sum of linear actions on $\mathbb{C}P^2$. Are there Seiberg–Witten or Heegaard Floer proofs of their results?

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: D. Ruberman

Problem 4.62. *Let X be a smooth, closed, connected, oriented 4-manifold with $b_2^+(X) > 1$.*

(a) *Does X have Donaldson simple type?*
(b) *Does X have Seiberg–Witten simple type?*

Remarks.

(1) The Simple Type Conjecture holds that the answer is affirmative. Part (a) is in [**Kir97**, Problem 4.131], and was raised by Kronheimer and Mrowka in [**KM95**] for simply connected 4–manifolds.

(2) A 4-manifold is said to have Donaldson simple type if the Donaldson polynomials q_k for principal $SU(2)$-bundles with $c_2 = k$ satisfy

$$q_{k+1}(\nu, \Sigma_1, \ldots, \Sigma_d) = 4q_k(\Sigma_1, \ldots, \Sigma_d)$$

where $\nu = \mu(1)$ ($\mu\colon H_0(X;\mathbb{Z}) \to H_4(M_{k+1})$), $\Sigma_i \in H_2(X;\mathbb{Z})$, and $2d = \dim M_k$.

(3) Manifolds which have Donaldson simple type [KM95] include:
- complete intersections,
- elliptic surfaces,
- any manifold with a Gompf nucleus,
- manifolds with a smoothly embedded surface F satisfying $2(\text{genus}(F)) - 2 = F \cdot F > 0$.

(4) The Kronheimer–Mrowka structure theorem from [KM95] says that, for manifolds of simple type, the Donaldson invariants are determined by finitely many basic classes $K_1, \ldots, K_s$ and rational numbers $\beta_1, \ldots, \beta_s$.
When $b_2^+ = 1$, some manifolds, e.g. $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$, $S^2 \times S^2$, $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2 \# \overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$, do not have Donaldson simple type.

(5) A Seiberg–Witten *basic class* $\mathfrak{s}$ is a spin^c structure $\mathfrak{s}$ with nonzero Seiberg-Witten invariant $\mathrm{SW}_X(\mathfrak{s})$. A 4-manifold has *Seiberg-Witten simple type* if the virtual dimension of the Seiberg-Witten moduli space

$$d_X(\mathfrak{s}) = \frac{1}{4}(c_1(\mathfrak{s})^2 - 2\chi(\mathfrak{s}) - 3\sigma(X))$$

is zero for every basic class $\mathfrak{s}$.
Note that, when $d_X(\mathfrak{s}) = 0$, the Seiberg–Witten invariants are defined by a signed count of monopoles. When $d_X(\mathfrak{s}) > 0$, they are defined by evaluating a higher degree cohomology class on the moduli space of monopoles; the conjecture says that, in such cases, the evaluation is always zero.

(6) We list some important progress.
- Taubes' equivalence between the Seiberg–Witten invariants and the Gromov-Taubes invariants implies that all symplectic 4-manifolds are Seiberg–Witten simple type [Tau96].
- Kato-Nakamura-Yasui proved the conjecture for the mod 2 Seiberg-Witten invariants under a mild condition on the homology ring [KNY22].
- Baraglia [Bar23a] proved that the mod 2 Seiberg–Witten simple type conjecture holds for spin structures without any extra assumptions.

Just as in the Donaldson case, there are manifolds with $b_2^+ = 1$ that are not of simple type, because of the wall-crossing formula.

(7) Witten's conjecture [Wit94] states that if X has Seiberg–Witten simple type, then it also has Donaldson simple type, and there is a precise relation between its Donaldson and Seiberg–Witten invariants. The conjecture was proved in many cases by Feehan and Leness; see [FL15], [FL18].

Scribed by: C. Manolescu

Problem 4.63. *How many independent basic classes can a simply connected smooth 4-manifold X have, as measured by $\mathrm{br}(X)$, the rank of the span of the basic classes?*

- *(a) Is there an upper bound for $\mathrm{br}(X)$ in terms of topological invariants of X?*
- *(b) In particular, is $\mathrm{br}(X) \leqslant b_2^+(X)$ for all simply connected X with $b_2^+(X)$ odd?*
- *(c) Is there a smooth indefinite, simply connected 4-manifold X with $b_2(X) \geqslant 3$ for which the image of $\mathrm{ev}_*\colon \mathrm{Diff}(X) \to \mathrm{Aut}(Q_X)$ is finite, or even trivial?*

Remarks.

(1) Here we define

$$\mathrm{br}(X) = \mathrm{Rank}\,(\mathrm{Span}\{c_1(\mathfrak{s}) \mid \mathfrak{s} \text{ is a Seiberg-Witten basic class on } X\})$$

if X has any basic classes, and 0 otherwise.

(2) Knot surgery [**FS98**] on n disjoint and homologically independent tori in a manifold with nontrivial Seiberg-Witten invariant would create a manifold X for which $\mathrm{br}(X) = n$. For example, starting with an elliptic surface, the construction in [**GM93**] produces examples of manifolds X for which $\mathrm{br}(X) = b_2^+(X)$.

(3) Questions (a) and (b) are relevant to the study of the map $\mathrm{ev}_* : \mathrm{Diff}(X) \to \mathrm{Aut}(Q_X)$ giving the action of a diffeomorphism on the intersection form. Since any diffeomorphism must permute the basic classes up to sign, the presence of many basic classes can restrict the size of the image of ev_* .

(4) The restriction to indefinite manifolds and $b_2 > 2$ is to rule out intersection forms with finite automorphism groups. If $\mathrm{br}(X) = b_2(X)$, then $\mathrm{ev}_*(\mathrm{Diff})$ is contained in a finite permutation group and hence is finite.

Proposed for K3 by: D. Auckly
Scribed by: D. Ruberman

Problem 4.64. *Find an irreducible, closed, smooth 4-manifold with nontrivial Bauer–Furuta invariant but with trivial Seiberg–Witten invariant.*

Remarks. The Bauer–Furuta invariant Ψ [**BF04**] is a stable cohomotopy refinement of the Seiberg–Witten invariant [**Wit94**], building on Furuta's proof of the 10/8-theorem [**Fur01**]. There are examples for which the Bauer–Furuta invariant is strictly stronger than the Seiberg–Witten invariant; for instance, Ψ can be used to distinguish between certain connected sums of homotopy K3 surfaces (which have vanishing Seiberg–Witten invariant). Such examples rely on a gluing formula due to Bauer [**Bau04**]; no irreducible examples are known.

Proposed for K3 by: M. Stoffregen
Scribed by: I. Dai

PROBLEM 4.65. *Suppose X is a smooth 4-manifold with the homology of $S^1 \times S^3$ whose infinite cyclic cover $\widetilde{X}$ has $H^1(\widetilde{X}) = 0$. Furuta and Ohta* [**FO93**] *define an invariant $\lambda_{FO}(X)$ as 1/4 of the signed count of irreducible flat* SU(2) *connections on X; this requires an orientation of X and a specified generator of $H^1(X)$.*

(a) *Does the following hold? The invariant $\lambda_{FO}(X)$ is an integer, and $\lambda_{FO}(X) \equiv \rho(Y, \mathfrak{s})$, where $\rho(Y, \mathfrak{s})$ is the Rokhlin invariant of an oriented spin 3 manifold Y that is Poincaré dual to the generator of $H^1(X)$.*
(b) *Mrowka–Ruberman–Saveliev* [**MRS11**] *give an approach, defining an invariant $\lambda_{SW}(X)$ by counting solutions to the Seiberg-Witten equations and adding an index-theoretic correction term. Is*

$$\lambda_{FO}(X) = -\lambda_{SW}(X)?$$

REMARKS.

(1) Part (a) was conjectured by Furuta–Ohta.
(2) A solution to (a) would imply that the Wall group $L_5(\mathbb{Z}[\mathbb{Z}])$ does not act on the smooth structure set of $S^1 \times S^3$; compare the discussion in Problem 4.22. By construction, $\lambda_{SW}(X)$ is an integer, and it is shown in [**MRS11**] that it reduces mod 2 to $\rho(Y, \mathfrak{s})$. So a positive answer to (b) implies a positive answer to (a).
(3) The invariant $\lambda_{FO}(X)$ is defined in greater generality; one could require only that X is a homology $S^1 \times S^3$ whose twisted cohomology $H^1(X; \mathbb{C}_\alpha)$ vanishes for any homomorphism $\alpha : \pi_1(X) \to \mathrm{U}(1)$. In this setting, neither part of (a) holds, but (b) is still plausible. The paper [**LRS21**] shows that (b) holds for mapping tori of all orientation preserving diffeomorphisms of homology spheres generating a semifree finite cyclic group action. For involutions, the result also follows from [**LRS23b**].

Scribed by: D. Ruberman, N. Saveliev

PROBLEM 4.66. *Can the skein lasagna module detect exotic smooth structures on closed 4-manifolds?*

REMARKS.

(1) The skein lasagna module is an extension of Khovanov homology. It is an invariant of 4-manifolds with (possibly empty) boundary and a framed link in their boundary. It was defined by Morrison, Walker and Wedrich in [**MWW22**]. Ren and Willis [**RW24**] gave examples of exotic compact 4-manifolds with boundary that are detected by the skein lasagna module. For closed 4-manifolds, the computations so far are limited; see [**MN22**], [**MWW23**], [**RW24**]. The invariant is nonvanishing for S^4, $S^1 \times S^3$ and $\overline{\mathbb{CP}}^2$. On the other hand, it vanishes for manifolds that contain a smoothly embedded sphere with positive self-intersection (cf. Theorem 1.3 in [**RW24**]); e.g. for $\mathbb{CP}^2$ or $-K3$.
(2) The invariant is multiplicative under connected sums, and it takes the value 0 on $S^2 \times S^2$. Thus, it has a chance of detecting exotic smooth

structures on simply connected, closed 4-manifolds, even though such structures become standard after sufficiently many stabilizations.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: C. Manolescu

4.8. Symmetries of 4-manifolds

Symmetries of 4-manifolds refers primarily to the topological groups of self-homeomorphisms $\mathrm{Homeo}(X)$ or self-diffeomorphisms $\mathrm{Diff}(X)$ of a fixed 4-manifold X; it can also refer to group actions on the manifold. The smooth (resp. topological) *mapping class group of* X is the group of isotopy classes of these diffeomorphisms (resp. homeomorphisms).

We begin with problems asking for exotic diffeomorphisms, namely diffeomorphisms that are topologically but not smoothly isotopic to the identity. After that, the next few problems consider higher families of symmetries, for instance the homotopy groups of $\mathrm{Diff}(X)$ or $\mathrm{Homeo}(X)$. Then come a series of problems on stabilizations. After a few more problems, on non-smoothability, the Nielsen problem, uniform perfectness, and 5-dimensional mapping tori, we end the section with a collection of problems on group actions on 4-manifolds.

We collect a few conventions here. For connected X, we write $\mathring{X} := X \backslash \mathring{D}^4$ for a punctured X obtained by removing an open 4-ball from the interior of X. In the following definitions, we use morphism to refer to either homeomorphisms or diffeomorphisms, depending on the category. The groups $\mathrm{Diff}^+(X)$ and $\mathrm{Homeo}^+(X)$ denote the respective subgroups of orientation-preserving morphisms. The notation $\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(X)$ and $\mathrm{Homeo}_\partial(X)$ denotes morphisms of X that fix the boundary ∂X pointwise. A pseudo-isotopy is a morphism $F\colon X \times I \to X \times I$ that restricts to the identity on $(X \times 0) \cup (\partial X \times I)$. We say that the morphism $F|_{X\times 1}$ is pseudo-isotopic to the identity.

PROBLEM 4.67.

(a) Compute $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(S^4))$*. Do we have* $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(S^4)) = \{1\}$*?*

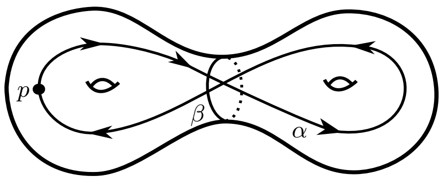
(b) In particular, does some implantation of the barbell map provide a nontrivial element in $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(S^4))$*?*

REMARKS.

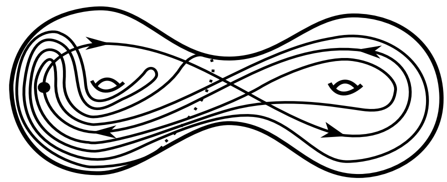
(1) The *4-dimensional generalized Smale conjecture* asked whether the inclusion $SO(5) \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Diff}^+(S^4)$ is a homotopy equivalence (see Problems 4.34 and 4.126 in [**Kir97**]). Watanabe [**Wat19**] disproved this conjecture, by proving that $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(D^4))$ is nontrivial for many k, including $k = 1, 4, 8$.

A fundamental issue remaining to understand is $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(S^4))$, the orientation-preserving mapping class group of S^4, and it is presently unknown whether or not this group is trivial.

Some sources of possibly nontrivial diffeomorphisms of S^4 are suggested in [**Gay25**], [**BG19**] and [**GGH$^+$23**]. The Pin(2)-equivariant family Bauer-Furuta invariant could potentially detect such nontrivial diffeomorphisms; see [**LM25**].



(a) Before pushing



(b) After pushing

FIGURE 2. Point push map on a surface

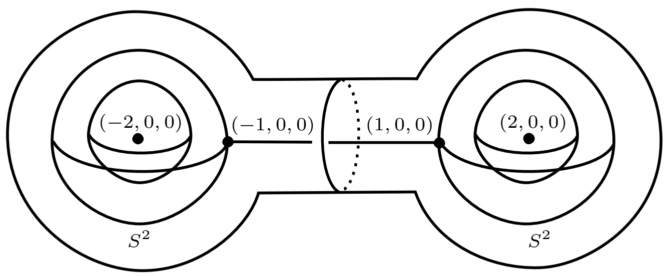


FIGURE 3. Barbell

(2) The *barbell map* is defined by Budney and Gabai in [**BG19**] (see also [**BG25**] for the 'X-resolution') using isotopy extension, via a generalization of Birman's 'push map' [**Bir69**]. We give an exposition here.

Birman's map can be described by pushing a point p (see Figure 2(a)) along a path α in a closed surface S and back to p. This isotopy of the surface can be assumed to fix a disk D centered at p at the end of the isotopy. Removing the interior of D, we get a diffeomorphism of the punctured surface that is the identity on ∂D and also the identity outside a nice neighborhood of the arc α. Figure 2(b) shows what happens to the loop β under this diffeomorphism.

In general, when pushing a 0-dimensional point p along a 1-dimensional loop α in a 2-dimensional surface, the point crosses a loop (say β) and bulldozes it over D.

Consider a pair of 2-spheres in $\mathbb{R}^3$ centered at $(\pm 2, 0, 0)$ of radius one, which are joined by the arc in the x-axis $[-1, 1]$. We can use the z-axis to define the equator $(x^2 + y^2 = 1)$, latitudes, and the two poles. Thicken this slightly in $\mathbb{R}^3$, to what might be called a (hollow) barbell. Now cross with $[-3, 3]$ to get a four-dimensional analogue called B. We will find an interesting diffeomorphism β of B that is the identity on ∂B.

Notice the two line segments $(\pm 2, 0, 0) \times [-3, 3]$. These can be thickened so that they fill in the "hollows", the pair of $S^2 \times [-1, 1]$s, so that we have a solid 4-dimensional barbell, which is obviously B^4. Figure 3 may help.

Now focus just on the left line segment and move a portion of it, namely $(-2, 0, 0) \times [-1, 1]$, around the 2-sphere on the right side, sort of like lassoing a horse's head. We will do this with a 1-parameter family of

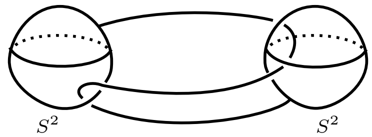


FIGURE 4. Embedding of barbell

Birman push maps, parameterized by $t \in [-3, 3]$. The push maps occur on a 2-dimensional surface given by fixing t and z.

The push map for $t = 0$ will push the point $p = (-2, 0, 0) \times 0$ over to and then around the equator ($z = 0$) of the 2-sphere at $t = 0$ and back to p; for $t \in (-1, 1)$, p goes over to and around the latitude at $z = t$ and back to p; for $t = \pm 1$, p goes over to a pole and then back to p; for $t \in (-2, -1) \cup (1, 2)$, p goes partway to a pole and then back to p; finally, for $t \in (-3, -2) \cup (2, 3)$, p does not move.

This isotopy of the left line segment extends to an isotopy of B^4 that is the identity on ∂B^4 and on the two line segments. But if this isotopy fixes the two line segments, then it can also be made to fix the above thickenings of the segments. Therefore, the end of this isotopy is a diffeomorphism β taking the 4-dimensional hollow barbell B back to itself, and fixing its boundary.

Note that the lasso can go over the horse's head with two possible orientations. Also there is a rotation ρ switching the two balls in the barbell. It can be checked that $\rho\beta\rho^{-1} = \beta^{-1}$.

The 4-dimensional barbell, B, can be embedded, by f, in a 4-manifold X in many ways, and these are called implantations and the induced barbell map can be called $f_*\beta$.

(3) A specific example of a barbell diffeomorphism to consider is as follows.

QUESTION. *Does the following embedding f induce a nontrivial diffeomorphism of S^4, where the embedding is given by mapping the two 2-spheres to separate 2-spheres in S^4, and the bar goes from the left sphere over to link the right sphere and then back again to link the first and finally attaching to the right sphere? See Figure 4.*

A positive answer has been announced by Gabai–Gay–Hartman [**GGH25**].

(4) We can also ask the following structural question.

QUESTION. *Is $\mathrm{Diff}^+(S^4)$ (finitely) generated up to isotopy by a composition of $f_*\beta$s?*

Scribed by: H. Konno, R. Kirby

PROBLEM 4.68. *Does every closed smooth 4-manifold admit an exotic diffeomorphism? How about the following special cases?*

(a) *Is there a definite smooth closed 4-manifold that admits an exotic diffeomorphism?*

(b) Does $S^2 \times S^2$ or $K3$ admit an exotic diffeomorphism?

REMARKS.

(1) A self-diffeomorphism $f: X \to X$ of a smooth manifold X is called *exotic* if it is topologically but not smoothly isotopic to the identity. The first examples of exotic diffeomorphisms of 4-manifolds were given by Ruberman [**Rub98**]. Most known examples of closed 4-manifolds confirmed to admit exotic diffeomorphisms are of the form $\#^m\mathbb{CP}^2\#^n\overline{\mathbb{CP}}^2$ for $m, n > 0$ [**Rub98**], $\#^m K3\#^n S^2 \times S^2$ for $m, n > 0$ [**BK20**] or $m = 0$ [**AR25**], and $K3\#K3$ [**KM20**]. There exist irreducible 4-manifolds that admit exotic diffeomorphisms [**BK24a**], but the proof in [**BK24a**] does not apply to S^4, $S^2 \times S^2$, $\mathbb{CP}^2$, or $K3$.

(2) In the literature, the smallest (in term of second Betti number) closed 4-manifold that is known to admit an exotic diffeomorphism is $\#^2\mathbb{CP}^2\#^{10}\overline{\mathbb{CP}}^2$, announced in [**Qiu24**]. It is natural to ask how small a closed 4-manifold with an exotic diffeomorphism can be. In particular, whether such a diffeomorphism exists on S^4 is the π_0 case of the Smale conjecture; see Problem 4.67.

For 4-manifolds with boundary, there exists an example of a contractible (hence, definite) 4-manifold that has an exotic diffeomorphism (relative to the boundary) [**KMT23a, KMPW24, KPT26, KLMME24**].

(3) For a simply connected closed smooth 4-manifold X, every exotic diffeomorphism of X is smoothly isotopic to the identity after sufficiently many stabilizations by $S^2 \times S^2$. This fact follows by combining work of Kreck [**Kre79**] and either Quinn [**Qui86**] (cf. [**GGH+23**]) or Gabai [**Gab22**]. It is an interesting question to determine how many stabilizations are needed to kill the exotic property of a given diffeomorphism. Many known examples of exotic diffeomorphisms, such as those in [**Rub98, BK20**], are smoothly isotopic to the identity after only one stabilization [**AKMR15**]. On the other hand, Lin [**Lin23**] proved that the exotic diffeomorphism of $K3\#K3$ from [**KM20**] stays exotic after one stabilization. There is no known upper bound for how many stabilizations are needed to trivialize this diffeomorphism. See also Problem 4.79.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno

PROBLEM 4.69. *Does there exist a diffeomorphism of a closed 3-manifold $f: M \to M$ such that f is topologically but not smoothly pseudo-isotopic to the identity?*

REMARKS.

(1) Friedman–Witt [**FW86**] constructed diffeomorphisms f that are homotopic but not isotopic to the identity. These are also topologically pseudo-isotopic to the identity [**KS96**].

QUESTION. *Are the Friedman–Witt diffeomorphisms smoothly pseudo-isotopic to the identity?*

(2) The following observation yields a potentially useful reformulation. Consider the embedding

$$i_{1/2}\colon M \to M \times \{1/2\} \hookrightarrow M \times [0,1]$$

where the first map is the canonical identification. Then f is smoothly (topologically) pseudo-isotopic to the identity if and only if $i_{1/2} \circ f$ and $i_{1/2}$ are smoothly (topologically) isotopic as embeddings.

The proof of this observation, which we give next, was provided separately by Hatcher and Igusa. It applies in all dimensions.

If f were pseudo-isotopic to the identity via $F\colon M \times I \to M \times I$, then $i_{1/2} \circ f$ and $i_{1/2}$ would isotopic as embeddings. To see this, note that by translation it suffices to show that i_0 and $i_1 \circ f$ are isotopic. But $g_t\colon M \to M$ defined by $g_t(x) = F(x,t)$ gives such an isotopy.

Conversely, if $i_{1/2}$ and $i_{1/2} \circ f$ are isotopic as embeddings, then apply isotopy extension rel. $M \times \{0,1\}$ to the isotopy, to obtain a diffeomorphism of $M \times [0,1/2]$ that restricts to the identity on $M \times \{0\}$ and to f on $M \times \{1/2\}$ (and similarly in $M \times [1/2,1]$). Thus after rescaling we obtain a pseudo-isotopy from f to the identity.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: I. Agol

Problem 4.70. *Do there exist $k \geqslant 0$ and a smooth closed 4-manifold X such that the map $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ induced by the inclusion $\mathrm{Diff}(X) \hookrightarrow \mathrm{Homeo}(X)$ is an isomorphism?*

Remarks.

(1) Lin–Xie [**LX23**] proved that, for every orientable compact smooth 4-manifold X, at least one of the following holds:
- $\pi_1(\mathrm{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_1(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ is not injective.
- $\pi_2(\mathrm{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_2(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ is not surjective.

They prove also that, if $\partial X \neq \varnothing$ or the signature of X is non-zero, then there are many degrees k for which $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ is not an isomorphism. However, it is still possible that for some 4-manifold X and some degree k, the map $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ is an isomorphism.

The above result of Lin–Xie is based on Watanabe's work [**Wat19**] for $X = S^4$. Watanabe proved that nontrivial elements in the kernel of $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}(S^4)) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}(S^4))$ exist whenever $\mathcal{A}_{k+1} \neq 0$. Here $\mathcal{A}_{k+1}$ is the degree $(k+1)$-part of a specific graph cohomology.

(2) Many other negative results are obtained by (mainly family) gauge theory, such as [**AR25**, **FM88**, **Don90**, **MS97**, **Rub98**, **BK20**, **KKN21b**, **BK22**, **Bar21**, **BK23**, **KN23**, **KM20**, **Lin23**, **KT22b**, **IKMT25**, **KMT23a**, **GL25**].

(3) As a positive result, a classical theorem by Wall [**Wal64a**] shows that there are many 4-manifolds X for which the map $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_0(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ is surjective. However, there also exist examples where this map is not surjective; see [**FM88**, **Don87b**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno

PROBLEM 4.71.

(a) Do there exist $k \geqslant 0$ and a smooth closed orientable 4-manifold X such that $\pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}(X))$ is finitely generated?
(b) Do there exist $k > 0$ and a smooth closed orientable 4-manifold X such that $H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}(X);\mathbb{Z})$ is finitely generated?

REMARKS.

(1) For each $k > 0$, there exist simply-connected closed smooth 4-manifolds X where $H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}(X);\mathbb{Z})$ are not finitely generated [**Kon24b**]. Also, Auckly–Ruberman [**AR25**] proved that, for each $k > 0$, there exist simply-connected closed smooth 4-manifolds X where $\pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}(X))$ is not finitely generated. In dimension $\neq 4$, there are several finiteness results. See [**Kup19b, BKK24**]. See also Problem 4.72 for the analogous question in the topological category.
(2) If X is oriented, we can ask an analogous question for $\operatorname{Diff}^+(X)$, the orientation-preserving diffeomorphism group, in place of $\operatorname{Diff}(X)$. (Note that $\operatorname{Diff}(X) = \operatorname{Diff}^+(X)$ if X has non-zero signature.) For homotopy groups $\pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}(X))$ and $\pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}^+(X))$, finite generation of $\pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}(X))$ and that of $\pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}^+(X))$ are equivalent. However, for $H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}(X);\mathbb{Z})$ and $H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}^+(X);\mathbb{Z})$, the questions may not be equivalent. For example, when $\operatorname{Diff}(X) \neq \operatorname{Diff}^+(X)$, and if we take rational coefficients, the covering map $\mathbb{Z}/2\mathbb{Z} \to B\operatorname{Diff}^+(X) \to B\operatorname{Diff}(X)$ induces an isomorphism
$$H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}^+(X);\mathbb{Q})^{\mathbb{Z}/2} \cong H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}(X);\mathbb{Q}),$$
where the superscript $\mathbb{Z}/2$ indicates the monodromy invariant part. Thus finite generation of $H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}^+(X);\mathbb{Q})$ implies that of $H_k(B\operatorname{Diff}(X);\mathbb{Q})$, but the converse may not be true in general.
(3) As sets, the homotopy and homology groups of diffeomorphism groups of compact manifolds are always countable.
(4) The diffeomorphism groups of non-compact 4-manifolds can have finitely generated homotopy and homology groups, e.g. $\operatorname{Diff}(\mathbb{R}^4)$, in the weak C^∞-topology, is homotopy equivalent to $O(4)$. Nevertheless, there also exist exotic $\mathbb{R}^4$'s with infinitely generated mapping class groups [**Gom18**].
(5) The problem is open even for $X = S^4$ or D^4.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno, M. Powell

PROBLEM 4.72. *Let X be a closed orientable topological 4-manifold with finite $\pi_1(X)$.*

(a) Is $\pi_k(\operatorname{Homeo}(X))$ finitely generated for every $k \geqslant 0$?
(b) Is $H_k(B\operatorname{Homeo}(X);\mathbb{Z})$ finitely generated for every $k \geqslant 0$?

Remarks.

(1) For $\pi_1(X) = 1$, it follows from a result by Perron [Per86] and Quinn [Qui86] (cf. [GGH+23]) that $\pi_0(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ is finitely generated, which implies that $H_1(B\,\mathrm{Homeo}(X);\mathbb{Z})$ is also finitely generated. There is no known finiteness result on $\pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}(X))$ for $k \geqslant 1$ and $H_k(B\,\mathrm{Homeo}(X);\mathbb{Z})$ for $k \geqslant 2$. See Problem 4.71 for the analogous question in the smooth category. The following question is closely related.

Question. *Does* Top(4) *have finitely generated homotopy groups in each degree?*

Indeed, Top(4) has finitely-generated homotopy groups if and only if $\mathrm{Homeo}(S^4)$ has finitely-generated homotopy groups, because we have a fibration

$$\mathrm{Top}(4) \to \mathrm{Homeo}(S^4) \to S^4,$$

and the homotopy groups of S^4 are finitely generated. The question on the homotopy groups of Top(4) is itself closely related to Problem 4.73 on the Morlet correspondence in dimension 4.

(2) Here is another closely related question, on topological embedding spaces.

Let Σ be a compact surface, and consider a compact 4-manifold X. Fix a locally flat embedding $\iota\colon \partial\Sigma \hookrightarrow \partial X$. Let $\mathrm{Emb}^t_\partial(\Sigma, X)$ be the space of locally flat embeddings of Σ extending ι. This is defined as the geometric realization of a semi-simplicial set, where the p-simplices are locally flat embeddings $\Sigma \times \Delta^p \to X \times \Delta^p$ over the projection to Δ^p, and extending $\iota \times \mathrm{Id}\colon \partial\Sigma \times \Delta^p \to X \times \Delta^p$. Let $f_0\colon \Sigma \hookrightarrow X$ be a 0-simplex.

Question. *Suppose that $\pi_1(X \backslash f_0(\Sigma))$ is finite, and fix $k > 0$. Is $\pi_k(\mathrm{Emb}^t_\partial(\Sigma, X), f_0)$ finitely generated?*

Randal-Williams [RW] has announced that the answer to the analogous question is no, in a case where the fundamental group of the surface complement is infinite. Using [BG19, BG25], Randal-Williams deduced that $\pi_4(\mathrm{Emb}^t(S^2, S^4), U)$ is infinitely generated, where U is the trivial 2-knot.

The homotopy groups spaces of embeddings are closely related to the homotopy groups of the homeomorphism groups of both the ambient space and of the exterior of the basepoint embedding. The space of thickenings of a fixed embedding to a closed tubular neighborhood plays an important rôle as well. As demonstrated by Randal-Williams' note, information about any of these characters often leads to information about the others.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno, M. Powell

Problem 4.73. *Does the Morlet correspondence*

$$\mathrm{BDiff}_\partial(D^n) \simeq \Omega^n_0(\mathrm{Top}(n)/O(n)) \tag{10}$$

hold for $n = 4$?

Remarks.

(1) Here $\mathrm{BDiff}_\partial(D^n)$ denotes the classifying space of the diffeomorphism group of D^n relative to its boundary. We write $\mathrm{Top}(n)$ for the group of homeomorphisms on $\mathbb{R}^n$ that fix the origin, and $\mathrm{Top}(n)/O(n)$ for the homotopy fiber of $\mathrm{BO}(n) \to \mathrm{BTop}(n)$. Finally let $\Omega_0^n(\mathrm{Top}(n)/O(n))$ denote the unit component of the loop space $\Omega^n(\mathrm{Top}(n)/O(n))$.
(2) In dimension $n \neq 4$, the weak equivalence (10) follows from smoothing theory [**BL74, KS77**]. It is known that smoothing theory fails in dimension 4. For example, the manifold $E_8 \# E_8$ has a formal smooth structure (i.e. a vector bundle structure on its tangent microbundle) but has no smooth structure. However, (10) may still hold for $n = 4$.
(3) Watanabe [**Wat19**] disproved the 4-dimensional Smale conjecture by showing that $\pi_k(\mathrm{BDiff}_\partial(D^4)) \otimes \mathbb{Q} \neq 0$ for many values of k including $2, 5, 9$. It is known that the group $\pi_{k+4}(\mathrm{Top}(n)/O(n)) \otimes \mathbb{Q}$ is also nonvanishing for these values of k [**LX23**].
(4) Gauge theory can distinguish non-diffeomorphic smooth structures on a closed 4-manifold that are isomorphic as formal smooth structures. So gauge theory could potentially be used to disprove (10).
(5) The question is closely related to Problem 4.67. If there is a diffeomorphism of D^4 not isotopic to the identity, and this is detected using gauge theory, then this could show that the Morlet correspondence does not hold.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: J. Lin

PROBLEM 4.74. *Does there exist a closed, smooth 4-manifold X and a diffeomorphism $f\colon X \xrightarrow{\cong} X$ such that f is smoothly pseudo-isotopic to the identity, but f is not stably smoothly isotopic to the identity?*

REMARKS.
(1) We can stabilize a diffeomorphism by making a choice of isotopy to one that is the identity on a 4-ball, connect summing with $\#^k S^2 \times S^2$ using that 4-ball, for some k, and then extending by the identity on the new $\#^k S^2 \times S^2$. If some stabilization of f (for some choice of isotopy and for some k) is smoothly isotopic to the identity, then we say that f is smoothly stably isotopic to Id.
(2) Gabai [**Gab22**] proved that there is a smooth pseudo-isotopy F with vanishing Hatcher-Wagoner pseudo-isotopy obstruction $\Sigma(F) \in \mathrm{Wh}_2(\pi_1(X))$ if and only if f is smoothly stably isotopic to Id. The question is whether there exists an f such that $\Sigma(F)$ is nontrivial for *all* pseudo-isotopies F from f to Id. Or perhaps, for any pair (f, F), there is always a choice of F with $\Sigma(F) = 0$ restricting to the same f. Singh [**Sin25**] proved that the Hatcher–Wagoner obstruction Σ can be stably realized, which could be useful if one could control the diffeomorphism produced by his realization procedure.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: M. Powell

Problem 4.75. *Let X be a connected smooth 4-manifold with nonempty boundary, with finite $\pi_1(X)$, and let $k \geqslant 0$. Let $\operatorname{Diff}_\partial(X)$ denote the group of diffeomorphisms of X that are the identity near ∂X. Is the image of the natural map*

$$s_*\colon \pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}_\partial(X)) \to \operatorname*{colim}_{N\to\infty} \pi_k(\operatorname{Diff}_\partial(X\#_N S^2 \times S^2)) \tag{11}$$

finitely generated? What about the analogous problem in the topological category?

Remarks.

(1) Fixing a model of the interior connected sum $X\#S^2 \times S^2$ defined by

$$X\#S^2 \times S^2 = X \cup ((\partial X \times [0,1])\#S^2 \times S^2),$$

we have a well-defined stabilization map

$$s\colon \operatorname{Diff}_\partial(X) \to \operatorname{Diff}_\partial(X\#S^2 \times S^2),$$

extending diffeomorphisms by the identity map on $(\partial X \times [0,1])\#S^2 \times S^2$.

(2) In the topological category, Problem 4.72 asks the analogous question without stabilization.

(3) We take a closer look at the problem for $k = 0$, $\pi_1(X) = 1$, and connected boundary. A diffeomorphism $f\colon X \to X$ determines a Poincaré variation [Sae06]. The group of Poincaré variations is denoted $\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X)$, where λ_X is the intersection form of X. Saeki [Sae06, Theorem 3.7] proved that the stable mapping class group of X is isomorphic to the group of stable Poincaré variations $S\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X)$. Let

$$V := \operatorname{Im}(\theta\colon \pi_0 \operatorname{Diff}_\partial(X) \to \mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X)).$$

The image of s_* is thus isomorphic to the image of V under the algebraic stabilization map $\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X) \to S\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X)$. This latter map is injective, so in fact $\operatorname{Im}(s_*) \cong V$. We need to decide whether V is finitely generated.

By [Sae06, Section 4], the group $\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X)$ sits in an exact sequence

$$0 \to \wedge^2 H^1(\partial X; \mathbb{Z}) \to \mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X) \to \operatorname{Aut}_\partial(H_2(X; \mathbb{Z}), \lambda_X).$$

The first group is finitely generated, and the image of the second map is a finite index subgroup of $\operatorname{Aut}_\partial(H_2(X; \mathbb{Z}), \lambda_X)$, the automorphisms of the intersection form of X whose algebraic boundary is trivial. The latter group is arithmetic, so is finitely generated. It follows that $\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X)$ is finitely generated, since finite index subgroups and extensions of finitely generated groups are again finitely generated. Is V finitely generated?

In the special case that $\partial X = S^3$

$$\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X) \cong \operatorname{Aut}(H_2(X; \mathbb{Z}), \lambda_X).$$

By capping off with a 4-ball we can apply Wall's theorem [Wal64a] to see that θ is surjective when X is of the form $X = M\#S^2 \times S^2$, where M is indefinite or $b_2(M) < 9$. Thus in these cases the image of s_*, for $k = 0$, is known to be finitely generated. In other cases, such as for $X = K3\setminus \mathring{D}^4$, V is finite index in $\mathcal{V}(H_2(X), \lambda_X) \cong \operatorname{Aut}(H_2(X; \mathbb{Z}), \lambda_X)$, so is finitely generated. However there are also examples, such as for X the punctured Dolgachev surface, where V is infinite index [FM88] in $\operatorname{Aut}(H_2(X; \mathbb{Z}), \lambda_X)$. In such cases, is V finitely generated?

(4) Without stabilization, it is known that $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}(X))$ need not be finitely generated, even for $\pi_1(X) = 1$. This was proven by Ruberman [Rub99b] for $k = 0$, with later proofs by Baraglia [Bar23c] and Konno [Kon24b]. For $k = 1$ it was proven by Baraglia[Bar23b] and Lin [Lin22]. For $k \geqslant 1$ this is announced in recent work of Auckly–Ruberman [AR25]. Different 4-manifolds are used in each work. All of these results are proven using gauge theory for families.

(5) For 4-manifolds with infinite fundamental group, Budney–Gabai [BG19] and Watanabe [Wat23] proved (without using gauge theory) that some 4-manifolds with infinite fundamental group (e.g. $S^1 \times S^3$ in [BG19], and hyperbolic manifolds of dimension at least 4 in [BG25]) have infinitely generated mapping class groups. However the diffeomorphisms they construct are pseudo-isotopic to the identity, and hence are stably isotopic to the identity by Gabai's theorem [Gab22]. It would be interesting to know whether there are counterexamples when $\pi_1(X)$ is infinite.

(6) Since $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(X)) \cong \pi_{k+1}(B\,\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(X))$, the problem can be described in terms of $B\,\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(X)$. If one considers the analogous question for the homology groups of $B\,\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(X)$, the answer is often positive. This is because it follows from work by Galatius and Randal-Williams [GRW17] that

$$\operatorname*{colim}_{N\to\infty} H_k(B\,\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(X \#^N S^2 \times S^2)) \tag{12}$$

is finitely generated for all k and many X, such as for simply-connected X. In particular, any subgroup of (12) such as the image of the stabilization map is also finitely generated. However, this is not necessarily strong evidence to hope for a positive solution to the problem for homotopy groups, since there are many spaces with finitely generated homology groups but infinitely generated homotopy groups (for example, $H_2(S^1 \vee S^2) = \mathbb{Z}$ but $\pi_2(S^1 \vee S^2) = \mathbb{Z}^\infty$).

(7) In even, higher dimensions, the answer to the analogous problem is positive, and indeed this holds without taking the image in a colimit. For a compact smooth manifold M of dimension $2n \geqslant 6$ with finite fundamental group, $\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(M))$ is finitely generated, due to Bustamante–Krannich–Kupers [BKK24, Theorem 6.1].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno, M. Powell

Problem 4.76. *Let X be a closed, oriented, simply connected, smooth 4-manifold and fix $k > 0$. Is there $N \geqslant 0$ such that, for every $n \geqslant N$, the natural map*

$$\pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X \#^n S^2 \times S^2)) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}^+(X \#^n S^2 \times S^2))$$

is surjective?

Remarks.

(1) If $k = 0$, the answer to the analogous question is affirmative. First, for $N = 2$, it follows from Wall's theorem [Wal64a] that the natural map

$$\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X\#^n S^2 \times S^2)) \to \mathrm{Aut}(H_2(X\#^n S^2 \times S^2;\mathbb{Z}), \lambda_{X\#^n S^2\times S^2})$$

is surjective for every $n \geqslant N$. Here $\mathrm{Aut}(H_2(X;\mathbb{Z}), \lambda_X)$ denotes the automorphism group of the intersection form. On the other hand, work of Freedman [Fre82], Kreck, [Kre79], Perron [Per86], and Quinn [Qui86] (plus [GGH+23]), implies that the natural map

$$\pi_0(\mathrm{Homeo}^+(X\#^n S^2 \times S^2)) \to \mathrm{Aut}(H_2(X\#^n S^2 \times S^2;\mathbb{Z}), \lambda_{X\#^n S^2\times S^2})$$

is an isomorphism. Thus, considering the obvious commuting triangle, we have

$$\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X\#^n S^2 \times S^2)) \to \pi_0(\mathrm{Homeo}^+(X\#^n S^2 \times S^2))$$

is surjective.

(2) For the analogous problem obtained by replacing "surjective" with "injective", the answer is negative for $k = 0$. Indeed, for any simply-connected closed smooth 4-manifold X, one can find a strictly increasing divergent sequence $0 < N_1 < N_2 < \cdots \to \infty$ such that

$$\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}(X\#^{N_i} S^2 \times S^2)) \to \pi_0(\mathrm{Homeo}(X\#^{N_i} S^2 \times S^2))$$

is not injective for every $i \geqslant 0$ (*cf.* [KL23c, Theorem 1.5]).

Proposed for K3 by: H. Konno, M. Powell
Scribed by: H. Konno

Problem 4.77. *For which $k \geqslant 0$ and closed smooth 4-manifold X does the equality*

$$\begin{aligned} &\ker(i_*\colon \pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X})) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}_\partial(\mathring{X}))) \\ &= \ker(s_*\colon \pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X})) \to \operatorname*{colim}_{n\to\infty} \pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}\#^n S^2 \times S^2))) \end{aligned} \tag{13}$$

hold?

Remarks.

(1) Here $i\colon \mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}) \to \mathrm{Homeo}_\partial(\mathring{X})$ is the inclusion, and $s\colon \mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}) \to \mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}\#^n S^2 \times S^2)$ is the stabilization map from Problem 4.75.

(2) For $k = 0$ and $\pi_1(X) = 1$, the equality (13) is known to hold: by a result by Quinn [Qui86] and Perron [Per86], the kernels in (13) coincide with the group of mapping classes of diffeomorphisms that act trivially on homology.

(3) See Problem 4.45 for the analogous question on smooth and topological embedding spaces of surfaces in 4-manifolds.

(4) Gabai [Gab22] proved that diffeomorphisms that are pseudo-isotopic, via a pseudo-isotopy with trivial Wh_2 obstruction, are smoothly stably isotopic. If we knew a topological analogue of this result, that could help to find counterexamples for $k = 0$, and be an interesting development in its own right.

QUESTION. *Suppose that a self-homeomorphism $f\colon X \to X$ of a compact 4-manifold X is topologically pseudo-isotopic to the identity via a pseudo-isotopy F with vanishing primary topological Hatcher–Wagoner invariant, $\Sigma(F) = 0 \in \mathrm{Wh}_2(\pi_1(X))$. Is f topologically stably isotopic to* Id_X*?*

See [GN25] for a definition of the primary topological Hatcher–Wagoner invariant.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno

PROBLEM 4.78. *Let X be a simply connected closed smooth 4-manifold. Does $B\,\mathrm{Diff}(X)$ satisfy homological stability over $\mathbb{Q}$?*

REMARKS.

(1) As before, let
$$s\colon \mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}) \to \mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}\# S^2 \times S^2)$$
be the stabilization map from Problem 4.75. The question asks whether, for each $k \geqslant 0$, the induced maps
$$s_*\colon H_k(B\,\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}\#^N S^2 \times S^2);\mathbb{Q}) \to H_k(B\,\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}\#^{N+1} S^2 \times S^2);\mathbb{Q})$$
are isomorphic for all $n \gg 0$ large enough relative to k.

(2) For a simply connected compact manifold of dim $= 2n \neq 4$, an analogous stability holds over any (untwisted) coefficients due to work by Harer [Har85] for dim $= 2$ Galatius and Randal-Williams [GRW18] for dim $\geqslant 6$. The colimit
$$\operatorname*{colim}_{n\to\infty} H_k(B\,\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}\#^N S^n \times S^n))$$
is called the stable homology, which has been extensively studied, especially with $\mathbb{Q}$ coefficients: indeed, the stable homology over $\mathbb{Q}$ coefficient has been determined [MW07, GRW18].

(3) With $\mathbb{Z}$ coefficients, an analogous stability in dimension 4 was shown to fail by Konno and Lin [KL23c]. However, the unstable homology classes detected in [KL23c] are 2-torsion, so the result in [KL23c] does not imply rational instability.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno

PROBLEM 4.79. *Given $k > 0$, is there a closed, simply connected, smooth 4-manifold X and a nonzero homotopy class $\alpha \in \pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}))$ such that*
$$\alpha \in \ker(i_*\colon \pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X})) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Homeo}_\partial(\mathring{X}))) \tag{14}$$
and
$$\alpha \notin \ker(s_*\colon \pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X})) \to \pi_k(\mathrm{Diff}_\partial(\mathring{X}\# S^2 \times S^2)))? \tag{15}$$

Remarks.

(1) Here we use the notation i, and s of Problem 4.75 and the previous two problems.
(2) The answer to an analogous statement for $k = 0$ is known to be affirmative: Kronheimer–Mrowka [KM20] proved that the Dehn twist on $X = K3\#K3$ along S^3 gives non-zero class α that lies in (14), and Lin [Lin23] proved that this α satisfies (15).

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno

Problem 4.80. *Is there $n > 2$ and a smooth closed simply connected 4-manifold X for which there is an element of order n in the subgroup $\ker(\pi_0 \operatorname{Diff}(X) \to \pi_0 \operatorname{Homeo}(X))$? More generally, is there a subgroup of order n in $\ker(\pi_0 \operatorname{Diff}(X) \to \pi_0 \operatorname{Homeo}(X))$?*

Remarks.

(1) An element of $\ker(\pi_0 \operatorname{Diff}(X) \to \pi_0 \operatorname{Homeo}(X))$ is called an *exotic diffeomorphism*. Examples of exotic diffeomorphisms by Ruberman [Rub98] and Baraglia–Konno [BK20] are of infinite order in $\ker(\pi_0 \operatorname{Diff}(X) \to \pi_0 \operatorname{Homeo}(X))$ A Dehn twist on $K3\#K3$ along the connected sum S^3, detected by Kronheimer–Mrowka [KM20], is of order 2. These exotic diffeomorphisms are detected by $\mathbb{Z}$ or $\mathbb{Z}/2$-valued invariants defined using parameterized ASD Yang–Mills or Seiberg-Witten theory. It would seem that to detect an exotic diffeomorphism of order n one would need $\mathbb{Z}/n$-valued invariants of this type.

    Note that, for a simply connected, closed, oriented 4-manifold, the orientation-preserving topological mapping class group $\pi_0(\operatorname{Homeo}^+(X)))$ is isomorphic to $\operatorname{Aut}(H_2(X;\mathbb{Z}), \lambda_X)$ by work of Freedman [Fre82], Kreck, [Kre79], Perron [Per86], and Quinn [Qui86].
(2) One could consider the following special cases.

    Question.
    (i) Is there a smooth, closed, simply connected 4-manifold X with a subgroup isomorphic to $\mathbb{Z}/2 \times \mathbb{Z}/2$ in $\ker(\pi_0 \operatorname{Diff}(X) \to \pi_0 \operatorname{Homeo}(X))$?
    (ii) In particular, for $X = K3\#K3\#K3$, do the Dehn twists on the two connected sum copies of S^3 in X generate such a subgroup?
    (iii) More generally, is there a copy of $(\mathbb{Z}/2)^{n-1}$ in $\ker(\pi_0 \operatorname{Diff}(X) \to \pi_0 \operatorname{Homeo}(X))$ when X is a connected sum of n copies of the $K3$ surface?

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno, D. Ruberman

Problem 4.81. *Is there a smooth, closed, simply connected 4-manifold X for which the group $\ker(\pi_0(\operatorname{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_0(\operatorname{Homeo}(X)))$ is finitely generated?*

Remarks.

(1) Let TDiff(X) be the group of diffeomorphisms that act trivially on $H_*(X;\mathbb{Z})$. Quinn [Qui86] and Perron [Per86] proved that, for $\pi_1(X) = \{1\}$, the group $\ker(\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}(X)) \to \pi_0(\mathrm{Homeo}(X)))$ is isomorphic to $\pi_0(\mathrm{TDiff}(X))$, called the Torelli group.
(2) Ruberman [Rub99b] proved that there exist simply connected closed 4-manifolds X for which $\pi_0(\mathrm{TDiff}(X))$ is not finitely generated.
(3) In dimension 2, for the closed oriented surface Σ_g of genus $g \geqslant 2$, Johnson [Joh83] proved that the Torelli group is finitely generated for $g > 2$, and McCullough–Miller [MM86] proved that the Torelli group is not finitely generated for $g = 2$.

Scribed by: H. Konno

Problem 4.82. *Let φ be a self-diffeomorphism of a closed, simply-connected, smooth 4-manifold X. Suppose that for every smooth surface Σ in X, the surfaces Σ and $\varphi(\Sigma)$ are smoothly isotopic.*

(a) Is φ necessarily smoothly isotopic to the identity map?
(b) Is φ smoothly isotopic to a diffeomorphism that is supported on a $B^4 \subseteq X$?

Remarks.

(1) In dimension three, a self-homeomorphism f of an irreducible 3-manifold M^3 that preserves free homotopy classes of loops is isotopic to the identity map [ABD+20]. The analogous result holds for simply connected 4-manifolds in the topological category by Perron [Per86] and independently by work of Quinn [Qui86] combined with that of Gabai–Gay–Hartman–Krushkal–Powell [GGH+23]. (These authors show that in the topological category, the weaker hypothesis that φ induces the identity map on $H_2(X;\mathbb{Z})$ implies that φ is topologically isotopic to the identity map.)

This question essentially asks whether these theorems have an analogue in dimension four in the smooth category. The stronger hypothesis is necessary, as there are many examples of exotic self-diffeomorphisms of simply connected 4-manifolds, e.g. the Dehn twist $\phi\colon K3\#K3 \to K3\#K3$ is topologically but not smoothly isotopic to the identity map [KM20]. In this case, the induced map from ϕ clearly preserves $H_2(K3\#K3;\mathbb{Z})$, but it is not clear whether $\phi(\Sigma)$ is smoothly isotopic to Σ for every surface Σ inside $K3\#K3$.
(2) The first question, in the special case $X = S^4$, would imply that every orientation-preserving diffeomorphism of S^4 is isotopic to the identity, answering Problem 4.67. To see that every diffeomorphism $\varphi\colon S^4 \to S^4$ satisfies the hypothesis of the problem, isotope φ to fix some B^4, and then isotope Σ into that B^4. The second question decouples this problem from Problem 4.67.
(3) Another variation on the problem allows the stronger hypothesis that for every $g \geqslant 0$, every smooth embedding $h\colon \Sigma_g \hookrightarrow X$ is smoothly isotopic to the embedding $\varphi \circ h$.

(4) Assuming instead that φ becomes isotopic to the identity after connected sum with $S^2 \times S^2$ (which in particular implies that φ induces the identity on $H_2(X;\mathbb{Z})$), then Krushkal-Mukherjee-Powell-Warren [KMPW24] showed that φ can be isotoped so as to be supported on a contractible submanifold. Another point of view on the question asks whether the assumption that Σ and $\varphi(\Sigma)$ are smoothly isotopic for every Σ, enables us to show that the contractible supporting manifold can be assumed to be a 4-ball.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: J. Chaidez, M. Miller

PROBLEM 4.83. *For which 4-manifolds does there exist a smooth structure such that there exists a non-smoothable homeomorphism with respect to that smooth structure?*

REMARKS.

(1) We say that a homeomorphism is *smoothable* if it is rel. boundary isotopic to a diffeomorphism. If this does not hold, we say that the homeomorphism is *non-smoothable*.

(2) This question is interesting for closed 4-manifolds, compact 4-manifolds with boundary, and for open 4-manifolds.

(3) Recent progress for compact simply connected 4-manifolds with boundary was made by Galvin–Ladu [GL25] and Konno–Taniguchi [KT22b]. Here is an open question for such 4-manifolds.

QUESTION (i). *Let X be a simply connected, smooth, spin 4-manifold with $\partial X = Y_1 \sqcup Y_2$ having two connected components that do not admit generalized Dehn twists. Consider a boundary-fixing homeomorphism that has trivial Poincaré variation but that acts nontrivially on the relative spin structures of X (there are two such relative spin structures). Is it isotopic to a diffeomorphism?*

See [Sae06, OP25] for the definition of a Poincaré variation. If the Y_i are hyperbolic, then they do not admit generalized Dehn twists. The answer is also yes in the case that there is a separating embedding of a 3-manifold Z, with Y_1 and Y_2 in different connected components of $X \backslash Z$, where Z admits a generalized Dehn twist.

(4) One can wonder whether there is a relationship with the existence of exotic smooth structures.

QUESTION. *Does there exist a 4-manifold that admits a non-smoothable homeomorphism, but no exotic smooth structure? Or vice versa, a 4-manifold admitting exotic smooth structures for which every self-homeomorphism is smoothable?*

See e.g. the work of Donaldson [Don90], Friedman–Morgan [FM88], and Baraglia [Bar21].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: M. Powell

PROBLEM 4.84. *Is there a closed oriented smooth 4-manifold X for which every finite subgroup G of the mapping class group $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X))$ can be realized by a finite group action on X?*

REMARKS.

(1) This question relates to the study of the algebraic properties of diffeomorphism groups as opposed to their homotopy type.

If there is a group-theoretic section $G \to \mathrm{Diff}^+(X)$ of the quotient map $\mathrm{Diff}^+(X) \to \pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X))$ over G, we say that G is *realized* by a finite group action. The question whether a given G is realized is known as the Nielsen realization problem.

(2) For orientable surfaces X, Kerckhoff [**Ker83**] proved that every finite subgroup of $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X))$ is realized. On the other hand, in dimension 4, there are several known examples of 4-manifolds X for which there are non-realizable finite subgroups of $\pi_0(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X))$ [**RS77, BK23, FL24a, Kon24a, KMT23b, AB25, Bar23c**].

(3) One may also ask the analogous questions for the extended mapping classes group of X, which also contains the orientation-reversing diffeomorphisms, and for nonorientable X.

(4) The existence of *asymmetric manifolds*, i.e. manifolds that do not admit any effective action of a finite group, has been studied in higher dimensions. See e.g. [**Pup07, CR72**]. Related to the Nielsen realization problem, one may ask whether there is a smooth asymmetric 4-manifold where the mapping class group has a nontrivial finite subgroup.

(5) Here is a variant of the Nielsen realization problem, and for some specific X, several non-realizability results are known. Let $\mathrm{Aut}(H_2(X;\mathbb{Z}))$ denote the automorphism group of the intersection form and set

$$I(X) := \mathrm{Im}(\mathrm{Diff}^+(X) \to \mathrm{Aut}(H_2(X;\mathbb{Z}))).$$

QUESTION. *Which X admits a (finite) group G and a homomorphism $\varphi\colon G \to I(X)$ that cannot be realized by a smooth action on X?*

Here we say that φ is *realized* by a smooth action if there a homomorphism $\tilde{\varphi}\colon G \to \mathrm{Diff}^+(X)$ that descends to φ.

Scribed by: H. Konno

PROBLEM 4.85. *Is there a closed orientable smooth 4-manifold X for which the identity component $\mathrm{Diff}_0(X)$ of the diffeomorphism group is not uniformly perfect?*

REMARKS.

(1) By Mather and Thurston [**Mat71, Mat74, Thu74a**], the group $\mathrm{Diff}_0(X)$ is perfect for every closed orientable manifold X.

(2) For a given group G, the *commutator length* of an element $g \in [G, G]$ is defined to be the minimal number of factors in expressions of g as products of commutators. The commutator length has been studied for Lie groups, groups of automorphisms of (topological, smooth, or symplectic) manifolds, and mapping class groups in contexts of dynamics and bounded cohomology. It is known to be difficult to compute the commutator length of a given element in general, which leads us to consider the following qualitative property for a perfect group (a group that is equal to its commutator subgroup). Given a perfect group G, we say that G is *uniformly perfect* if the commutator lengths of elements of G are uniformly bounded.

(3) For $\dim X \neq 2, 4$, $\mathrm{Diff}_0(X)$ is known to be uniformly perfect due to work by Burago–Ivanov–Polterovich [**BIP08**] and Tsuboi [**Tsu08, Tsu12**]. Their works also show that $\mathrm{Diff}_0(X)$ is uniformly perfect for $X = S^2$ and S^4. On the other hand, Bowden–Hensel–Webb [**BHW22**] proved that, for $\dim X = 2$, $\mathrm{Diff}_0(X)$ is not uniformly perfect if the genus of X is positive. Nothing is known in dimension 4 except for $X = S^4$.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: H. Konno

Problem 4.86. *Is it the case that for every closed, smoothable topological* 4*-manifold X, there exists a locally linear finite group action on X, such that for every smooth structure on X, the action is non-smoothable?*

Remarks.

(1) Given a topological manifold X and a smooth structure $\mathcal{O}$ on X, we say that a locally linear topological action φ of a group on X is *non-smoothable* with respect to $\mathcal{O}$ if φ is not conjugate to a smooth action on X.

(2) A variant of the problem is the following.

Question. *If we fix a smooth structure $\mathcal{O}$ on X, is there a locally linear finite group action on X that is non-smoothable with respect to $\mathcal{O}$?*

(3) There are many examples of locally linear finite group actions on closed 4-manifolds that are non-smoothable with respect to any smooth structure, such as [**KL88**, **KL93**, **HL95**, **Bry98**, **HT04**, **Nak09**, **Bar19**, **Bar21**, **Kat22**].

Scribed by: H. Konno

Problem 4.87. *Is there an exotic action of $\mathbb{Z}/n$ on S^4 with* 0*-dimensional fixed point set?* 1*-dimensional?* 2*-dimensional?*

Remarks.

(1) In the case that the fixed set is empty, any nontrivial symmetry is orientation-reversing, so $n = 2$. In this case Cappell and Shaneson [CS76] constructed an exotic smooth $\mathbb{R}P^4$, whose double cover is S^4 [AK79a, Gom91b]. Another construction was given by Fintushel and Stern [FS81]. It is not known whether these examples are diffeomorphic, or more generally whether there is more than one exotic $\mathbb{R}P^4$. (In the topological setting there are exactly two homeomorphism classes of 4-manifolds that are homotopy equivalent to $\mathbb{R}P^4$ according to a calculation from the surgery exact sequence [Wal99, Chapter 14]). These two manifolds are distinguished by their Kirby-Siebenmann invariant. As a point of interest, we refer the reader to Ruberman's explicit construction of the non-smoothable homotopy $\mathbb{R}P^4$ [Rub84, Section 2].)

(2) In the case that the fixed set is 0-dimensional or 1-dimensional, very little is known in the smooth setting. In the case that the fixed set is 2-dimensional, there exist actions with knotted fixed point set [Gif66, Gor74, Sum75], but the tools for establishing this are topological. The case that the fixed point set has dimension 3 has been extensively studied (see e.g. [Maz61]); examples arise from gluing two copies of a cork along the boundary.

Scribed by: K. Hendricks

PROBLEM 4.88. *Let $\tau\colon S^4 \to S^4$ be a free (hence orientation-reversing) involution. Is there an embedded $S^2 \subseteq S^4$ that is invariant under τ? This is equivalent to the existence of an embedded $\mathbb{R}P^2$ in $S^4/\tau \simeq \mathbb{R}P^4$, carrying the nontrivial class in $H_2(\mathbb{R}P^4; \mathbb{Z}/2)$. This condition on the homology class will be assumed for the rest of the problem.*

REMARKS.

(1) This is an instance of the codimension two splitting problem [CS74] and may be asked in the smooth or topological category (where one would be looking for an $\mathbb{R}P^2$ with a normal bundle). Another classic phrasing is that the problem is asking if the involution desuspends twice.

(2) In the topological category, there is only one 4-manifold homotopy equivalent but not homeomorphic to $\mathbb{R}P^4$, which is sometimes denoted $*\mathbb{R}P^4$.

QUESTION (i). *Does $*\mathbb{R}P^4$ have an embedded $\mathbb{R}P^2$ with a normal bundle?*

(3) There are two known constructions of exotic $\mathbb{R}P^4$s in the smooth category, due to Cappell–Shaneson [CS76] and Fintushel–Stern [FS81]. By construction, the Cappell–Shaneson $\mathbb{R}P^4$s all contain an embedded $\mathbb{R}P^2$.

QUESTION (ii). *Do the Fintushel–Stern $\mathbb{R}P^4$s contain smoothly embedded $\mathbb{R}P^2$s?*

A negative answer would show that the Fintushel–Stern $\mathbb{R}P^4$s are not diffeomorphic to those obtained by the Cappell–Shaneson construction; see also Problem 4.87.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: D. Ruberman

Problem 4.89. *Classify smooth, effective circle actions on simply connected 4-manifolds with boundary.*

(a) *Classify simply connected 4-manifolds with boundary that admit circle actions.*

(b) *For each such 4-manifold, classify the circle actions up to conjugation by diffeomorphisms.*

(c) *Given a 4-manifold X with a circle action on its boundary, when does the action extend over X? When does it extend uniquely?*

Remarks.

(1) Information about the smooth classification of the closed 4-manifolds admitting a circle action was obtained by Fintushel and Pao [**FP77**] via Pao's replacement trick [**Pao77**]. (These papers assumed the truth of the 3-dimensional Poincaré conjecture, an assumption that is now known to be satisfied.) Part (a) asks for similar results in the bounded case.

(2) The classification of circle actions on *closed* simply connected 4-manifolds was carried out in the 1970s by Fintushel [**Fin77, Fin78**] in terms of orbit data. Part (b) is asking for an analogous result in the bounded case. Note that in the bounded case, one necessarily has a Seifert-fibered space on the boundary, and so the orbit data is somewhat more complicated than in the closed case.

(3) There are obstructions to the extension problem in part (c) coming from gauge theory. Konno–Mallick–Taniguchi [**KMT23a**] studied, for M equal to one of the Milnor fibers $M(2,3,7)$ or $M(2,3,11)$, the loop in $\pi_1(\mathrm{Diff}(\partial M))$ corresponding to the circle action coming from the Seifert-fibred structure of the boundary. This gives rise to a *boundary generalized Dehn twist*, a diffeomorphism of M supported in a collar neighborhood of ∂M. This diffeomorphism is isotopic to the identity rel. boundary if and only if the element of $\pi_1(\mathrm{Diff}(\partial M))$ extends to a loop in $\pi_1(\mathrm{Diff}(M))$. Konno–Mallick–Taniguchi showed that there is no such extension, and hence there is no corresponding circle action. Montague [**Mon23**] drew the same conclusion for the Gompf nuclei $N(2n)$ and simple plumbing $P(2n)$ with boundary $-\Sigma(2,3,12n-5)$, by proving non-extension results for $\mathbb{Z}/p$ actions embedded in the circle action on the boundary. All of these results continue to hold when M is replaced by $M\#S^2\times S^2$. Further results along these lines have been announced in [**KLMME24, KPT26**].

Question. *Does there exist a compact 4-manifold X, and a circle action on ∂X, such that the latter extends to a loop of diffeomorphisms in $\pi_1(\mathrm{Diff}(X))$ but not to a circle action on X?*

(4) If ∂X admits a unique circle action, then an answer to (c) would follow from an answer to (a). But there could exist distinct circle actions on ∂X such that one extends over X and one does not.

(5) A complementary obstruction to extending would be via a classical theorem of Atiyah–Hirzebruch [**AH70**] that restricts the characteristic classes

of closed *spin* manifolds of dimension $4k$ admitting a circle action; they show in this case that the $\widehat{A}$ genus of the manifold must vanish. In dimension 4, this means that the signature vanishes.

QUESTION. *Find an analogue of the Atiyah–Hirzebruch result for* 4*-manifolds* (*or more generally* $4k$*-manifolds*) *with nonempty boundary.*

It is easy to see that the signature does not necessarily vanish for spin manifolds with circle actions if the boundary is nonempty. For instance, one could take the disk bundle over S^2 with even, nonzero, Euler class. It has signature ± 1 but supports an S^1 action. From such examples, it seems plausible that there could be some sort of boundary correction to the Atiyah–Hirzebruch argument, presumably involving an S^1-equivariant η-invariant [**Don78**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: D. Ruberman

4.9. Symplectic and complex structures

This section focuses on problems concerning symplectic and complex structures on 4–manifolds, including geography and botany questions, the realization and diversity of symplectic representatives in fixed homology classes, and the existence of distinct Stein fillings and Weinstein structures. A *symplectic structure* on a smooth, oriented 4–manifold X is a closed, nondegenerate 2-form $\omega \in \Omega^2(X)$; that is, $d\omega = 0$ and $\omega^2 > 0$ everywhere, compatible with the orientation on X. An important homotopy invariant of a symplectic 4–manifold (X, ω) is its *canonical class* $K = -c_1(X, \omega)$, the first Chern class of any almost complex structure J compatible with the symplectic form ω, which is unique up to homotopy. When equipped with the associated Kähler form, a *compact complex algebraic surface* — that is, a complex smooth projective surface—becomes a symplectic 4-manifold where ω is compatible with an integrable complex structure J.

A *Weinstein domain* is a quadruple (W, ω, ϕ, J) where:

(i) W is a compact, smooth 4-manifold with boundary;
(ii) λ is a 1-form on W such that the symplectic form ω equals $d\lambda$;
(iii) the associated Liouville vector field V defined by $\iota_V d\lambda = \lambda$ is gradient-like for a Morse function $\phi : W \to \mathbb{R}$ with ∂W as a regular level set;
(iv) J is an almost complex structure compatible with $d\lambda$.

A *(compact) Stein surface* is a complex 2-dimensional manifold S with boundary, admitting a proper, strictly plurisubharmonic function $\phi\colon W \to \mathbb{R}$ such that S is exhausted by compact sublevel sets. (We often drop the adjective 'compact' not to avoid irritating algebraic geometers — for whom Stein manifolds are by definition non-compact — but because it will be clear from the context that we are restricting attention to Stein subdomains with contact-type boundary.) A Stein surface S admits the structure of a Weinstein domain, with $\lambda = -d^c\phi$ and symplectic form $d\lambda = -dd^c\phi$, and the complex structure on it is Kähler.

Problem 4.90. *Do the Chern numbers c_1^2 and c_2 of every closed, symplectic 4–manifold X that is not a ruled surface satisfy the following?*

(a) $c_1^2 \leqslant 3\,c_2$.
(b) $c_1^2 = 3\,c_2 > 0$ *if and only if* $X = \mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$ *or* X *is a complex ball quotient.*
(c) $c_2 \geqslant 0$.

Remarks.

(1) These invariants depend only on the underlying homotopy type of the 4–manifold X, satisfying the identities $c_1^2 = 2\chi + 3\sigma$ and $c_2 = \chi$ where χ and σ are the Euler characteristic and the signature of X.
(2) All hold true for Kähler surfaces [**BPVdV84**]; part (a) is the well-known *Bogomolov–Miyaoka–Yau inequality* (BMY) and part (b) follows from Yau's celebrated solution of the Calabi conjecture [**Yau78**].
(3) The inequality (c) was conjectured to hold by Gompf. If the non-ruled symplectic 4–manifold X is *minimal*, then $c_1^2 \geqslant 0$ by [**Tau94, Tau95, Tau96, LL95**]; so part (c) is implied by part (a) in this case.
(4) These geographic constraints would have strong consequences. For instance, if true, part (b) would imply that there is no symplectic 4–manifold X homeomorphic but not diffeomorphic to $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$; part (a) or (c) would imply the same for any ruled surface over Σ_h, with $h \geqslant 2$.
(5) If there exist symplectic 4–manifolds with $c_1^2 = 3c_2$ that are not diffeomorphic to any Kähler surface, a further line of inquiry for part (b) would be whether there is a symplectic analog of Yau's theorem for them; e.g., are they always $K(G,1)$s? See also Problem 4.91.
(6) One approach to an affirmative solution for part (a) is via branched coverings. Auroux proved that every symplectic 4-manifold admits a simple branched covering to $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$, where the branch locus in $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$ is an immersed symplectic surface with nodes and simple cusps [**Aur00**]. One can compute the Chern numbers in terms of the degree of the branch locus, the number of cusps, the genus of the branch curve, and the number of sheets of the cover (see [**Aur06b**, p.266]). Thus, one can translate the existence of an example on or above the BMY line into the existence of a braided singular surface in $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$ with a coloring with certain constraints.
(7) One can ask part (a) more generally as follows (see also Problem 4.16):

Question. *Does any closed 4–manifold X with $b_2^+ > 1$ and with nontrivial Seiberg–Witten invariants satisfy the BMY inequality?*

Recall that by the work of Taubes [**Tau94, Tau95**], if such a 4–manifold X admits a symplectic structure, then it has a Seiberg-Witten basic class.

Feehan and Leness have announced a program to answer this broader question affirmatively [**Fee22, FL23, FL24b**]. Their approach is to adapt Hitchin's Morse theory analysis of the moduli space of Higgs monopoles on a rank-2 Hermitian vector bundle over a Riemann surface [**Hit87**] to the moduli space of non-Abelian monopoles (A, Φ) on a rank-2 Hermitian vector bundle E.

Scribed by: I. Baykur, L. Starkston

PROBLEM 4.91. *Present a topological construction of symplectic fake projective planes. Does there exist a symplectic fake projective plane that is not a complex ball quotient?*

REMARKS.

(1) A *fake projective plane* (FPP) is a closed 4–manifold X with the same rational cohomology ring as the complex projective plane $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$ but not diffeomorphic to it.

By Yau's solution of the Calabi Conjecture [**Yau78**], every *complex* FPP is a torsion-free quotient of the complex unit ball by a discrete co-compact subgroup of $PU(1,2)$. The first example of a complex FPP was given by Mumford [**Mum79**] (hence the alternate name *Mumford surface* for a complex FPP) using p-adic uniformization, with further examples later given by Ishida and Kato [**IK98**] and Keum [**Keu06**]. Notably, Prasad and Yeung [**PY07**], with the help of computer-assisted calculations by Cartwright and Steeger, established that there are exactly 50 diffeomorphism types for complex FPPs [**PY07, PY10, CS10**].

In fact, these 50 Kähler surfaces are the only known examples of symplectic FPPs to date and their constructions involve arithmetic geometry. (Keum's work [**Keu06, Keu11**] may be largely reinterpreted using topological arguments but also relies on arithmetic geometric results [**Ish88**].) The problem asks if there are "softer" constructions via symplectic topology.

(2) A reconstruction of even the known complex FPPs using topological methods may lead to the further discovery of non-Kähler, symplectic examples on the Bogomolov–Miyaoka–Yau line. See Problem 4.90.

(3) Every complex FPP is smoothly irreducible [**BSS24**, Proposition 6.1]; this fact extends to any other potential symplectic FPP under mild assumptions on its fundamental group.

Indeed, Fintushel and Stern raised the more general question of whether there exist smoothly irreducible FPPs besides the complex ones and what could be said about their π_1. (For reducible examples, one can simply take a connected sum of any rational homology 4-sphere with $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$.) Irreducible FPPs with various fundamental groups were recently constructed in [**BSS24**]; for instance, any finite abelian group with a $\mathbb{Z}_2$ factor is claimed to be realized as the π_1 of an irreducible FPP. None of these FPPs admit symplectic structures, and in fact, it can be shown that the approach in [**BSS24**] falls short of producing *symplectic* examples.

(4) The existence of an (irreducible) FPP with trivial π_1, which amounts to an exotic smooth structure on $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$, is a particularly important open question. See Problem 4.2.

Let G be a finitely presented group and Q be an integral intersection form. Baldridge and Kirk conjectured that the diffeomorphism type of a closed symplectic 4–manifold that minimizes the Euler characteristic among all with $\pi_1 = G$ and intersection form Q is unique [**BK07**, Conjecture 23]. A *symplectic* FPP with trivial π_1 would be a counter-example to a special case of this conjecture, known as the *Symplectic Poincaré Conjecture*.

Proposed for K3 by: R. Fintushel, R. Stern
Scribed by: I. Baykur

PROBLEM 4.92. *Is every symplectic Calabi-Yau surface diffeomorphic to either the K3 surface, the Enriques surface or a T^2-bundle over T^2?*

REMARKS.

(1) Here a *symplectic Calabi-Yau surface* (SCY) is defined as a closed symplectic 4-manifold with torsion first Chern class.
(2) To date, the only smooth 4–manifolds known to support a symplectic structure with torsion c_1 are the ones listed in the problem. The problem asks whether this list indeed provides a complete classification of the diffeomorphism types of SCYs.
(3) T-J Li [**Li06a**, **Li06b**] and Bauer [**Bau08**] established that any SCY has the rational homology type of one of these standard 4-manifolds. (This extends the earlier results of Morgan and Szabó [**MS97**] when $b_1 = 0$ and Ruberman and Strle [**RS00**] when $b_1 = 4$.)
    Any SCY with $b_2^+ > 1$ has only one Seiberg-Witten basic class, namely the (trivial) canonical class, and its SW invariant is one. When $b_2^+ = 1$, the SW invariant of an SCY is determined by the wall crossing formula, and only depends on the cohomology ring structure.
(4) The list has been verified to be complete in some specific cases. Any SCY that smoothly fibers over a circle, a surface, or a 3–manifold is standard [**BF15**, **Bay14**, **FV13**, **LN14**, **Ni17b**]. The same holds when the SCY admits certain finite symplectic group actions [**Che20a**, **Che20b**].
    Moreover, many well-known construction techniques—such as Luttinger surgery, generalized fiber sums, knot surgery, and the simplest rational blow-downs—have been shown not to yield new SCYs from standard symplectic 4-manifolds; see [**Li19**] for a detailed survey and references.
(5) One approach towards an affirmative answer is to first detect the existence of a (possibly singular) T^2–fibration. In the case of a homology K3, if further assuming that it has a winding family of symplectic forms (a symplectic generalization of a hyperkähler family), then a parameterized version of Taubes' SW $\Rightarrow$ GW theorem, including a parametrized wall-crossing formula, produces a 2–dimensional family of embedded symplectic tori in the winding family [**Li10**, Section 7.4].
(6) One may probe the existence of new SCYs via symplectic Lefschetz pencils and multisections by analyzing certain positive factorizations in mapping class groups. New constructions of SCYs realizing all possible rational homology types are given in [**BH16b**, **Bay22**, **BHM23**] adapting this approach. Only a handful of these SCYs are confirmed to be standard so far [**HH18a**, **Ful23**].

Due to the shortcomings of gauge-theoretical invariants in distinguishing SCYs (up to diffeomorphism) within the same homotopy type, the possibility of detecting a new SCY hinges on identifying a new SCY group. An intriguing, not-yet-ruled-out possibility is $\pi_1 = \mathbb{Z}^2$ [**FV13**, **Bay22**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: T.J. Li, I. Baykur

PROBLEM 4.93. *Is every symplectic form on the standard K3 surface symplectomorphic to a Kähler form?*

REMARKS.

(1) This question has several notable generalizations. First, since every symplectic form on the K3 surface is cohomologous to a Kähler form [**Li08**, 4.10], this is a special case of the following broader question [**Don06**]:

QUESTION (Donaldson). *Let (X, ω_0) be a closed Kähler surface. Is any other symplectic form ω on X with $[\omega] = [\omega_0]$ and $c_1(X, \omega) = c_1(X, \omega_0)$ symplectomorphic to ω_0?*

As every closed hyperkähler surface is diffeomorphic to either the K3 surface or T^4, the problem also constitutes a special case of the following conjecture.

CONJECTURE. *Let X be a closed hyperkähler surface and let $a \in H^2(X; \mathbb{R})$ be such that $a^2 > 0$. Then the space of symplectic forms on X representing the class a is connected.*

Finally, the problem is a significant instance of the more general Problem 4.96.

(2) Donaldson proposed using the almost Kähler Calabi-Yau equation given in [**Don06**] to get a family of cohomologous symplectic forms connecting the given symplectic form ω to the Kähler form ω_0. A partial a priori estimate for the almost Kähler Calabi-Yau equation was obtained in [**TWY08**].

(3) There are also approaches to this problem via Donaldson's geometric flow [**Don00**, **KS19**] and hypersymplectic flow [**FY19**].

Scribed by: T.J. Li

PROBLEM 4.94. *Are homotopy equivalent Horikawa surfaces in different deformation classes diffeomorphic as 4–manifolds? Are they symplectomorphic?*

REMARKS.

(1) A *Horikawa surface* is a minimal (non-singular) complex projective surface of general type whose Chern numbers satisfy $5c_1^2 = c_2 - 36$ (i.e. it lies on the *Noether line*), or equivalently, $c_1^2 = 2p_g - 4$, where $p_g \geqslant 3$ is the geometric genus. They are all simply connected.

These surfaces were studied extensively by Horikawa in [**Hor76b**, **Hor76a**, **Hor78**, **Hor79**], who classified them up to deformation. For each $r \geqslant 2$, there are two deformation classes of surfaces with $c_1^2 = 8r - 8$ and $c_2 = 40r - 4$. The smooth 4–manifolds $H(r)$ and $H'(r)$ in the two respective deformation classes are distinguished by their intersection form when r is even; whereas, when r is odd, they are homotopy equivalent. They have the same Donaldson polynomials and the same Seiberg-Witten invariants. Some 50 years after Horikawa, it remains unknown whether any pair of the latter surfaces are diffeomorphic.

(2) The question on the number of diffeomorphism classes was originally raised by Horikawa in [**Hor76b**] and it is in [**Kir97**, Problem 4.101(A)].

If two compact complex manifolds X and X' are deformation equivalent, then there exists a diffeomorphism $f\colon X \to X'$ such that

$$f^*(c_1(X, \omega)) = c_1(X', \omega').$$

The bold speculation of the time, namely that the converse holds in complex dimension two (the refined *"DEF = DIFF Conjecture"*), was disproved by Manetti in [**Man01**], and there are simply connected counterexamples as well [**CW07**].

A minimal complex surface of general type has a canonical symplectic structure, unique up to symplectomorphism, which is invariant under smooth deformation [**Cat09**]. Catanese showed that Manetti surfaces are indeed symplectomorphic [**Cat09**], so they also constitute counterexamples to the elusive *"DEF = SYMP Conjecture"*.

Nonetheless, it is still open whether DEF equivalence is more strict than DIFF or SYMP equivalence for the Horikawa surfaces.

(3) Let $\mathbb{F}_{2r}$ denote the Hirzebruch surface with fiber f and sections Δ_0 and Δ_∞ with self-intersections $\Delta_0^2 = 2r$ and $\Delta_\infty^2 = -2r$. The Horikawa surface $H(r)$ is the double cover of $\mathbb{F}_0$ branched over a smoothing of $6\Delta_0 + 4rf$ and $H'(r)$ is the double cover of $\mathbb{F}_{2r}$ branched over a disconnected branch locus that is a smoothing of $5\Delta_0 + \Delta_\infty$. Based on this, one can describe $H(r)$ and $H'(r)$ as smooth 4–manifolds using Kirby diagrams for branched covers, and as symplectic 4–manifolds via monodromy factorizations for compatible Lefschetz fibrations/pencils [**Ful98**, **Aur06a**]. In [**Aur06a**], Auroux compared the canonical symplectic Lefschetz pencils of the same genus on $H(3)$ and $H'(3)$ and observed that they are related through fibered Luttinger surgeries. As suggested by the status of the problem, there has been otherwise no success in relating such diagrams via Kirby calculus or the pencils via monodromy manipulations to prove DIFF or SYMP equivalence.

(4) Another possible strategy to obtain a diffeomorphism between $H(r)$ and $H'(r)$ is based on the observation of Manetti, that a common degeneration with Wahl singularities would prove that they are diffeomorphic [**Man01**][Theorem 1.5]. Recently in [**MNU24**], through an extensive study of complex surfaces with Wahl singularities, the authors invalidated this approach. On the other hand, a different common degeneration was recently found in [**RR24**], without any interpretation of moving from one deformation component to the other as diffeomorphism.

Scribed by: I. Baykur, G. Urzúa

PROBLEM 4.95.

(a) Is there a closed hyperbolic oriented 4-manifold that admits a symplectic structure?

(b) Do the Seiberg–Witten invariants vanish on every closed hyperbolic 4-manifold?

REMARKS.

(1) In a preprint [**Sto25**], Stover announces the construction of a hyperbolic orbifold structure on $\mathbb{C}P^2$. This resolves an orbifold version of this problem.

(2) By work of Taubes [**Tau94**], a positive answer to (a) would imply a negative answer to (b); see [**Rei06**, Proposition 4.5]. By Donaldson [**Don99**] and Gompf–Stipsicz [**GS99**, Theorem 10.2.18], (a) is equivalent to asking whether there is a closed hyperbolic oriented 4-manifold that admits a smooth Lefschetz pencil. Compare this to Problem 2.23, which asks whether there exists a surface bundle over a surface whose total space is a hyperbolic 4-manifold.

(3) In [**LeB02**, Conjecture 1.1], LeBrun conjectures that the answer to (b) is, 'yes,' and hence the answer to (a) is 'no.' LeBrun provides evidence towards the moduli spaces being empty (for suitable perturbations) and proposes that one should consider the generalization of Seiberg-Witten invariants involving the evaluation of cohomology classes in $\Lambda^* H^1(X;\mathbb{Z})\otimes\mathbb{Z}[U]$ on higher dimensional moduli spaces. The first examples of manifolds for which all these invariants vanish were provided in [**AL20**], followed by more concrete examples in [**BFS24**]. It is worth noting that there are no known examples of closed hyperbolic 4-manifolds with $b_2^+ \leqslant 1$, cf. Problem 4.19.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: F. Lin, B. Martelli

PROBLEM 4.96. *Does there exist a pair of symplectic* 4*–manifolds* (X_1, ω_1) *and* (X_2, ω_2)*, where there is a diffeomorphism* $f\colon X_1 \to X_2$ *such that* $f^*(c_1(X_2, \omega_2)) = c_1(X_1, \omega_1)$ *and* $f^*([\omega_2]) = [\omega_1] \in H^2(X_1, \mathbb{R})$*, but* (X_1, ω_1) *is not symplectomorphic to* (X_2, ω_2)*?*

REMARKS.

(1) It may be difficult to detect such a difference with current invariants due to Taubes' result relating Gromov–Witten invariants and Seiberg–Witten invariants [**Tau96**].

(2) There is also a relative version of this problem for fillings.

QUESTION. *Does there exist a pair of Stein manifolds filling the same contact* 3*-manifold that are diffeomorphic where the diffeomorphism takes* *the first Chern class of one to that of the other, but such that the Stein manifolds are not symplectomorphic?*

One could also ask whether there is such a pair of Stein manifolds that are not Weinstein homotopic. See also Problem 5.17.

Scribed by: L. Starkston, J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.97. *Let $\lambda := c_1^2/c_2$ be the Chern slope of a closed, almost complex 4–manifold X. What is the supremum of λ as X ranges over the following families?*

(a) Symplectic Σ_g–bundles over Σ_h, with $g, h \geqslant 2$.
(b) Holomorphic Σ_g–bundles over Σ_h, with $g, h \geqslant 2$.
(c) Symplectic Lefschetz fibrations over S^2.
(d) Holomorphic Lefschetz fibrations over S^2.

(*Here, the Lefschetz fibrations are assumed to have critical points.*)

REMARKS.

(1) Recall that the Chern numbers of X are determined by its homotopy type. Any Σ_g–bundle over Σ_h with $g \geqslant 2$ or a Lefschetz fibration (with nonempty critical set) over S^2 can be made symplectic, but not always holomorphic. See e.g. [**Joh86, Bay12b**]. In fact, the sole obstruction to making a surface bundle over a surface holomorphic is whether the smooth 4–manifold X admits a complex structure [**Hil00, Kot99**].

(2) The first line of research in this direction, pioneered by Atiyah, Kodaira, and Hirzebruch in the late 1960s, and Endo in the late 1990s, is to understand for which pairs of $g \geqslant 3$ and $h \geqslant 2$ one can have a Σ_g–bundle over Σ_h with $\sigma > 0$. (The signature vanishes when $g \leqslant 2$ or $h \leqslant 1$ [**Mey73**].) This geography problem was nearly resolved in the recent work of Baykur and Korkmaz [**BK24b**], who showed that for all but 19 possible pairs (g, h), there are symplectic Σ_g–bundles over Σ_h with $\sigma > 0$. However, the remaining few cases are quite significant for symplectic geography; see below.

(3) The Bogomolov–Miyaoka–Yau inequality for complex surfaces is encoded as $\lambda \leqslant 3$, providing an upper bound on the slopes of X in (b) and (d). Since no complex ball quotient can smoothly fiber over a surface, it is moreover known that any X in (b) satisfies $\lambda < 3$.

Two of the unsettled cases in [**BK24b**] have direct implications on symplectic geography: any example with $(g, h) = (3, 2)$ and $\sigma > 0$ is a symplectic X of general type violating the BMY inequality, whereas one with $(g, h) = (4, 2)$ and the smallest possible positive signature would give a symplectic X on the BMY line and cannot possibly be complex. See [**BK24b**, Question 2] and Problem 4.90. Do such surface bundles over surfaces exist?

An unpublished preprint by Hamenstädt [**Ham20**] announces that $\lambda \leqslant 3$ more generally for any X in (a).

(4) Presumably, these questions will all have different answers. Nonetheless, the largest currently known slope for (a) and (b) coincide: these are the

examples by Catanese and Rollenske with $\lambda = 8/3$ [CR09]. There exist holomorphic Σ_g–bundles over Σ_h with positive signatures, for $h = 2$ (and large g), as shown by Bryan and Donagi in [BD02], and with $g = 3$ (and unspecified, presumably very large h), as shown by Kazuhiro Konno (in works only available in Japanese). The situation for (c) and (d) is more mysterious; for instance, (symplectic) Lefschetz fibrations over S^2 with $\sigma > 0$ were only recently discovered in [BH24c].

There are fewer constraints on the slopes of Lefschetz fibrations over higher genera surfaces; e.g. the Cartwright-Steger surface on the BMY line admits a holomorphic Lefschetz fibration over T^2 [KY21], realizing the maximal possible slope $\lambda = 3$ in this case.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: I. Baykur

PROBLEM 4.98. *Does every closed symplectic 4-manifold admit inequivalent Lefschetz pencils with the same fiber genus g, for sufficiently large g? How about infinitely many?*

REMARKS.

(1) Here Lefschetz pencils are assumed to have base points, whereas Lefschetz fibrations do not. Equivalence is defined by a diffeomorphism of the symplectic 4–manifold commuting with any pair of pencil/fibration maps.
(2) Any symplectic 4–manifold can be equipped with Lefschetz pencils with arbitrarily high fiber genera by increasing the degree in Donaldson's construction. However, the number of base points also increases, meaning the Lefschetz fibrations derived by blowing up the base points would be on birational yet different 4–manifolds.

    Except for rational and ruled surfaces, the number of base points in a pencil is bounded above by $2g - 2$, where g is the genus of the fiber. Therefore, a positive answer to the second question would imply the existence of infinitely many genus–g Lefschetz pencils with the same number of base points. By blowing up the base points of such examples, one can obtain inequivalent Lefschetz fibrations over S^2 with the same fiber genus, but the converse is not always feasible.
(3) By [Bay16], any symplectic 4–manifold that is not a rational or ruled surface, possibly after blow-ups, admits arbitrarily many non-isomorphic Lefschetz pencils with the same genus, the same number of base points, and matching topological types of singular fibers. A slightly weaker result also holds for rational and ruled surfaces [Bay19]. These constructions require blow ups, addressing the problem only up to birational equivalence.

    Other examples of inequivalent Lefschetz pencils and fibrations on a few specific 4–manifolds are given in [PY09, PY17, BH16b, BHM23, Ham17]. The monodromy invariants and arguments used in these works do not distinguish more than finitely many classes; for a positive resolution of the problem, one needs finer monodromy invariants.

Proposed for K3 by: I. Baykur
Scribed by: I. Baykur, N. Salter, L. Starkston

PROBLEM 4.99. *Let X be a closed symplectic 4-manifold. Let $T \subset X$ be a symplectic submanifold that is diffeomorphic to a 2-dimensional torus such that $[T]^2 = 0$. Let X_K be a manifold obtained by Fintushel–Stern knot surgery on T using a knot $K \subset S^3$. If X_K has a symplectic structure, must K be a fibered knot?*

REMARKS.

(1) Fintushel and Stern [**FS98**] showed that X_K has a symplectic structure if K is a fibered knot, and raised the question in the problem.
(2) One can ask the question for the particular case when X admits a Lefschetz fibration whose regular fibers are tori and T is a regular fiber. This particular case was explicitly stated in [**Ni17a**]. An interesting example is the case when X is the K3 surface, then $SW(X)$ is essentially the Alexander polynomial Δ_K of K [**FS98**], so we know Δ_K should be monic if X_K has a symplectic structure [**Tau94, Tau95**]. No other constraint is known.
(3) The answer to this problem is "Yes" when $X = T^2 \times S^2$ and $T = T^2 \times \{\text{point}\}$ by Friedl–Vidussi [**FV11**], and when X is a torus bundle over a closed surface with homologically essential fibers and T is a fiber by Ni [**Ni17a**].

Scribed by: Y. Ni

PROBLEM 4.100. *Given a closed, connected, symplectic 4-manifold (X, ω) and $c \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$ represented by an embedded, connected, oriented, smooth surface S such that*

(i) $\langle [\omega], c \rangle > 0$, *and*
(ii) $\langle c_1(X, \omega), c \rangle = \chi(S) + S^2$,

is c represented by an embedded, connected, symplectic surface?

REMARKS.

(1) This is a special case of the question of which homology classes in a symplectic manifold are represented by symplectic surfaces. By the adjunction formula, the homology class of every embedded symplectic surface satisfies both (i) and (ii). The *Symplectic Thom Conjecture* [**OS00**] states that symplectic surfaces minimize genus in their homology classes. In their proof of this conjecture, Ozsváth and Szabó showed that every class satisfies the adjunction inequality, $-\chi(S) \geqslant S^2 + |\langle c_1(X, \omega), c \rangle|$, provided $b_2^+(X) > 1$. (The result extends to $b_2^+(X) = 1$ unless X is a rational or ruled surface.) The question is whether this is a sufficient condition to conclude the existence of a symplectic representative. See also [**DLW18**].
(2) By Donaldson [**Don99**], if $[\omega] \in H_2(X, \mathbb{Z})$, then all large enough multiples of $[\omega]$ are represented by symplectic submanifolds. (When $b_2^+(X) = 1$, one can say a bit more; see e.g. [**Li08**, Proposition 3.18].) When $b_2^+(X) > 1$,

Taubes [**Tau96**] showed this is also true for the Poincaré dual of the canonical class $c_1(X, \omega)$; also see [**DS03**].

Scribed by: I. Baykur, T.J. Li, J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.101. *Is every smooth symplectic surface in* $(\mathbb{CP}^2, \omega_{\text{FS}})$ *symplectically isotopic to a complex curve? Equivalently, is there a unique symplectic isotopy class of smoothly embedded symplectic surfaces of degree* d *in* $(\mathbb{CP}^2, \omega_{\text{FS}})$*?*

REMARKS.

(1) Here ω_{FS} denotes the standard Fubini–Study symplectic form on $\mathbb{CP}^2$. A symplectic surface in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ is said to have degree d if it represents the homology class $dh \in H_2(\mathbb{CP}^2; \mathbb{Z})$ where h is the generator of $H_2(\mathbb{CP}^2; \mathbb{Z}) \cong \mathbb{Z}$ represented by a complex projective line. Note that symplectic surfaces always represent a *positive* multiple of h because they have positive symplectic area.

(2) A complex projective algebraic plane curve of degree d is the zero set of a homogeneous polynomial of degree d in $\mathbb{CP}^2$. Such a curve represents $dh \in H_2(\mathbb{CP}^2; \mathbb{Z})$. If the zero set is regularly cut out, the complex algebraic curve is smooth. Any two smooth complex algebraic curves of the same degree are isotopic, i.e. connected through a family of smooth complex algebraic curves. This can be seen by observing that the set of singular curves of degree d (corresponding to homogeneous polynomials that do not regularly cut out 0) is a complex subvariety of positive complex codimension (cut out by the discriminant) in the space of all degree-d curves (a high dimensional complex projective space parametrized by the coefficients of the monomials in a degree-d homogeneous polynomial). Thus the smooth curves form a path connected space, as it is the complement of a subset of real codimension at least 2. Thus, the two questions in the problem statement are equivalent and are known as the "symplectic isotopy problem."

(3) Key progress on the symplectic isotopy problem relies on the fact that every symplectic surface can be realized as a J-holomorphic curve for some almost complex J compatible with the symplectic form. The development of pseudoholomorphic curves originates from Gromov's seminal paper [**Gro85**]. It is proven in Gromov's work that the answer to the symplectic isotopy question is yes in degrees 1 and 2. Extensive further work using Gromov's strategy of pseudoholomorphic curves shows that the answer is yes for degrees less than or equal to 17 [**She00, Sik03, ST05**]. After degree 17, we have been unable to rule out the possibility that a family of J_t-holomorphic curves may degenerate to a singular curve with unreduced components, and it is unknown whether such degenerations can produce an unavoidable codimension-1 "wall" in the moduli space of pseudoholomorphic curves.

(4) Another approach to this problem is via quasipositive factorizations in the braid group. Given a smooth symplectic surface in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ realized as a J-holomorphic curve, one can generate a J-holomorphic linear pencil

on $\mathbb{CP}^2$, $\pi : \mathbb{CP}^2\backslash\{p\} \to \mathbb{CP}^1$. Restricting the pencil to the symplectic surface gives a simple branched covering from the surface to $\mathbb{CP}^1$, assuming the pencil point p is chosen sufficiently generically. The branch points correspond to places where the fibers of the pencil are tangent to the symplectic surface. Looking at the preimages under π of loops in $\mathbb{CP}^1$ gives a braid monodromy presentation that fully encodes the symplectic surface [MT88, MT91]. Through this, the symplectic isotopy problem can be related to the following problem in the braid group.

QUESTION. *Let Δ^2 denote the full twist on d strands in the braid group B_d, and let σ_i denote the standard generators of the braid group (a half twist of two adjacent strands). If $\rho_1 \dots \rho_k = \Delta^2$ and each ρ_j is a conjugate of some σ_i, then is there a sequence of Hurwitz moves and global conjugations one can perform on $\rho_1 \dots \rho_k$ to turn it into $(\sigma_1 \dots \sigma_{d-1})^d$?*

For more background on this perspective and the definition of Hurwitz moves, see this survey by Auroux [Aur06b].

(5) Another strategy to attack the symplectic isotopy problem is proposed in [Sta20], which uses deformations of the smooth symplectic surface to a singular surface (a symplectic line arrangement) to show that the symplectic isotopy problem is equivalent to the existence of certain Lagrangian disks with boundary on the symplectic surface. Finding or obstructing the existence of such Lagrangians could potentially be approached using Floer theoretic/Fukaya categorical techniques.

(6) Note that there are smooth surfaces in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ that are not smoothly isotopic to any complex curve [Fin02, Kim06]. However, one can mix the symplectic and smooth categories for the following weakening of the symplectic isotopy problem, which is currently equally open.

QUESTION. *Are any two symplectic surfaces in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ of the same degree smoothly isotopic?*

A strategy for answering this weaker version of the problem using transverse bridge trisections was proposed by Lambert-Cole [LC23].

(7) There are examples of symplectic surfaces that are homologous but not symplectically isotopic in other closed symplectic 4-manifolds [FS99b]. However, the question appears to also be open more generally for rational and ruled surfaces, and their blow-ups (symplectic manifolds of Kodaira dimension $-\infty$).

In ruled surfaces $S^2 \times S^2$, $\mathbb{CP}^2\#^n\overline{\mathbb{CP}}^2$, or an S^2 bundle over a higher-genus surface, in a fixed homology class, is there a unique symplectic isotopy class of symplectic surfaces?

Scribed by: L. Starkston

PROBLEM 4.102. *Is every symplectic rational cuspidal curve in $(\mathbb{CP}^2, \omega_{\mathrm{FS}})$ equisingularly symplectically isotopic to a complex curve? More generally, which types of singular symplectic surfaces in $(\mathbb{CP}^2, \omega_{\mathrm{FS}})$ (where type is specified by the genus* *of each irreducible component and the topological types of the singularities), admit symplectic representatives that are not equisingularly symplectically isotopic to complex curves?*

REMARKS.

(1) This is a singular version of the symplectic isotopy problem (Problem 4.101). Note that "curve" here refers to a real 2-dimensional surface in analogy with the terminology for complex/pseudoholomorphic curves. A rational cuspidal curve is a singular curve homeomorphic to S^2.

(2) We say that two singular symplectic surfaces are *equisingularly symplectically isotopic* if there is a family of symplectic surfaces connecting them such that the topological type of each singularity remains constant through the isotopy. (The topological type is the isotopy class of the link of the singularity.)

(3) Although one could define symplectic surfaces whose singularities are a cone on any transverse knot, for there to be any chance that the symplectic curve is equisingularly isotopic to a complex curve, its singularities must be modeled on the singularities appearing in complex plane curves. By a result of McDuff [**McD92**] (reproved by Micallef–White [**MW95**] through different methods), these are precisely the singularity types which can be realized in J-holomorphic curves for some almost complex structure J compatible with the standard symplectic form on $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$. Thus these types of singular symplectic surfaces can be studied with pseudoholomorphic techniques.

(4) There are a number of works which approach this problem for certain classes of singular surfaces and are able to prove in some cases that the symplectic surfaces with certain specified singularity types are symplectically isotopic to complex curves. For example Baurraud established symplectic isotopy results for nodal symplectic spheres [**Bar99**] and sufficiently generic line arrangements [**Bar00**]. Shevchishin proved results for nodal symplectic surfaces of sufficiently low genus [**She04**], conjecturing this holds more generally with a positivity assumption on the Chern number. Ohta–Ono proved uniqueness up to symplectic isotopy of a cuspidal cubic [**OO05**]. More generally, unicuspidal single Puiseux pair families and low degree examples of symplectic rational cuspidal curves were shown to always be equisingularly symplectically isotopic to complex curves in [**GS22b, GK23**], motivating the plausibility of a positive answer to the first question in the problem statement.

(5) There are a number of ad hoc examples of singular symplectic surfaces in $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$ that are *not* equisingularly isotopic to any complex curve. Possibly the first such examples appeared in Moishezon's work [**Moi94**]. These examples were high degree and contained a very large number of nodes (positive transverse double points) and simple cusps (modeled on $z_1^3 = z_2^2$). An important tool in constructing and detecting such examples is braid monodromy [**MT88, KK03**]. An easier and lower-degree example is the "fake Pappus" line arrangement which cannot be realized by complex projective lines, but which can be realized symplectically (see [**RS19**]). For an irreducible example of degree 8 with locally reducible singularities see [**GS22b**, Section 8]. However, we do not currently have any examples

where the surface is irreducible and the singularities are locally irreducible, a.k.a., "cuspidal".

(6) One could also ask whether every pair of equisingular singular symplectic surfaces in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ are equisingularly symplectically isotopic to each other. In contrast to the smooth symplectic isotopy problem, this is not equivalent to asking whether every singular symplectic surface is equisingularly symplectically isotopic to a complex curve. In fact, it is well known that there are examples of equisingular complex curves in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ that are not equisingularly symplectically isotopic. Additionally there are examples of singular symplectic surfaces such that there does not exist any complex curve with the same singularities as mentioned above.

   Equisingular complex algebraic curves that are not equisingularly isotopic are often known as "Zariski pairs" (due to the first example being a pair of sextics discovered by Zariski [**Zar29**]) and are of great interest in the study of complex algebraic plane curves. (Note that Zariski pair sometimes is used to refer to examples that are not related by a weaker equivalence than equisingular isotopy, such as the fundamental groups of the complements being non-isomorphic; this implies they are not symplectically isotopic.) See [**ABCT08**] for an in-depth survey on Zariski pairs. For singular symplectic curves, it is interesting to ask when there are further "Zariski pairs" that can be realized symplectically than can be realized complexly.

Proposed for K3 by: M. Golla, L. Starkston
Scribed by: L. Starkston

Problem 4.103.

(a) What polynomials can occur as the Alexander polynomials of complex plane algebraic curves?

(b) More generally, what are the conditions that must be satisfied by a finitely presented group G, so that there exist a plane algebraic curve having G as the fundamental group of its complement?

Remarks.

(1) Let C be an algebraic curve in $\mathbb{C}^2$. The Alexander polynomial of C relative to a surjection $\pi_1(\mathbb{C}^2 \backslash C) \to \mathbb{Z}$ is the characteristic polynomial the automorphism of the homology of the associated infinite cyclic cover $H_1(\widetilde{\mathbb{C}^2 \backslash C}, \mathbb{C})$ induced by a generator of the group of deck transformations of the cover.

(2) Since a constraint on the Alexander polynomial is also a constraint on the fundamental group, part (a) is a very special case of part (b). One of many other questions underlying the second part is: which *finite* groups can occur as the fundamental groups of the complements to irreducible algebraic curves in $\mathbb{CP}^2$?

(3) A root of the Alexander polynomial of C must be a root of the Alexander polynomial of the link of at least one of the singularities of C and also

a root of the Alexander polynomial of the link at infinity, i.e., the intersection of C with a 3-sphere in $\mathbb{C}^2$ of a sufficiently large radius [**Lib83, Lib21**]. In particular the Alexander polynomial of an algebraic curve is cyclotomic but degrees of the factors that can occur are unknown. For example, for an irreducible plane curve having only ordinary cusps and nodes as singularities (i.e., locally homeomorphic to $x^2 + y^3 = 0$ and $x^2 + y^2 = 0$ respectively) the Alexander polynomial has the form $(t^2 - t + 1)^r$ and the largest known value for r is 4; see [**CAL14**]. Is the set of possible degrees of the Alexander polynomials of curves C of arbitrary degrees but with fixed local types of singularities bounded?

(4) For a recent survey of this circle of questions and mentioned properties of the Alexander polynomials, see [**Lib82**]. Further developments discussed there include characteristic varieties providing a multivariable generalization of Alexander polynomials, the Alexander polynomials of the complements to ample singular divisors on projective simply connected surfaces, and the role of the Alexander polynomials in the study of Zariski pairs (see Problem 4.102).

(5) It would be interesting to understand a symplectic analog of the above problems. The Alexander polynomials of the fundamental groups of the complements to pseudoholomorphic curves with isolated singularities can be similarly defined, but their characterization, and the question "are the classes of realizable polynomials different in the symplectic or algebraic context?" are open. In particular, it is unknown if the classes of the fundamental groups of the complements to plane algebraic and pseudoholomorphic curves are different. Recently, a symplectic analog of the divisibility theorem mentioned in (3) was announced in the symplectic context; see [**AG24**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: A. Libgober

PROBLEM 4.104. *Does there exist a transverse link $L \subset (S^3, \xi_{std})$ bounding a pair of complex curves in $B^4 \subset \mathbb{C}^2$ that are isotopic through embedded smooth surfaces but not through complex curves? Smoothly isotopic but not symplectically? Can there be infinitely many of them?*

REMARKS.

(1) By Rudolph [**Rud83**] and Boileau-Orevkov [**BO01**], L should be a quasipositive link and the complex curves can be realized as quasipositive surfaces in B^4. The boundary braids of the latter do not necessarily need to be the same quasipositive braid representatives of K, but after Markov stabilization one can assume they are.

In fact, there are transverse knots in (S^3, ξ_{std}) with quasipositive braid representatives that bound infinitely many quasipositive surfaces that are not smoothly isotopic [**BVHM18**], but these are distinguished by the topology of their complements. There are also pairs that are topologically isotopic but not smoothly isotopic, announced in [**Hay21a**].

(2) This can be regarded as a relative version of the symplectic isotopy problem; see Problem 4.101. The case of $K = T(d, d)$, the (d, d) torus link, is

equivalent to the symplectic isotopy problem. This is because the symplectic isotopy classes of a non-singular surface of degree d are in bijection with the equisingular symplectic isotopy classes of the union of the non-singular degree d curve with a generically intersecting line [**GS22b**, Proposition 5.1]. The complement of a neighborhood of the line is symplectomorphic to B^4 and the degree d symplectic surface will intersect the boundary S^3 in a transverse (d, d) torus link. There may be some generalizations of this to other algebraic links besides the (d, d) torus link, by allowing the degree d surface to intersect the line tangentially or by studying degree d surfaces with singularities.

(3) There are infinitely many examples of a Legendrian link $L \subset (S^3, \xi_{std})$ bounding infinitely many (exact) Lagrangians in $B^4 \subset \mathbb{C}^2$ that are smoothly isotopic but not Hamiltonian isotopic [**CG22**].

Proposed for K3 by: I. Baykur, J. Van Horn-Morris
Scribed by: I. Baykur, L. Starkston, J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.105. *Does there exist a planar contact 3-manifold that has infinitely many distinct Stein fillings?*

REMARKS.

(1) A contact 3-manifold is *planar* if it is supported by a planar open book decomposition.
(2) There are many interesting classes of planar contact 3-manifolds, for example lens spaces and links of rational surface singularities with reduced fundamental cycle. By Wendl [**Wen10**], and Wendl and Niederkrüger [**NW11**], any minimal weak symplectic filling of a planar contact manifold is in fact Stein, fills any given planar open book, and hence is determined by a positive Dehn twist factorization of the monodromy of that open book. Additionally, by Plamenevskaya [**Pla12**] and separately Wand [**Wan12**], there are only finitely many "homological types" of positive factorizations of the monodromy of a planar open book. (See [**BVHM18**] for an explicit statement.) Lisca [**Lis08**] classified the diffeomorphism types of Stein fillings of the standard contact structure on lens spaces, showing that there are only finitely many.
(3) The adjective "distinct" could be interpreted in many ways and most are interesting. One strong "no" result would be to show there exist only finitely many Stein fillings up to diffeomorphism. Stronger would be to prove this up to symplectomorphism and deformation. Lisi and Wendl conjecture that there are only finitely many deformation classes of minimal symplectic fillings [**LW21**].
(4) Such examples are known when the page genus is 1 and higher [**OS04a**] [**BVHM18**]. Moreover, for genus 2 and higher the Stein fillings can have arbitrarily large b_2. This is thus related to the *support genus* of the contact manifold; see Problem 3.45.

Scribed by: J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.106. *Is the exact symplectomorphism type of T^*X^4 sensitive to the smooth structure on a 4-manifold X, or does it depend only on the simple-homotopy or homeomorphism type of X?*

REMARKS.

(1) Recall that the cotangent bundle T^*X has a canonical 1-form λ_{can}; the canonical symplectic form on T^*X is $d\lambda_{can}$. A diffeomorphism $\phi\colon T^*X \to T^*Y$ is an *exact symplectomorphism* if $\phi^*\lambda_{can} = \lambda_{can} + df$ for some function $f\colon X \to \mathbb{R}$.

(2) The problem is a version of Arnol'd's *Nearby Lagrangian Conjecture*, which states that any exact Lagrangian submanifold of a cotangent bundle is Hamiltonian isotopic to the 0-section. In particular, a positive solution to the Nearby Lagrangian Conjecture would imply that the exact symplectomorphism type of T^*X determines the diffeomorphism type of X.

(3) Evidently, the symplectomorphism type of T^*X determines the homotopy type of T^*X and hence of X. In fact, deep results in Floer theory show that it determines the simple homotopy type of X [**AK18**].

(4) In higher dimensions, the symplectic structure on the cotangent bundle can detect (some) exotic smooth structures [**Abo12, EKS16**]. In dimension 3, a relative version of this construction—considering the unit conormal bundle to a knot—gives a strong invariant of knots [**Ng05, ENS18**], though of course the homotopy type of a knot complement is itself a strong knot invariant. It would be interesting to know whether this conormal construction detects exotic embeddings of surfaces in 4-manifolds.

Scribed by: R. Lipshitz

PROBLEM 4.107. *Problems about contact hypersurfaces:*

(a) *Let (Y, ξ) be a contact manifold and $(\mathbb{R} \times Y, \omega)$ its symplectization. Let $f : Y \to \mathbb{R} \times Y$ be a smooth embedding such that f induces an isomorphism on homology. When can we isotope f so that its image is a contact type hypersurface?*

(b) *Special case: Is every embedded 3-sphere $Y \subset (\mathbb{R}^4, \omega_{std})$ smoothly isotopic to a hypersurface of contact type?*

(c) *Is there any contact rational homology sphere other than (S^3, ξ_{std}) which embeds as a contact type hypersurface in $(\mathbb{R}^4, \omega_{std})$)?*

REMARKS.

(1) There are some geometric obstructions to a hypersurface Y being isotopic to a contact type hypersurface in the ambient symplectic 4–manifold (M, ω); e.g. [**Sul76**] provides a necessary condition formulated in terms of a characteristic foliation of ω on Y and [**Cie98**] shows that the existence of certain concentric annuli is an obstruction.

(2) Question (b) has a bearing on the Schoenflies conjecture. If it is possible to isotope a smooth embedding of S^3 to make it a contact hypersurface in $(\mathbb{R}^4, \xi_{std})$ then it bounds a symplectic filling that is necessarily the 4-ball by Gromov [Gro85]. A strategy towards trying to isotope a smoothly embedded S^3 to a contact type hypersurface has been proposed by Lambert-Cole [LC21].

(3) It was conjectured by Gompf [Gom13] that no Brieskorn sphere with either orientation admits a pseudoconvex embedding in $\mathbb{C}^2$. This has a bearing on question (c). Mark and Tosun proved half of this conjecture in [MT22] that no positively oriented Brieskorn sphere (with any number of singular fibers) embeds as a contact type hypersurface of $(\mathbb{R}^4, \omega_{std})$.

Proposed for K3 by: J. Chaidez, B. Tosun
Scribed by: J. Chaidez, L. Starkston, J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.108. *Let W_+ and W_- be two 4-dimensional Liouville domains with a contactomorphism $\Phi : \partial W_- \simeq \partial W_+$. This determines an $\mathbb{R}$-invariant contact structure ξ on $\mathbb{R} \times X$ where X is the gluing*

$$X = W_+ \cup_\Phi W_-$$

Moreover, $0 \times X \subset \mathbb{R} \times X$ is a convex hypersurface in the sense of Giroux.

(a) Is there a 4–dimensional version of Giroux's criterion in the case where W_+ and W_- are Weinstein? That is, a necessary and sufficient topological criterion on (Φ, W_+, W_-) for ξ to be overtwisted.

(b) Does every 4-manifold X admit a decomposition $W_+ \cup_\Gamma W_-$ so that the corresponding contact structure ξ is tight (i.e. not overtwisted)?

(c) Is there a 4-dimensional Liouville domain W and a contactomorphism $\Phi : \partial W \to \partial W$ that extends to a diffeomorphism Ψ of W, but so that the contact structure corresponding to (Φ, W, W) is overtwisted?

REMARKS.

(1) A hypersurface $\Sigma \subset Y$ of a contact manifold (Y, ξ) is *convex* if there is a contact vector-field V that is transverse to Σ. A contact manifold is *overtwisted* if there is an embedded codimension one disk D_{ot} [BEM15] with characteristic foliation determining a standard overtwisted contact structure in a neighborhood.

(2) Overtwistedness is essentially characterized by an h-principle, and the overtwisted-tight dichotomy is emblematic of the general "flexible-rigid" dichotomy in symplectic topology. The theory of convex surfaces in contact 3-manifolds was pioneered by Giroux [Gir02, GM03].

(3) The foundational work on convex surfaces was extended to higher dimensions by several works of Honda-Huang [HH18b, HH19], Breen–Honda–Huang [BHH23] and Eliashberg–Pancholi [EP23]. When W_+ and W_- are Weinstein, the data (Φ, W_+, W_-) can be described using a variant of the Weinstein-Kirby diagrams due to Gompf (c.f. Breen-Christian [BC24c]). In particular, many of the outstanding open problems in higher

dimensional convex surface theory may be particularly interesting to study in dimension four.

(4) On part (a): given a splitting $\Sigma = W_+ \cup_\Phi W_-$ of a closed, oriented, connected surface, *Giroux's criterion* states that the resulting contact structure on $\mathbb{R} \times \Sigma$ is overtwisted if and only if either $\Sigma \simeq S^2$ and Γ has more than one component or $\Sigma \not\simeq S^2$ and Γ contains a contractible curve. A higher dimensional, algebraic analogue of this criterion has been obtained by Avdek [**Avd23**], but a true topological analogue is still unknown.

(5) On Part (b): a celebrated result of Etnyre–Honda [**EH01b**] gives an example of a closed contact 3-manifold with no tight contact structures. Part (b) of this problem may be viewed as a 4-manifold analogue of that result.

(6) On Part (c): this problem is motivated by the goal of finding diffeomorphisms fixed at the boundary that act nontrivially on the space of symplectic structures. Indeed, the extension Ψ of Φ in part (c) would constitute such a map, since the double $W \cup_{Id} W$ is always tight by Avdek [**Avd23**]. Moreover, such a map may be usable as a sort of symplectic cork twist - by embedding W into a closed symplectic manifold X, removing W and regluing it by Ψ to acquire a new symplectic manifold X', one may be able to find diffeomorphic, non-symplectomorphic closed 4-manifolds (see Problem 4.96).

Scribed by: J. Chaidez

PROBLEM 4.109. *If $\Sigma \subseteq (X, \omega)$ is a symplectic surface in a closed symplectic 4-manifold with $[\Sigma] = PD(k[\omega])$, $k \in \mathbb{Z}$, does $(X \backslash \Sigma, \omega)$ support a Weinstein structure?*

REMARKS.

(1) In particular, one could ask this for surfaces in $(\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2, \omega_{\mathrm{std}})$. A negative answer to the question in this case would yield a counterexample to the symplectic isotopy problem (Problem 4.101).

(2) Donaldson [**Don96**] and Giroux [**Gir02, Gir17**] prove that for suitably large k there is some symplectic surface for which this is true. However, there are not currently known bounds on k, or known examples where $k = 1$ is not enough. In principle, large upper bounds could be obtained by carefully tracking the proof in Donaldson's construction. Such bounds are likely much larger than needed, but any explicit bound in terms of the symplectic manifold would represent progress on this question. Obtaining more effective bounds through new techniques would be particularly interesting.

Scribed by: L. Starkston, J. Van Horn-Morris

PROBLEM 4.110. *Does there exist a 2-handlebody W that admits an exact symplectic structure with convex contact boundary that does not admit a Weinstein structure filling the same contact boundary?*

REMARKS.

(1) So far, all known examples of exact symplectic manifolds that we can obstruct from having a Weinstein structure are known to have handle structures requiring 3-handles [**McD91**, **Bow12**].
(2) We have limited tools for obstructing an exact filling from being Weinstein when it has the topology of a 2-handlebody. Bowden's argument in [**Bow12**] utilized a theorem of Eliashberg which says that a Weinstein filling of a connected sum is necessarily a boundary sum of Weinstein fillings of the summands [**Eli90**]. A potential strategy to generalize this obstruction to other examples may be to use Menke's "mixed tori" [**CM19**], which gives a different decomposition criterion for Weinstein fillings.

Scribed by: L. Starkston, J. Van Horn-Morris

4.10. Trisections of 4-manifolds

A *trisection* of a 4–manifold X, introduced by Gay and Kirby in [**GK16**], is a decomposition $X = Z_1 \cup Z_2 \cup Z_3$ such that, for each $i \in \mathbb{Z}_3$,

(1) Z_i is a 4–dimensional 1–handlebody;
(2) $H_i = Z_i \cap Z_{i-1}$ is a 3–dimensional handlebody; and
(3) $\Sigma = Z_1 \cap Z_2 \cap Z_3$ is a closed, genus g surface.

We say that such a trisection has *genus* g. If $Z_i = \natural^{k_i}(S^1 \times B^3)$, we say the trisection has *complexity* $(g; k_1, k_2, k_3)$, or (g, k) when $k_i = k$ for all k.

PROBLEM 4.111. *Is trisection genus additive? In other words, must it be the case that $g(X \# X') = g(X) + g(X')$.*

REMARKS.

(1) This is Conjecture 1.6 of [**LCM22**].
(2) The *trisection genus* of a 4–manifold X is

$$g(X) = \min\{g \,|\, X \text{ admits a genus } g \text{ trisection}\}.$$

(3) If $\mathfrak{T}$ and $\mathfrak{T}'$ are trisections for X and X' of genus g and g', respectively, then $\mathfrak{T} \# \mathfrak{T}'$ is a trisection of genus $g + g'$ for $X \# X'$. It follows that trisection genus satisfies:

$$g(X \# X') \leqslant g(X) + g(X').$$

Equality holds when the lower-bound on $g(X)$ and $g(X')$ coming from standard algebraic topology is sharp; see Problem 4.117.

(4) A positive resolution to this problem would have sweeping consequences. If trisection genus is additive, then no manifold from the following set has an exotic copy:

$$\mathcal{M} = \{S^4, \mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2, S^1 \times S^3, 2\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2, \mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2, S^2 \times S^2\}.$$

This follows from the classification of trisections up to genus two [**GK16, MZ17b**] and the observation that if trisection genus is additive, homeomorphic smooth four-manifolds have the same trisection genus; see Proposition 1.7 of [**LCM22**], where modest evidence for this phenomenon is given; see also Remark 5 of Problem 4.113.

In particular, if trisection genus is additive, then any exotic copy of $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#2\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$ admits a genus three trisection. Such exotic copies are known to exist [**AP10, FS11**]. This motivates the important problem of classifying genus three trisections; see Problem 4.113.

(5) There is an analogous problem for orientable surface-links in S^4 that is related to the *Meridional Rank Conjecture* for orientable surface-links [**JP25**]; see Problem 1.18. For more details and precise definitions, see [**MZ17a**] and [**AAD+23**, Question 6.1]. Given an orientable surface-link $\mathcal{K} \subset S^4$, let $p(\mathcal{K})$ denote its *patch number*, the minimum value p such that $\mathcal{K}$ admits a $(b; p, p', p'')$–bridge trisection.

QUESTION. *Is patch number* (-1)*–additive for orientable surface-links? In other words, must it be the case that*

$$p(\mathcal{K}_1\#\mathcal{K}_2) = p(\mathcal{K}_1) + p(\mathcal{K}_2) - 1$$

for orientable surface-links $\mathcal{K}_1$ *and* $\mathcal{K}_2$*?*

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: J. Meier

PROBLEM 4.112. *Is every trisection of the 4-sphere with positive genus a stabilization of the genus zero trisection?*

REMARKS.

(1) This is Conjecture 3.11 of [**MSZ16**]. The analogous result regarding Heegaard splittings of the 3–sphere is *Waldhausen's Theorem* [**Wal68a**]. Connections between this problem, the *Generalized Property R Conjecture* (Problem 1.10), and the *Andrews–Curtis Conjecture* (Problem 5.10) are detailed in [**MZ18**] and elaborated in [**MZ22**]. In particular, if every positive-genus trisection of S^4 is stabilized, then well-known potential counter-examples (dating back to [**AK85**]) to the two conjectures mentioned above are not, in fact, counter-examples.

(2) The following related question may be more tractable and of independent interest [**MZ17a**]. It is a four-dimensional analog of the classical result of Otal that says the unknot has a unique bridge splitting for each bridge number [**Ota82**].

QUESTION. *Is every* b*–bridge trisection of the unknotted 2–sphere in* S^4 *with* $b > 1$ *a perturbation of the 1–bridge trisection?*

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: J. Meier

PROBLEM 4.113. *Which closed, oriented, smooth* 4*–manifolds admit genus–*3 *trisections? Which ones admit genus–*3 *simplified trisections? How about genus–*4*?*

REMARKS.

(1) There is a complete classification of trisections of genus $g \leqslant 2$ and only a handful of standard 4–manifolds admit them: S^4 for $g = 0$; $\mathbb{CP}^2$, $\overline{\mathbb{CP}}^2$, or $S^1 \times S^3$ for $g = 1$; and $S^2 \times S^2$, or connected sums of $\mathbb{CP}^2$, $\mathbb{CP}^2$ and $S^1 \times S^3$ with two summands, for $g = 2$ by [**GK16, MZ17b**].

(2) While the *simplified trisections* (see [**BS23b**] for a precise definition) constitute a subclass of Gay-Kirby trisections, the following question [**BS18c**, Question 2] is still open:

QUESTION. *Is there a closed* 4*–manifold that admits a trisection, but not a simplified trisection of the same genus?*

The classification of genus $g \leqslant 2$ simplified trisections coincide with that of standard trisections [**BS18c, Hay20**]. So, the genus $g = 3$ is the lowest genus where a discrepancy may appear.

(3) Some partial results are known: A trisection with complexity $(3; k_1, k_2, k_3)$ and $k_i \geqslant 2$ for some $i \in \mathbb{Z}_3$ is reducible [**MSZ16**]. Recall that a trisection that is the connected sum of smaller trisections is called *reducible*; otherwise, it is *irreducible*.

Infinitely many, pairwise homotopy inequivalent 4–manifolds admit genus–3 trisections; e.g. every spun lens space admits a (simplified) genus–3 trisection [**Mei18, BS18c**]. Similarly, there are genus–4 (simplified) trisections of 3–manifold bundles over S^1 with lens space or $S^1 \times S^2$ fibers [**Mei18, BS18c**].

(4) The classification of low genera trisections is intimately related to that of *simplified broken Lefschetz fibrations* [**BS23b, BS18c**]. The classification for the latter is complete for $g \leqslant 1$ and spans a larger class of 4–manifolds [**BK15a, Bay12a, Hay11, Hay14**].

(5) In the case of (broken) Lefschetz fibrations, the following exotic phenomenon already appears when we hit $g = 2$: there are pairs of homeomorphic but not diffeomorphic 4–manifolds which both admit genus–2 Lefschetz fibrations; for instance, let $X_i := E(1)_{K_i}$, $i = 1, 2$, be the knot surgered rational elliptic surface for K_1 a trefoil knot and K_2 the figure eight knot [**FS04, Bay09**]. There are analogous results for (simplified) trisections when $g = 20$ [**BS23b**] and many other, larger genera, starting at $g = 23$, where one of the exotic pairs is an algebraic surface [**ST18, LCM22**]. It is reasonable to expect this exotic phenomenon to manifest for much smaller g. (This is related to the question on the additivity of triseciton genus under connected sum; see Problem 4.111.)

QUESTION. *What is the smallest* g *for which there is an exotic pair of closed, oriented* 4*–manifolds admitting genus–*g *trisections?*

(6) While the problem is formulated only for orientable 4–manifolds, the classification of small-genera (simplified) trisections and (simplified) broken Lefschetz fibrations on *nonorientable* 4–manifolds is also within reach, and suggests analogous classification schemes; see [**MN24**, **ST22**, **BM25**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: I. Baykur, J. Meier

Problem 4.114. *For a given Heegaard splitting of a closed orientable* 3*–manifold, classify self-indexing Morse functions that give the given Heegaard splitting, up to* C^∞ *right-left* (*or right*) *equivalence. Likewise, for a given* (*simplified*) *trisection of a closed orientable* 4*–manifold, classify generic maps that give the given trisection, up to right-left* (*or right*) *equivalence.*

Remarks.

(1) Let $f_i\colon M_i \to N_i$ be C^∞ maps between smooth manifolds, $i = 0, 1$. We say that they are C^∞ *right-left equivalent* if there exist diffeomorphisms $\varphi\colon M_0 \to M_1$ and $\psi\colon N_0 \to N_1$ such that $f_1 = \psi \circ f_0 \circ \varphi^{-1}$. If $N_0 = N_1$ and ψ can be taken to be the identity, we say that f_0 and f_1 are C^∞ *right equivalent*.

Figure 5. Two commutative diagrams. Left: the maps f_0, f_1 are right-left equivalent. Right: the maps f_0, f_1 are right-equivalent.

It is known that to a self-indexing Morse function on a closed orientable 3–manifold is canonically associated a Heegaard splitting. Likewise, to a certain generic map, called *Morse 2–function*, on a closed orientable 4–manifold is canonically associated a trisection [**GK16**] or a simplified trisection [**BS23b**, **BS18c**].

(2) The 4–dimensional problem can be rephrased as follows. Let M be a closed orientable 4–manifold and let $f\colon M \to \mathbb{R}^2$ a C^∞ be a stable map that corresponds to a (simplified) trisection. If two such maps are C^∞ right-left equivalent, then the resulting trisections are naturally equivalent. Does the converse hold? Namely, if the resulting (simplified) trisections are equivalent, then are the original C^∞ stable maps C^∞ right-left equivalent? If not, how different are they?

Some related results are obtained in [**Hay20**] and [**Asa23**].

(3) It is known that Morse functions on closed surfaces can be classified by means of Kronrod-Reeb graphs up to C^∞ right-left (or right) equivalence (for example, see [**Mak05**]).

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: O. Saeki

PROBLEM 4.115.

(a) Find two diffeomorphic but non-isotopic trisections of the same 4–manifold.
(b) Find two non-diffeomorphic balanced trisections of the same genus on a closed simply connected 4–manifold.

REMARKS.

(1) Part of the difficulty of Problem (a) is that it is connected to the problem of understanding the smooth mapping class groups of 4–manifolds. In particular, if a 4–manifold X has trivial smooth mapping class group, so that all (orientation preserving) diffeomorphisms are isotopic, then all diffeomorphic trisections are obviously isotopic. On the other hand, 4–manifolds with nontrivial homology can have diffeomorphisms that act nontrivially on homology, and one might imagine that one could apply such a diffeomorphism to a given trisection to get a diffeomorphic but non-isotopic trisection. However this diffeomorphism might be isotopic to a diffeomorphism that is not the identity but which fixes the initial trisection (i.e. fixes the sectors setwise), in which case the new trisection would in fact be isotopic to the initial one.

(2) Problem (b) seems to be easier than Problem (a), with the first vague approximation being to come up with examples of trisections that look at first glance like they might be diffeomorphic but which in fact are not. Examples of non-diffeomorphic same-genus trisections of a 4-manifold were first constructed by Islambouli [**Isl21**]. However, Islambouli's techniques rely on the 4-manifold having nontrivial fundamental group G, as the trisections are distinguished by the Nielsen classes of associated presentations of G. This mirrors an argument in the 3–dimensional Heegaard splitting setting [**Eng70**]

(3) In principle, invariants of trisections up to diffeomorphism should be easier to find than invariants up to isotopy. Meier and Lambert-Cole construct various genus–22 trisections of K3 that may or may not be diffeomorphic and/or isotopic by viewing K3 as a branched cover in different ways [**LCM22**]. See Problem 4.112 (and examples of Meier and Zupan [**MZ18**]) for a related problem regarding the uniqueness of trisections of S^4.

Proposed for K3 by: D. Gay
Scribed by: D. Gay, J. Meier

PROBLEM 4.116. *Is there an algorithm to compute 'distance' in the cut complex of a trisection? Is the L-invariant computable?*

REMARKS.

(1) A Heegaard splitting for a 3-manifold M is defined by two "cut systems" of curves on a Heegaard surface Σ. Various notions of 'distance' (e.g.

the *Hempel distance*) for Heegaard splittings have been extensively studied and yielded valuable geometric information about M. A trisected smooth closed 4-manifold X is defined by three "cut systems" of curves on a surface Σ. One can define various analogous notions of 3-manifold Heegaard distance for a trisected X by measuring the length of a shortest loop in the cut complex (or pants complex) that includes a representative of each of the three specified cut systems. Given a specific trisection, the first question asks whether any such distance is computable. The L*-invariant* [**KT22a**] uses this idea in a limit to define a 4-manifold invariant.

(2) When L is zero and X is a homology sphere, X is diffeomorphic to the 4-sphere. Hence a positive answer to the second question is related to recognizability of the 4-sphere.
(3) In a preprint, Asano–Naoe–Ogawa [**ANO24**] gave a lower bound on the L-invariant of a 4-manifold X in terms of the first Betti number of X.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: A. Thompson

Problem 4.117. *Let X be a closed, orientable, smooth 4-manifold, with $g(X)$ the trisection genus of X. Does*

$$g(X) = \chi(X) - 2 + 3\mathrm{rk}(\pi_1(X))?$$

Remarks.

(1) Chu and Tillmann proved that $\chi(X) - 2 + 3\mathrm{rk}(\pi_1(X))$ is a lower bound for $g(X)$ [**CT19**]. It is reasonable to expect there to exist manifolds for which this inequality is strict, but at present, Chu and Tillmann's result remains the only known lower bound on trisection genus. Following the classification of trisections up to genus two [**MZ17b**], if the problem has an affirmative answer, then there do not exist exotic copies of any X such that $g(X) \leqslant 2$, including S^4, $S^1 \times S^3$, $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$, and $S^2 \times S^2$. (See also Problem 4.111.)
(2) Like many problems in trisections, there is an analogous problem related to Heegaard splittings of 3-manifolds, the rank-genus conjecture. The now-disproved rank-genus conjecture asks whether $g(Y) = \mathrm{rk}(\pi_1(Y))$ for a closed, orientable 3-manifold Y. Originally posed by Waldhausen [**Wal78**], this conjecture was also called the *Generalized Poincaré Conjecture*, since it implies the 3-dimensional Poincaré conjecture [**Hak70**]. The first examples of a 3-manifold Y for which $g(Y) > \mathrm{rk}(\pi_1(Y))$ were exhibited by Boileau and Zieschang [**BZ84**], while the first hyperbolic counterexamples to the conjecture were produced by Li [**Li13**].
(3) A related problem for bridge trisections of a knotted surface $\mathcal{K} \subset S^4$ involves the *meridional rank* of the group $\pi_1(S^4 \backslash \mathcal{K})$, denoted $\mathrm{mrk}(\pi_1(S^4 \backslash \mathcal{K}))$, the smallest number of meridians needed to generate the group, and the bridge number $b(\mathcal{K})$, the minimal b such that $\mathcal{K}$ admits a b-bridge trisection.

QUESTION. *Let $\mathcal{K}$ be an orientable knotted surface in S^4. Does*

$$b(\mathcal{K}) = -\chi(\mathcal{K}) + 3\mathrm{mrk}(\pi_1(S^4 - \mathcal{K}))?$$

As in the case of trisections, the question is suggested by a straightforward (and the only currently known) lower bound. To derive the bound, note that if $\mathcal{K}$ admits a $(b; c_1, c_2, c_3)$-bridge trisection, then $\chi(\mathcal{K}) = c_1 + c_2 + c_3 - b$ and $\mathrm{mrk}(\pi_1(S^4 \backslash \mathcal{K})) \leqslant c_i$ for all i [MZ17a, Corollary 5.3]). Thus,

$$b = -\chi(\mathcal{K}) + c_1 + c_2 + c_3 \geqslant -\chi(\mathcal{K}) + 3\mathrm{mrk}(\pi_1(S^4 - \mathcal{K})).$$

This problem can be compared to the meridional rank conjecture ([Kir97, Problem 1.11] and Problem 1.18), an unsolved problem that asks whether the bridge number of a knot K in S^3 is equal to the minimal number of meridional generators required to generate its knot group. See also Problem 4.111.

(4) Meier and Zupan showed that if $\mathcal{K}$ is the spin of a classical knot K that satisfies the meridional rank conjecture in dimension three, then $\mathcal{K}$ satisfies the equality in the problem above [MZ17a]. Note that a positive answer to the problem would imply that any 2-sphere or torus in S^4 with infinite cyclic fundamental group has bridge number one or three, respectively, and as such is smoothly unknotted by the classification of b-bridge trisections with $b \leqslant 3$ [MZ17a]. Miyazawa's recent construction of an exotic $\mathbb{R}\mathrm{P}^2$, announced in [Miy23], yields a negative answer to the problem in the case of nonorientable surfaces.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: A. Zupan

4.11. Other structures on 4-manifolds

The problems in this final subsection ask about various structures on 4-manifolds not hitherto considered, including low-complexity handle decompositions, CW-structures, achiral pencils, open books, branched covers, foliations, hyperbolic structures, PSC metrics and Lipschitz structures.

PROBLEM 4.118. *Does every simply connected, closed, smooth 4-manifold admit a handle decomposition without any 1-handles? Without 1-handles and 3-handles?*

REMARKS.

(1) A manifold is called *geometrically simply connected* if it admits a handle decomposition without 1-handles. Any simply connected closed manifold of any dimension other than four is geometrically simply connected; this follows from the celebrated works of Smale in higher dimensions [Sma62b] and of Perelman in dimension three [Per02, Per03b, Per03a].

(2) This is [Kir97, Problem 4.18]. Some candidates for counter-examples, such as the Dolgachev surface $E(1)_{2,3}$, have since been shown to admit handle decompositions without any 1- and 3-handles [Yas08, Akb12].

(3) If one allows the 4-manifold to have boundary, the answer is negative. Indeed, there are many contractible 4-manifolds that require 1-handles, by the following argument due to Casson: If a compact, contractible 4–manifold X can be built without 1-handles, then, turning the handlebody upside down, we can also build X from ∂X by adding the same number of 1- and 2–handles and a 4-handle. So $\pi_1(\partial X)$ can be killed by adding the same number of generators and relators. However, a finitely presented group with a nontrivial representation to a compact connected Lie group cannot be trivialized by adding the same number of generators and relators by [**GR62**] and there are contractible X where $\pi_1(\partial X)$ is such a group. In fact, geometrization now implies all nontrivial 3-manifold groups admit nontrivial finite quotients by [**Hem87**], so any contractible 4-manifold with boundary other than S^3 requires 1-handles, such as the Mazur manifold with boundary $\Sigma(2, 3, 13)$ [**AK79b**].

(4) If a geometrically simply connected closed 4-manifold X has $b_2^+(X) > 1$ and $b_2^-(X) = 0$, then all the stable cohomotopy Seiberg-Witten invariants of X vanish [**Yas19**]; so, e.g. it cannot admit a symplectic structure—see also [**HL19**].

In the same paper, Yasui shows that if X is geometrically simply connected, then every $\alpha \in H_2(X; \mathbb{Z})$ has a neighborhood W diffeomorphic to a 2-handle attached to a 4-ball, where α is the image of the generator of $H_2(W; \mathbb{Z}) \cong \mathbb{Z}$ under the inclusion induced homomorphism. Any simply connected X with some $\alpha \in H_2(X; \mathbb{Z})$ that does not admit such a neighborhood would be a counter-example.

(5) Admitting a handle decomposition without 1- and 3-handles has strong implications. For instance, if this is true for every homotopy S^4 or homotopy $\mathbb{C}P^2$, then there are no exotic copies of these 4-manifolds. The conclusion for homotopy $\mathbb{C}P^2$s follows from [**GL89**].

Scribed by: I. Baykur, M. Powell

Problem 4.119. *Is every topological 4-manifold homeomorphic to a CW complex?*

Remarks.

(1) It follows from the work of Kirby and Siebenmann [**KS77**] that every topological manifold M has the homotopy type of a CW complex, and moreover there is a canonical simple homotopy type of CW complexes homotopy equivalent to M.

(2) Every smooth manifold is triangulable and hence homeomorphic to a CW complex. See [**Cai35**], [**Whi40**]. In particular, non-compact 4-manifolds are smoothable [**Qui82**]; therefore, the question has a positive answer for those.

(3) Every topological manifold of dimension $n \neq 4$ has a handlebody structure, and hence is homeomorphic to a CW complex. See [**Moi77a**] for $n = 3$, [**KS77**, p.104] for $n \geqslant 6$ and [**Qui86**] for $n = 5$.

(4) Any 4-manifold with a handlebody structure is smooth. Indeed, when a handle is attached to a smooth 4-manifold, the attaching map is in dimension three, where everything is smoothable.
(5) Topological, non-smoothable 4-manifolds (such as the E_8 manifold) are known to not be homeomorphic to simplicial complexes. See [**AM90**] and [**Man13**, Remark 4.2].

Scribed by: C. Manolescu

PROBLEM 4.120. *Which closed, smooth 4–manifolds admit achiral Lefschetz pencils? Does every simply connected 4–manifold have one?*

REMARKS.

(1) Achiral Lefschetz pencils are generalizations of Lefschetz pencils, where the local models for nodal singularities and base points are allowed to reverse orientations. So, they are also defined on nonorientable 4–manifolds. Here we allow achiral pencils to possibly have no critical points and/or no base points.
(2) There are only a couple of known obstructions to the existence of an achiral Lefschetz pencil on a given closed, oriented 4–manifold X; see [**GS99**, Theorem 8.4.13] and [**Sco03**, Theorem 4.15]. These obstructions rule out definite 4–manifolds with $b_2 + 1 < b_1$, such as $\#^m (S^1 \times S^3)$, for $m \geqslant 2$. A curious question is: *Are there homotopy equivalent smooth 4–manifolds X and X', where X admits an achiral pencil but X' does not?*
(3) Any closed, orientable X admits an achiral Lefschetz fibration (without base points) after surgery along a curve, and specifically, $X\#(S^2 \times S^2)$ always admits one when X is simply connected [**EF06**].
(4) Just like Lefschetz pencils can be equipped with certain symplectic forms making all the fibers symplectic, achiral Lefschetz pencils can be equipped with certain *folded-symplectic* forms. Furthermore, a variation of achiral Lefschetz pencils, defined in the complement of a 1–manifold, support *folded-Kähler* forms on all closed, oriented, smooth 4–manifolds. See [**Bay06, Hit16**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: I. Baykur

PROBLEM 4.121. *Which closed, smooth 4–manifolds admit open book decompositions? In particular, does every closed, simply connected 4–manifold with signature zero admit one?*

REMARKS.

(1) An *open book decomposition* of an n-dimensional manifold X is given by a smooth fibration $f\colon X\backslash L \to S^1$, where the *binding* $L \subset X$ is an

$(n-2)$–dimensional embedded submanifold with a trivial normal bundle, and there is a neighborhood $N(L) \cong L \times D^2$ such that f conforms to the local model $f(x,(r,\theta)) = \theta$ for $r \neq 0$, where $x \in L$ and $(r,\theta) \in D^2$ are the polar coordinates.

(2) If a closed, oriented n–dimensional manifold X admits an open book, its signature vanishes. An extension of this necessary condition is the vanishing of the *asymmetric signature*; see [**Ran98**] for a definition and related discussion. Vanishing signature is also a sufficient condition for
   - any odd $n \geqslant 3$, by the works of Alexander, Lawson and Quinn [**Law78, Qui79**];
   - any even $n \geqslant 6$, when X is simply connected, by Winkelnkemper [**Win73**] for $n \geqslant 8$, and for $n = 6$ by Quinn [**Qui79**].

(3) Kastenholz [**Kas25**] claims that the simplicial volume vanishes for 4-manifolds that admit an open book, and gives examples of non-simply-connected 4-manifolds with vanishing asymmetric signature that do not admit open book decompositions.

(4) Open books on 4–manifolds are related to Engel structures. If a closed, oriented 4–manifold X admits an open book with a binding that is a link of tori and a monodromy that preserves a framing on the fiber, then X admits an Engel structure [**CPV18**].

(5) It would be interesting to see if there are *smooth* obstructions to admitting open books in dimension four. If X_1 and X_2 admit open book decompositions, then so does $X_1 \# X_2$. There are natural open books on any Σ_g–bundle over S^2, where the binding is a pair of fibers. Combining these general constructions, one gets an open book on every $\#^m(S^2 \times S^2)$ and $\#^n(\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2 \# \overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2)$. Do their exotic copies always admit open books?

Scribed by: I. Baykur

PROBLEM 4.122. *Is there a universal branching surface $S \subseteq S^4$ such that every closed, orientable 4-manifold W admits a branched covering $W \to S^4$ with branching locus S?*

REMARKS.

(1) This question originated in the introduction of [**PZ05**] by Piergallini–Zuddas.

(2) Using the signature, it can be shown that a universal branching surface in S^4 is necessarily disconnected [**Vir84, IP02**].

(3) There exists an orientable ribbon surface $F \subseteq B^4$, consisting of the disjoint union of one annulus and two discs, such that every compact orientable 4-manifold M constructed by adding only 1-handles and 2-handles to B^4 admits a branched covering $M \to B^4$ with branching locus F [**PZ05**].

   QUESTION ([**PZ05**, Question 2]). *Does there exist a* connected *universal branching surface in B^4?*

(4) A link $L \subseteq S^3$ is said to be *a universal branching link* if every closed, orientable 3-manifold Y admits a branched covering $Y \to S^3$ with branching

locus L. The figure eight knot, the 9_{46} knot, the Whitehead link, the Borromean rings, and various other knots and links are known to be universal branching links [**HLM83a**, **HLM83b**, **HLM85**]. The first universal branching link was found by Thurston in unpublished work.

QUESTION ([**PZ05**, Question 4]). *Which universal links in S^3 are boundaries of universal surfaces in B^4?*

Scribed by: A. Ray

PROBLEM 4.123. *Is every closed leaf of a two dimensional co-orientable smooth taut foliation of an oriented 4-manifold smoothly genus-minimizing in its homology class?*

REMARKS.

(1) This question is due to Kronheimer [**Kro98**, Question 7.12], and is the natural generalization of the corresponding three-dimensional result of Thurston [**Thu86**]. Here we say that the foliation $\mathcal{F}$ is *taut* if there exists a 2-form ω such that:
- for every leaf L, $\omega|_L$ is an area form;
- for every $v_1, v_2 \in T_{\mathcal{F}}$ and $z \in T_M$, $d\omega(v_1, v_2, z) = 0$.

This directly generalizes the definition in dimension three (in which case the second condition simply says that ω is closed). As Kronheimer points out, the question is also interesting when one allows foliations with singularities with a suitable local model, e.g. the foliations defined by the vanishing of a holomorphic 1-form.

(2) If the foliation is calibrated to a symplectic form, then every closed leaf is a symplectic subsurface and hence genus-minimizing by the symplectic Thom conjecture [**OS00**].

(3) If "taut," is eliminated from the hypotheses, then the answer is "no." Constructions of non-genus-minimizing compact leaves of coorientable foliations of 4-manifolds were constructed by Mitsumatsu–Vogt [**MV08**] and Bowden [**Bow11**].

(4) The following specific subquestion would be an interesting first step: *Must a compact leaf of a coorientable smooth taut foliation of $S^2 \times S^2$ be a 2-sphere?*

Proposed for K3 by: P. Kronheimer
Scribed by: F. Lin

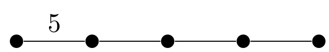
PROBLEM 4.124. *Does there exist a hyperbolic integer homology four-sphere? What about an arithmetic one? Homology four-spheres have Euler characteristic 2, so it makes sense to ask more generally if there exist any closed hyperbolic four-manifold with Euler characteristic 2.*

REMARKS.

(1) If any closed, hyperbolic manifold with Euler characteristic 2 exists, there are only finitely many. This is because the Gauss-Bonnet Theorem says that $Vol(M) = \frac{4}{3}\pi^2\chi(M)$ for a hyperbolic four-manifold M, and there are only finitely many manifolds with volume below any fixed value. Note that in general, the Euler characteristic of a closed, orientable hyperbolic four-manifold is always even, since such manifolds have zero signature (see [**LR00**]), so these would be the ones with smallest volume. The best known example seems to be the Conder-Maclachlan manifold with Euler characteristic 16 [**CM05**]. For comparison, there are one-cusped orientable hyperbolic four-manifolds with Euler characteristic one [**RT00**].

(2) It is worth pointing out that there are various constructions of aspherical 4-manifolds with Euler characteristic 2. For example, Luo constructed an aspherical rational homology 4-sphere [**Luo88**] and Tschantz constructed aspherical integer homology 4-spheres [**RT05**] (answering [**Kir97**, Problem 4.17]). The latter examples even admit metrics of non-positive curvature.

(3) If there exists an arithmetic hyperbolic integer homology sphere (or, more generally, an arithmetic, closed, hyperbolic manifold with Euler characteristic 2), then by Belolipetsky [**Bel07**, Theorem 5.5'] (see also [**Bel04**, Theorem 5.5]) it has to be an index-28800 cover of the 4-dimensional hyperbolic reflection group with the below Coxeter diagram.



Proposed for K3 by: A. Reid
Scribed by: T. Lidman

PROBLEM 4.125. *Is there a noncompact, finite volume, orientable hyperbolic four-manifold without a spin structure?*

REMARKS. All compact orientable manifolds with dimension at most three admit spin structures. Sullivan observed that every finite volume hyperbolic n-manifold has a finite cover that admits a spin structure [**Sul79b**, p.533]. Reid and Long showed in [**LR20**] that there are orientable, finite volume, non-compact hyperbolic n-manifolds with $n \geqslant 5$ that do not admit spin structures. Martelli-Riolo-Slavich showed that there are closed orientable hyperbolic four-manifolds that do not admit spin structures [**MRS20**].

Proposed for K3 by: A. Reid
Scribed by: T. Lidman

PROBLEM 4.126.

(a) If M is a closed, orientable hyperbolic 4-manifold then it always has signature 0, because its Pontryagin class vanishes [**Che55**]. *This implies that*

M bounds a compact, orientable 5-manifold. Is M always a geometric boundary?

(b) *For general n, suppose that M is a closed hyperbolic n-manifold. Is M a geometric boundary?*

Remarks.

(1) Following [**LR00**], we say that M^n is a *geometric boundary* if it is the totally geodesic boundary of a compact hyperbolic manifold W^{n+1}.
(2) Perhaps a good example to start with for (a) is the Davis manifold [**Dav85**].
(3) Every closed, orientable surface of genus at least 2 has a hyperbolic metric that is the totally geodesic boundary of a compact, orientable, hyperbolic 3-manifold by [**Fuj90**]. However, some closed, hyperbolic, orientable 3-manifolds are not the geodesic boundary of any compact, orientable, hyperbolic 4-manifold [**LR00**]. It is still open if there is a hyperbolic rational homology 3-sphere which is the totally geodesic boundary of a compact, orientable, hyperbolic 4-manifold (see Problem 3.77).
(4) We restrict to the setting of orientable 4-manifolds as a closed, nonorientable, hyperbolic 4-manifold may have odd Euler characteristic. In this case, the 4-manifold cannot bound any compact 5-manifold, without mention of geometry. Even in the setting of nonorientable 4-manifolds, it may be interesting to ask this question with the additional hypothesis that the nonorientable 4-manifold does bound some compact (nonorientable) 5-manifold.
(5) For (b), the general problem can be posed either in the orientable or nonorientable setting; one might assume that M is null-bordant to start with. In the orientable case, Long and Reid [**LR00**] observe that when $n = 4k - 1$, the η-invariant [**APS75a**] of M would have to be integral. They give examples of orientable hyperbolic 3-manifolds with non-integral η-invariant, which are therefore not geometric boundaries in the oriented category. The oriented version in higher dimensions could similarly be answered by finding hyperbolic $(4k - 1)$-manifolds with non-integral η-invariant for $k > 1$. Some constructions of higher-dimensional orientable hyperbolic manifolds that are geometric boundaries are given in [**LR01**].
(6) In the nonorientable case, J. Chen [**Che25**] claims to construct, in all dimensions $n \geqslant 4$ not of the form $n = 4k - 1$, examples of nonorientable closed hyperbolic n-manifolds that are not the boundary of any compact $(n+1)$-manifold (not assuming any geometric condition). The question of whether there are nonorientable hyperbolic manifolds that are boundaries but not geometric boundaries remains open.

Proposed for K3 by: A. Reid
Scribed by: T. Lidman

Problem 4.127. *Given an aspherical closed (or compact and bounded by flat 3-manifolds) 4-manifold M and a self-diffeomorphism f of M, find necessary and sufficient conditions on f so that the resulting 5-dimensional mapping torus M_f admits a hyperbolic structure.*

REMARKS.

(1) By hyperbolization, in dimension two the sufficient and necessary condition is that f is pseudo-Anosov (see Thurston [Thu82, Thu22] and Otal [Ota01] for a complete proof). There are some analogues in strictly higher dimensions, e.g. [Far72, Theorem 6.4] gives necessary and sufficient conditions for a manifold of dimension at least six to fiber over S^1. If such a theorem worked in dimension 5, then one could potentially check such a condition against hyperbolic 5-manifolds. However, similar higher-dimensional techniques have not yet been successfully applied in the context of 5-dimensional hyperbolic manifolds.

(2) Italiano–Martelli–Migliorini recently found examples of (M, f) with M 4-dimensional that produce a hyperbolic 5-manifold M_f [IMM23].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: B. Martelli

PROBLEM 4.128. *What is the structure of* 4*-manifolds that admit a Riemannian metric of positive scalar curvature? There are variations of this problem for different classes of manifolds.*

(a) Is every closed simply connected PSC 4*-manifold diffeomorphic to a connected sum of copies of* $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2$, $\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$, *and* $S^2 \times S^2$*?*

(b) What is the structure of non-simply connected closed PSC 4*-manifolds?*

(c) Which 4*-manifolds with boundary have a PSC metric?*

(d) Which non-compact 4*-manifolds have a complete PSC metric with uniformly positive scalar curvature?*

REMARKS.

(1) Let us say that a smooth manifold is a *PSC manifold* if it admits a Riemannian metric of positive scalar curvature.

(2) The corresponding problem in dimension 2 is easy by the Gauss-Bonnet theorem, and is solved in dimension 3 as a consequence of Perelman's work. In particular, every orientable closed PSC 3-manifold is a connected sum of spherical space forms and copies of $S^1 \times S^2$. In dimensions at least 5 the problem is completely solved for simply connected manifolds via index theory and surgery theory, and there is a well-developed obstruction theory in the non-simply connected case; see the survey articles [Ros07b, RS01]. The classical Lichnerowicz obstruction [Lic63] states that a spin PSC $4k$-manifold has vanishing $\widehat{A}$-genus; in dimension 4 this is equivalent to having vanishing signature.

Witten [Wit94] showed that PSC 4-manifolds with $b_2^+ > 1$ have vanishing Seiberg-Witten invariants. This implies, for instance, that the existence of a PSC metric depends on the underlying smooth structure. In the non-simply connected case, there are further obstructions based on Rokhlin's theorem [RS07] and gauge theory [Lin19, Kon19, KT20, KT23].

(3) It is conjectured that the answer to (a) is positive. This seems wildly optimistic, but there are no known counterexamples. A weaker version would

allow an exotic S^4 with a PSC metric as a summand in the connected sum decomposition. The conjecture was stated as a question in [Kir97, Problem 4.143].

(4) Some standard examples of non-simply connected PSC 4-manifolds are $S^1 \times Y$ for Y a spherical space form, as well as $S^2 \times \Sigma$ and $\mathbb{RP}^2 \times \Sigma$ for any closed surface Σ. Some other constructions are described in the survey [MT21]. The decomposition theorem for PSC 4-manifolds in [BLM23] reproduces some portion of the picture in dimension 3. Problem 4.129 has a discussion of a decomposition question for non-simply connected PSC 4-manifolds, which would reduce the general problem to the classification of PSC 4-dimensional orbifolds with finite orbifold fundamental group.

(5) One standard setting for part (c) requires that the metric be a product near the boundary, in which case the boundary would have positive scalar curvature. There are obstructions to the existence of PSC metrics on bounding 4-manifolds coming from index theory [BG95] and Seiberg-Witten theory. Formulating a good conjecture here would be welcome.

Rosenberg-Weinberger [RW23] discuss a different boundary condition, and conjecture that a manifold has a PSC metric whose boundary has positive mean curvature (with respect to the outward normal) if and only if its double has a PSC metric.

(6) By [Ros07b, Theorem 0.1] every non-compact 4-manifold admits a PSC metric, typically not complete, so one needs to have additional constraints on the geometry at infinity. Using Gromov's notion of a *μ-bubble*, Chodosh-Maximo-Mukherjee [CMM24] show that there are exotic $\mathbb{R}^4$s that do not admit a complete PSC metric with uniformly positive scalar curvature. A particular case of interest, asked by A. Mukherjee, is whether the punctured $K3$ surface admits such a metric.

Scribed by: D. Ruberman

Problem 4.129. *Given a closed, 4-dimensional PSC manifold M, is there a (possibly disconnected) 4-dimensional orbifold M' with isolated singularities such that the following hold.*

(I) The orbifold M' also admits a metric of positive scalar curvature.

(II) All components of M' have finite orbifold-fundamental group.

(III) M can be obtained from M' by a series of 0 and 1 surgeries. Here we also allow 0-surgeries between two orbifold points of the same type, which amounts to a removal of two subsets of the form D^4/Γ and an addition of a copy of $S^3/\Gamma \times [0, 1]$.

Remarks.

(1) Because the orbifold M' has isolated singularities, its orbifold fundamental group is just the fundamental group of its regular part.

(2) The following converse statement is true due to the work of Gromov–Lawson [GL80]. If M' satisfies Property (I) and M can be obtained

from M' as in Property (III), then M admits a PSC metric. So if the answer to the problem is 'yes', then this would reduce the study of PSC 4-manifolds to the study of PSC 4-orbifolds with finite fundamental group. See problem 4.128 for a conjectural picture in the simply connected case.

(3) The examples of non-simply connected closed 4-manifolds admitting a PSC metric described in Question (b) of Problem 4.128 satisfy properties (I)-(III). For example, a bundle over S^1 with fiber a PSC 3-manifold can be obtained from the unreduced suspension of Y by 0-surgery at the two orbifold points. Likewise, $S^2 \times \Sigma_g$ can be obtained from a connected sum of $2g$ copies of $S^1 \times S^3$ by surgery on a circle.

(4) It seems likely that the problem can be approached using 4-dimensional Ricci flow once there is a reasonable construction of Ricci flow with surgery in this dimension. Here the 0 and 1 surgeries would correspond to geometric surgeries that excise cylindrical singularities. Other singularities, for example those modeled on non-cylindrical shrinking solitons, would contribute components to M' with finite fundamental group [**Bam21a**]. Partial progress to the problem was made via minimal surfaces in [**BLM23**], where Property (II) was proved with the weaker conclusion that every component of M' has vanishing first Betti number.

(5) Properties (I)–(III) impose nontrivial topological restrictions on M. For example, they imply that M cannot be aspherical; note, however, that non-asphericity was already shown in [**CL24**]. More generally, Properties (I)–(III) imply that any cover of M must have finite 2-dimensional Urysohn width [**Gro88**] (for the lift of one and thus any Riemannian metric on M). Here we say that a metric space (X, d) has k-dimensional Urysohn width of at most W if there is a continuous map $p : X \to A$ to a k-dimensional simplicial complex such that the diameter of any fiber $p^{-1}(a)$ is at most W. The property that any cover of a has finite 2-dimensional Urysohn width imposes a restriction on homotopy type of the manifold. See also [**CLL23, LM23a, Bol09**] for related results.

Proposed for K3 by: R. Bamler
Scribed by: D. Ruberman

Problem 4.130. *Does longitudinal knot surgery using a knot K, along a fiber in a K3 surface always yield a reducible 4–manifold? A completely decomposable 4–manifold?*

Remarks.

(1) *Longitudinal knot surgery* is a variation of Fintushel-Stern knot surgery [**FS98**] with a different gluing map. The original Fintushel-Stern version is defined using a knot K and a square-0 torus T in a 4-manifold X. Then X_K is defined as

$$(X - T \times D^2) \cup_\varphi (S^1 \times E(K)).$$

Here $E(K)$ is the exterior of the knot, and the gluing map φ sends the longitude of K to the boundary of a meridional disk of T. Under appropriate hypotheses, Fintushel and Stern show that this operation multiplies the Seiberg-Witten invariant of X by the Alexander polynomial of K. In particular, if the Seiberg-Witten invariant of X is nontrivial, the same holds for X_K.

(2) In longitudinal knot surgery, the S^1 factor in $S^1 \times E(K)$ is identified with the boundary of the meridional disk of T. Denote the result by X_K^λ. Taubes shows [**Tau16**] that in contrast to the standard surgery, the Seiberg-Witten invariant of X_K^λ vanishes, even if K is nontrivial. This raises the question of whether X_K^λ splits as a connected sum, or is completely decomposable, i.e. is diffeomorphic to a connected sum $\#^m\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2 \# \#^n\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$. Taubes reports, based on communications with Akbulut, Baykur, and Fintushel, that when K is an unknot, then $(K3)_K^\lambda$ completely decomposes.

(3) One motivation comes from the search (starting with [**Poo86**], albeit with opposite orientation conventions) for 4-manifolds that admit a Riemannian metric whose self-dual Weyl curvature W_+ vanishes. Such metrics are called conformally anti-self-dual. Taubes [**Tau16**] shows that when K is hyperbolic, X is a $K3$ surface, and T is a fiber in an elliptic fibration coming from the Kummer construction, the manifold X_K^λ admits a Riemannian metric with W_+ arbitrarily small. After repeated blowing up by connected sum with $\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$, it will have [**Tau92**] a conformally anti-self-dual metric; for 2–bridge knots, three blowups suffice. Hence it would be of interest to identify the manifold $(K3)_K^\lambda$. If K is hyperbolic and $(K3)_K^\lambda$ is completely decomposable, then $\#^3\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2 \#^{19} \overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$ would admit a conformally anti-self-dual metric. Such metrics are known on $\#^3\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#^N\overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$ when $N \geqslant 30$ by work of LeBrun [**LeB95**] and Rollin-Singer [**RS09**].

Proposed for K3 by: C. Taubes
Scribed by: D. Ruberman

PROBLEM 4.131. *Does every Lipschitz 4-manifold admit a smooth structure? Is this smooth structure unique if so?*

Some more specific, related questions are as follows.

(a) *Is there a topological, spin, closed, indefinite* 4*-manifold* X *that admits a Lipschitz structure and violates the 10/8-inequality*

$$b_2(X) \geqslant \frac{5}{4}|\sigma(X)| + 2$$

by Furuta [**Fur01**]*, or the "*$10/8 + 4$*" inequality*

$$b_2(X) \geqslant \frac{5}{4}|\sigma(X)| + 4$$

by Hopkins–Lin–Shi–Xu [**HLSX22**] *for* $X \neq S^4, S^2 \times S^2, K3$.

(b) *Let* $X \subset \mathbb{R}^4$ *be a Lipschitz embedded 4-manifold with boundary* $\partial X \simeq S^3$*. Does* X *admit a unique smooth structure?*

REMARKS.

(1) In dimension $n \neq 4$, every topological n-manifold X admits a Lipschitz structure by a theorem of Sullivan [**Sul79b**]. On the other hand, Donaldson and Sullivan [**DS89**, Theorem 2] showed that there exist closed topological 4-manifolds X that admit more than one inequivalent Lipschitz structure. Donaldson and Sullivan established that the simplest numerical invariants of smooth 4-manifolds (due to Kotschick [**Kot89**]) are quasiconformal invariants of smooth 4-manifolds.

(2) The inequalities in Problem (a) are proved for smooth 4-manifolds using the variation of Seiberg–Witten theory introduced in [**Fur01**]. Hence a Lipschitz manifold violating either of those inequalities would suggest that there is no extension of this version (or perhaps other versions) of Seiberg–Witten theory to the setting of Lipschitz 4-manifolds. One reason to suspect that there is no such extension is that the Seiberg–Witten equations on X are defined in terms of the Dirac operator associated to a Spin^c structure on X. Sullivan has conjectured [**Sul99, Sul95**] that the existence of a Dirac operator on X (as part of a full 'Dirac package') implies that X is in fact smoothable.

(3) The 4-dimensional Schoenflies conjecture (Problem 4.23) is known [**Sul79b**] to hold for Lipschitz embeddings $\phi\colon S^3 \to \mathbb{R}^4$. Thus a positive solution to Problem (b) would imply the Schoenflies conjecture.

Proposed for K3 by: J. Chaidez, D. Gabai, H. Konno
Scribed by: J. Chaidez

CHAPTER 5

Miscellany

Chapter 5 Editors: Robion Kirby and Daniel Ruberman

This short last chapter contains problems about manifolds of any dimension that interact with low-dimensional topology and geometry. We have not sought out problems on complex surfaces, although some interesting problems in this area, described in the corresponding chapter of [**Kir97**], remain unsolved.

Section 5.1 begins with two problems from the days of "analysis situs", one on the fixed point property of cellular sets and one on convergence of homeomorphisms. This latter problem is connected to the Hilbert–Smith problem and the question of whether homeomorphism groups are ANRs. We then continue in this topological vein with questions about higher dimensional pairwise connected sums, branched covers, aspherical 5-manifolds, and the classic Montgomery-Yang problem about exotic circle actions on the 5-sphere.

These are followed in Section 5.2 by three hallowed conjectures of Andrews–Curtis, Whitehead and Zeeman from [**Kir97**] (see also [**HAMS93, HHAMR20**]) relating to 2- and 3-complexes and their elementary expansions and collapses. It concludes with a problem about triangulability of aspherical 5-manifolds, and a wide-ranging problem investigating differential topology through the lens of singularity theory.

Section 5.3 contains problems of a more geometric character. This includes two questions asking about the extension to higher dimensions of known results about hyperbolic 3-manifolds: the existence of one-cusped manifolds, and whether Thurston's 'virtual' conjectures hold in higher dimensions. This section concludes with the 4 and 5-dimensional versions of the Milnor conjecture about the fundamental group of a complete Riemannian manifolds of non-negative Ricci curvature.

The final section, 5.4 has three questions related to symplectic and contact geometry: the first about the differential graded algebras that appear in contact geometry, followed by a problem about homotopies of Weinstein structures. The final problem asks about higher-dimensional analogues of lattice cohomology [**Ném05, Ném08**], currently defined for certain 3-manifolds.

5.1. Topology problems

In this section, we consider a number of problems relating to the basic topology of manifolds and their continuous automorphisms. The Hilbert–Smith Conjecture, with roots going back to Hilbert's Fifth Problem, is perhaps the most famous of these. It seeks to characterize the (locally compact) topological groups acting effectively on a topological manifold, and is related to other fundamental problems about homeomorphism groups.

Other basic problems have to do with the well-definedness of pairwise connected sum in the topological category, and the question (inspired by old work of Alexander) of whether every n-manifold is an n-fold branched cover of the n-sphere. We also discuss the Montgomery–Yang problem about circle actions on the 5-sphere, which was the inspiration for much early work on the homology cobordism classification of Brieskorn homology spheres, and address the last case for finding aspherical nontriangulable manifolds. Finally, we pose several questions about smooth maps between smooth manifolds where the maps have singularities with various restrictions on their types.

PROBLEM 5.1. *Does every cellular set in the plane have the fixed point property?*

REMARKS.

(1) A space has the fixed point property (FPP) if every self-map has a fixed point. A set in an n-manifold is cellular if it is the intersection of a countable sequence of embedded closed n-cells, each contained in the interior of the preceding one. A subset of the plane is cellular if and only if it is non-empty, compact, connected and non-separating (meaning that its complement is connected). Since a (planar) cellular set is the intersection of cells, and since the FPP holds for cells, it is natural to ask if it also has the FPP.

(2) The Mandelbrot set [**BM81**, **Man80**] in the plane is cellular, but it is unknown whether it has the FPP.

(3) The answer in dimensions$\geqslant 3$ is no; a counterexample is due to Kinoshita [**Kin53**]. See the expository article by Bing [**Bin69**].

Proposed for K3 by: R. Edwards
Scribed by: R. Kirby, D. Ruberman

PROBLEM 5.2 (Doubly-Small Morphisms of Manifolds).

(a) Suppose that $h\colon \mathbb{R}^n \to \mathbb{R}^n$ is a homeomorphism (or diffeomorphism) which satisfies two smallness hypotheses:

(i) every orbit of h (of any $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, under all powers of h) is uniformly bounded in diameter (by 1 say), and

(ii) some subsequence of powers of h converges to $\mathrm{Id}_{\mathbb{R}^n}$ in (say) the compact-open topology.

Then must h be the identity map?

(b) A special case of this question is: let h be a homeomorphism of B^n that is the identity on ∂B^n. If there is a subsequence of powers of h which converge to the identity, must h itself be the identity?

REMARKS.

(1) The case $n = 1$ is trivial, $n = 2$ seems likely to be true, as a consequence of results of Brouwer and Cartwright-Littlewood (nicely and succinctly reproved in [**Bro84**] and [**Bro77**]), and $n \geqslant 3$ is open.

(2) The question is meant to be local in nature, i.e. the question can be adapted to any open subset of $\mathbb{R}^n$. It also applies to any manifold, where in Condition (i) one would assume that every orbit of h has diameter less than some ϵ in the compact-open topology.
(3) The answer is 'yes' if h is periodic. This is Newman's Theorem, with an excellent exposition in [**Dre69**].
(4) For h a diffeomorphism, and using C^∞ convergence, the answer seems likely to be yes.
(5) Since a homeomorphism $h\colon \mathbb{R}^n \to \mathbb{R}^n$ generates a homomorphism $\phi\colon \mathbb{Z} \to \mathrm{Homeo}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ (and vice-versa) by $m \mapsto h^m$, the Question can be rephrased in terms of such a ϕ. Condition (i) becomes: Assume that image(ϕ) lies in a suitably small neighborhood of $\mathrm{Id}_{\mathbb{R}^n}$, and Condition (ii) becomes: Assume that ϕ accumulates at $\mathrm{Id}_{\mathbb{R}^n}$. And the Question becomes: Must ϕ be the trivial homomorphism?
(6) The question is 'stronger' than the Hilbert–Smith Conjecture, discussed in Problem 5.3 below. That is, an affirmative answer to it would imply the Hilbert–Smith Conjecture. The Hilbert–Smith Conjecture (in its Question form) is equivalent to the Question above if in addition one assumes that the closure of the union of the powers of h in $\mathrm{Homeo}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ is compact.

Proposed for K3 by: R. Edwards
Scribed by: R. Edwards, R. Kirby, D. Ruberman

PROBLEM 5.3 (Hilbert–Smith Conjecture).

(a) The Hilbert–Smith Conjecture [**Smi41**] *asserts that a locally compact subgroup of the homeomorphism group of a connected manifold must be a Lie group.*
(b) CONJECTURE: *The free-action subset of any Cantor group action on an ENR is a homology-Z-subset (of the ENR).*

REMARKS.

(1) We first define the terms in Conjecture (b).
  (i) A *Cantor group* is a topological group G whose underlying space is a Cantor set (space). That is, G is a profinite group that is non-finite and 2^{nd} countable (hence metrizable). A universal example of such a group is the direct product of all (of the countably many) finite groups (or, if you wish, the finite symmetry groups). Other important examples of Cantor groups are the p-adic integers.
  (ii) An *ENR* is a Euclidean Neighborhood Retract, that is, a subset of some $\mathbb{R}^n$ that has a neighborhood that retracts onto it. Such subsets are characterized as stably having manifold mapping cylinder neighborhoods (like tubular neighborhoods for manifolds, or regular neighborhoods for polyhedra).
  (iii) A subset A of X is a *homology-Z-set* (in X) if for any $a \in A$ and any open neighborhood U of a in X, the relative homology $H_*(U, U - A)$ is 0. If X is a manifold, the only such A are subsets of ∂X.
(2) Pardon [**Par13a**] proved the Hilbert–Smith Conjecture for dimension 3. The conjecture has been reduced to whether the locally compact subgroup

in question can be the p-adic integers. See Pardon's papers [Par13a, Par19] for more discussion and additional references.

(3) Conjecture (b) is known as the *Free-Set (is a) Z-Set Conjecture* (FSZSC) and is due to R. Edwards. It is a natural and stronger version of the Hilbert–Smith Conjecture. As a special case, the FSZSC asserts that a Cantor group cannot act freely on an ENR. Like the HSC, the FSZSC has been reduced to the case of proving it for the p-adic integers.

(4) The Hilbert–Smith Conjecture is closely related to the preceding problem 5.2, as discussed above.

Proposed for K3 by: R. Edwards
Scribed by: R. Edwards, R. Kirby, D. Ruberman

PROBLEM 5.4. *Is the homeomorphism group of a manifold an absolute neighborhood retract (ANR)?*

REMARKS.

(1) This is [Kir97, Problem 5.27] and is also listed in [Wes90]. In dimension 2 it was shown to hold by Mason [Mas71] and Luke-Mason [LM72]; it is unknown for manifolds of dimension greater than 2.

(2) It is not easy to distinguish between ANRs and more general locally contractible spaces, so it is worth recalling that the homeomorphism group of a manifold is locally contractible [EK71, Čer69].

Proposed for K3 by: R. Edwards
Scribed by: R. Kirby, D. Ruberman

PROBLEM 5.5. *Is the connected sum of (locally flat) pairs*

$$(M_1^{n+k}, N_1^n)\#(M_2^{n+k}, N_2^n)$$

well-defined in the topological category?

REMARKS. When $k = 1$, this is easily true from Brown's paper showing that locally flat codimension one submanifolds are flat [Bro62]. According to [Liv24], it is well-defined in any dimension when $k = 2$. This uses the uniqueness of normal bundles in codimension 2, which fails in higher codimensions; see [Liv24, Appendix C]. However this question appears to be open for codimension > 2 and $n + k > 4$. It would follow from a pairwise version of the 'torus trick' [KS77] if a pairwise version of Wall's non-simply connected surgery [Wal99] were known and in print.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: C. Livingston

PROBLEM 5.6.

(a) *Does every closed, PL, orientable n-manifold admit an n-fold branched covering map over S^n?*

Assuming that the answer to this problem is "yes", the following follow-up questions would be natural to ask.

(b) *Does every n-manifold admit an n-fold branched covering over S^n with branch locus a codimension-2 embedded submanifold?*
(c) *If the answer to (b) is "yes", then one could naturally ask if the cover can additionally be taken to be* simple*, meaning the covering monodromy sends every meridian of the embedded submanifold to a transposition. For $n = 2, 3, 4$, the above papers show the answer is, "yes".*
(d) *If the answer to (b) is "yes", then in a separate direction one could ask when the branch locus can be taken to be orientable.*

Remarks.

(1) A classical theorem of Alexander [**Ale20**] says that every n-manifold admits a branched covering map over S^n with no restriction on degree of the covering. An easier version of this problem would be to show that for every n, there exists some natural number m_n such that every n-manifold admits an m_n-fold branched covering over S^n. Certainly m_n cannot be smaller than n: for example, because the n-torus T^n has reduced cohomology ring of length n, any branched covering $f : T^n \to S^n$ has degree at least n [**BE78**].
(2) It is well-known that every orientable surface is a 2-fold branched cover over S^2. Hilden [**Hil74**], Hirsch [**Hir74**], and Montesinos [**Mon74**] showed that every 3-manifold is a 3-fold branched cover over S^3. Piergallini [**Pie95**] showed that every PL 4-manifold is a 4-fold branched cover over S^4. The answer to this question is unknown in all higher dimensions.
(3) Note by Berstein–Edmonds [**BE78**] the answer to Question (b) is "no" if we additionally require that this submanifold be locally flat. For $n = 2, 3$ the answer is known to be "yes," but for $n = 4$, the best known result to date, by Piergallini in [**Pie95**], produces branched loci that are immersed surfaces. Iori–Piergallini [**IP02**] later showed that every 4-manifold admits a 5-fold simple branched covering over S^4 with branch locus an embedded surface. Whether every 4-manifold admits a 4-fold cover over S^4 with embedded branch locus remains open.
(4) The answer to Question (d) is generally negative – for example, when $n = 4k$ the existence of such a covering implies the n-manifold has signature zero [**Vir84**]. For this question, it may be simpler to restrict to the case that the n-manifold is null-cobordant.

Scribed by: M. Miller

Problem 5.7 (Montgomery–Yang problem). *Does there exist a pseudo-free, smooth, S^1 action on S^5 with more than three multiple orbits?*

Remarks.

(1) This is Problem 4.123 in [Kir97]; see the surveys by Kollár [Kol08] and Şavk [Şav24]. Recall that an S^1 action is pseudo-free if there are no fixed points and the orbits of finite isotropy are isolated.
(2) There is a good understanding of the situation for other odd dimensional spheres: S^1 actions on S^3 are linear by Seifert [Sei33], whereas every homotopy $2k-1$ sphere (for $k \geqslant 4$) admits pseudo-free S^1 actions with arbitrarily many multiple orbits by Montgomery-Yang [MY72] (for $k=4$) and Petrie [Pet75] (for $k>4$).
(3) The answer is positive if a Seifert fibered homology 3–sphere Σ with more than 3 multiple fibers bounds an acyclic 4-manifold W, where the induced homomorphism by the inclusion of boundary is surjective on the π_1. Then $\Sigma \times D^2 \cup W \times S^1 = S^5$ and S^1 acts diagonally on $\Sigma \times B^2$ and trivially on W. See also Problem 4.58.

Proposed for K3 by: R. Fintushel, R. Stern
Scribed by: I. Baykur

Problem 5.8. *Is there a closed aspherical* 5*-manifold that is not triangulable?*

Remarks.

(1) In this context, 'triangulable' means homeomorphic to a simplicial complex. Davis and Januszkiewicz [DJ91] constructed aspherical non-triangulable 4-manifolds, by applying the process of 'hyperbolization' to Freedman's E_8 manifold. Subsequent to Manolescu's (negative) solution to the triangulation conjecture [Man16b] in dimensions $\geqslant 5$, Davis-Fowler-Lafont [DFL14] used a hyperbolization procedure to construct aspherical non-triangulable n-manifolds for all $n \geqslant 6$. They explain why their procedure breaks down in dimension 5, and explicitly asked [DFL14, §3] about the 5-dimensional case.
(2) It follows from [Sie70] (using the double suspension theorem [Edw06, Can79]; compare [GS80, Mat78]) that any orientable 5-manifold is triangulable. Hence any aspherical non-triangulable 5-manifold would have a triangulable cover. This suggests the following.

Question. *Are there examples of non-triangulable aspherical 4-manifolds in dimension 4 that are virtually triangulable, i.e., that admit a finite cover that can be triangulated?*

The examples of [DJ91, DFL14] have residually finite fundamental groups, so they would be a good place to start.

Scribed by: D. Ruberman

Problem 5.9. *Let M_1 and M_2 be smooth manifolds of dimension n. Suppose M_1 admits an $\mathcal{S}$-map into $\mathbb{R}^p$. If M_2 is homeomorphic to M_1, then does M_2 admit an $\mathcal{S}$-map as well?*

REMARKS.

(1) For this problem, we consider C^∞ maps $f\colon M \to \mathbb{R}^p$ of smooth n–dimensional manifolds into $\mathbb{R}^p$ with $n \geqslant p \geqslant 1$. Let $\mathcal{S}$ be a set of (equivalence classes of) singularities of smooth map germs $(\mathbb{R}^n, 0) \to (\mathbb{R}^p, 0)$. A smooth map $f\colon M \to \mathbb{R}^p$ is called an *$\mathcal{S}$-map* if all its singularities are equivalent to a singularity belonging to $\mathcal{S}$.

(2) If M_2 is diffeomorphic to M_1, then by composing a diffeomorphism $M_2 \to M_1$ and an $\mathcal{S}$-map $M_1 \to \mathbb{R}^p$, we get an $\mathcal{S}$-map on M_2. Therefore, if the answer to the above question is negative, then M_2 is not diffeomorphic to M_1; in other words, (M_1, M_2) is an exotic pair of manifolds.

In this sense, for $n \leqslant 3$, the answer is always affirmative.

(3) Let $\mathcal{S}$ be the singleton consisting of the definite fold singularity represented by the map germ

$$(x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_{p-1}, x_p^2 + x_{p+1}^2 + \cdots + x_n^2).$$

In this case, an $\mathcal{S}$-map is called a *special generic map*. Then there are many examples of manifold pairs (M_1, M_2) for which the answer is negative as follows.

(i) For $n \geqslant 7$ and $p = n-1, n-2$ and $n-3$, the pair of the standard n–sphere and an exotic n–sphere is such an example [**Sae93b**].

(ii) For $n = 4$ and $p = 1, 2$ and 3, the pair of the standard $\mathbb{R}^4$ and an exotic $\mathbb{R}^4$ is such an example, provided that we consider *proper* special generic maps [**Sae10**].

(iii) For $n = 4$ and $p = 3$, there are quite a few such examples (M_1, M_2), where M_1 is a connected sum of $S^2 \times S^2$ and $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2 \sharp \overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$ [**Sae93a, SS99**].

(4) According to the solution to the Poincaré Conjecture in high dimensions due to Smale [**Sma61**], for special generic functions with $p = 1$, the answer is affirmative for $n \geqslant 5$. In other words, only by the existence of a special generic function with $n \geqslant 5$ and $p = 1$ one cannot detect exotic differentiable structures. Note also that for $n = 4$ and $p = 1$, the problem for special generic functions is equivalent to the 4-dimensional smooth Poincaré Conjecture.

On the other hand, for $p = 1$, let $\mathcal{S}$ be the set of non-degenerate critical points of indices in the set $\{0, 2, 3, \ldots, n-2, n\}$. Then, for $n \geqslant 5$, by Smale's result [**Sma62a**], the answer to the problem is always affirmative, whereas for $n = 4$, the problem seems to be still open.

(5) Let us consider C^∞ stable maps of closed 4–manifolds into $\mathbb{R}^4$. They have, in general, fold, cusp, swallowtail, butterfly and umbilic singularities. It is known that when the 4–manifold is oriented, each umbilic singularity can be given a sign $+1$ or -1 and the total number of umbilic points counted with signs is equal to 3 times the signature. Furthermore, if the signature vanishes, then all the umbilic singularities can be eliminated by homotopy [**And82, Sti95**]. Hence, for $\mathcal{S}$ consisting of fold, cusp, swallowtail and butterfly singularities, the answer to the above question is affirmative in this case.

(6) Let F be a set of (equivalence classes) of singular fibers of C^∞ maps in the following sense [**Sae04**]. Let $f_i : M_i \to N_i$ be smooth maps, $i = 0, 1$. For

$y_i \in N_i$, we say that the fibers over y_0 and y_1 are equivalent if for some open neighborhoods U_i of y_i there exist diffeomorphisms $\tilde{\varphi}\colon f_0^{-1}(U_0) \to f_1^{-1}(U_1)$ and $\varphi\colon U_0 \to U_1$ with $\varphi(y_0) = y_1$, which make the following diagram commutative:

$$\begin{array}{ccc} (f_0^{-1}(U_0), f_0^{-1}(y_0)) & \xrightarrow{\tilde{\varphi}} & (f_1^{-1}(U_1), f_1^{-1}(y_1)) \\ {\scriptstyle f_0}\downarrow & & \downarrow{\scriptstyle f_1} \\ (U_0, y_0) & \xrightarrow[\varphi]{} & (U_1, y_1) \end{array}$$

When the fibers over y_0 and y_1 are equivalent, we also say that for $i = 0, 1$, the map germs $f_i : \big(M_i, f_i^{-1}(y_i)\big) \to (N_i, y_i)$ are right-left equivalent. A smooth map $f : M \to \mathbb{R}^p$ is called an F-map if all its singular fibers are equivalent to a singular fiber belonging to F. Then, we can ask the same question as Problem 5.9 for F-maps.

(7) It is known that for maps of smooth closed oriented 4–manifolds into $\mathbb{R}^3$, each singular fiber of type III^8 can be given a sign $+1$ or -1, and for a certain class of generic maps (so-called C^∞ stable maps), the number of III^8–fibers counted with signs coincides with the signature of the source 4–manifold [**SY06**]. Therefore, it is a natural question if singular fibers of type III^8 with opposite signs can be eliminated by homotopy. So far, we do not know if there exists a smooth closed oriented 4–manifold M with zero signature such that an arbitrary C^∞ stable map $M \to \mathbb{R}^3$ necessarily has a singular fiber of type III^8. Though for connected sums of copies of $S^2 \times S^2$ and $\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}^2 \sharp \overline{\mathbb{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$, the answer is known to be affirmative.

(8) In the problem, one can also consider the problem by replacing "homeomorphic to" by "homotopy equivalent to". For example, for $n \geqslant p \geqslant 1$, let $\mathcal{S}$ be the set of fold singularities of all (absolute) indices. Then, the answer to the homotopy version of the problem is affirmative for closed orientable 4–manifolds and $1 \leqslant p \leqslant 4$ [**Sae03**, **Sad04**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: O. Saeki

5.2. Andrews–Curtis, Whitehead, and Zeeman Conjectures

The conjectures and questions discussed in this section touch on the interaction between group theory and the topology of low-dimensional cell complexes. The Andrews–Curtis Conjecture posits that a certain collection of algebraic operations suffices for passing between finite presentations of the trivial group; it has intriguing relations to the 4-dimensional Poincaré Conjecture. Whitehead's Asphericity Question is disarmingly simple, and asks if subcomplexes of an aspherical 2-complex are always aspherical. A positive answer would imply, among other things, that ribbon disk complements are aspherical. Zeeman's Conjecture posits that a (finite) contractible 2-complex '3-collapses', i.e., collapses to a point after taking the product with the interval. It is closely connected to the Andrews–Curtis conjecture, and to older approaches to the Poincaré Conjecture.

PROBLEM 5.10. *The Andrews–Curtis Conjecture* [AC65] *for the trivial group: a presentation of the trivial group can be changed to the trivial presentation by Andrews-Curtis moves.*

REMARKS.

(1) This problem appears in Problem 5.2 in [Kir97].
(2) Let $\mathcal{P}$ be a finite presentation of a given group π. The stabilized - Andrews–Curtis moves (abbreviated AC moves) change the presentation $\mathcal{P} = \{x_1, \dots, x_n : R_1, \dots, R_m\}$ as follows:
   (i) $R_i \to R_i^{-1}$,
   (ii) $R_i \to R_i R_j, i \neq j$
   (iii) $R_i \to w R_i w^{-1}, w$ any word,
   (iv) add generator x_{n+1} and relation $w x_{n+1}$.
   The AC Conjecture for the trivial group states that the presentation $\mathcal{P}$ can be changed to the trivial presentation $(x_1, \dots, x_n : x_1, \dots, x_n)$ by AC moves.

   Note that redundant relations cannot be added, so that $m - n$ is unchanged. Also note that the broader conjecture that any two presentations of an arbitrary finitely presented group are equivalent by AC moves is false for some nontrivial groups, e.g., the trefoil group [HAMS93]. (See also [AC66].)
(3) Given a presentation $\mathcal{P}$ of the trivial group, we can construct a 5-dimensional handlebody Y from a 0-handle, 1-handles for each generator, and 2-handles for each relation; Y is unique because the attaching maps are isotopic because they are homotopic.

   Then if the AC Conjecture is true, Y is diffeomorphic to the 5-ball, because the AC moves correspond to handle moves (in particular the move $R_i \to R_i R_j, i \neq j$ corresponds to sliding the i^{th} handle over the j^{th} handle).

Scribed by: R. Kirby

PROBLEM 5.11 (Whitehead's Asphericity Question). *Is every subcomplex of an aspherical 2-complex aspherical?*

REMARKS.

(1) This was problem 5.4 in [Kir97]; a thorough discussion of older progress on this problem, also known as the Whitehead Conjecture, may be found in [HAMS93, Chapter X]. It was stated as a question on page 428 in [Whi41], with the implicit assumption that the complex is finite, but the question still makes sense without that assumption.
(2) The fundamental group of a finite-dimensional aspherical complex is torsion free, so an a priori easier question is whether the fundamental group of a subcomplex of an aspherical two-complex is necessarily torsion-free. For partial results relating to fundamental group structure, see [Coc54, Ada55, How79].

(3) Bestvina and Brady [BB97] showed that the Whitehead conjecture and the Eilenberg–Ganea conjecture cannot both be true. The Eilenberg–Ganea conjecture [EG57] is that a group with cohomological dimension 2 has a 2-dimensional Eilenberg-Mac Lane space.

More concretely, Bestvina and Brady showed that the (Bestvina–Brady) group H_L associated with a flag triangulation L of a spine of the Poincaré homology sphere is either a counterexample to the Eilenberg–Ganea conjecture, or there exists a contractible 2-complex Y that contains a non-aspherical subcomplex [BB97, Theorem 8.7]. Note that the potential counterexample Y to the Whitehead conjecture that they construct is infinite (since the group H_L acts freely and cellularly on it).

(4) In [How79], J. Howie reduced the problem to finding counterexamples $K \subset L$ of two types: (i) L is finite and contractible and $K = L - e$ for some 2-cell e; or (ii) L is the union of an infinite chain of non-aspherical subcomplexes $K = K_0 \subset K_1 \subset \dots$ such that each inclusion is null-homotopic.

According to Howie's results in [How79] and [How83], if the Andrews–Curtis conjecture (Problem 5.10) holds, then the standard 2-complexes associated with LOT presentations account for all test cases of type (i). Recall that a version of the Andrews–Curtis conjecture asserts that every finite contractible 2-complex can be 3-deformed to a point. A LOT presentation is a group presentation described by a (finite) labeled oriented tree, and the associated 2-complex has the homotopy type of a ribbon disc complement [How83].

It remains unknown whether all LOT complexes are aspherical, though significant progress has been made in the last decades, establishing the asphericity of various subfamilies. For instance, Harlander and Rosebrock [HR17] showed that alternating ribbon disk-complements, the ones that can be encoded by injective labeled oriented trees, are aspherical.

(5) Costa and Farber [CF17] give a model for random simplicial complexes in which aspherical 2-complexes satisfy the Whitehead conjecture with probability 1.

Scribed by: R. Kirby

Problem 5.12 (Zeeman Conjecture). *If K is a finite contractible 2-complex, then $K \times I$ collapses to a point* [Zee64, Conjecture (1)].

Remarks. This problem appears as part of Problem 5.2 in [Kir97].

The Zeeman Conjecture for a special polyhedron that is the spine of a compact 3-manifold is equivalent [GR83] to the Poincaré Conjecture, and thus true by Perelman. The Zeeman conjecture for special polyhedra that do not embed in compact 3-manifolds is equivalent to the Andrews–Curtis Conjecture [Mat87].- A nice discussion of this general area may be found in Chapters I, XI and XII of [HAMS93] and the exposition in [Kup21].

Scribed by: R. Kirby

5.3. Geometry

The first two problems in this section are concerned with hyperbolic manifolds of dimension greater than 3. Thurston's 'virtual' conjectures (see [**Ago08**] and Problem 3.29) asking about properties of finite covers of hyperbolic 3-manifolds, have been highly influential in the study of 3-manifolds in recent years, and it is natural to ask the corresponding questions for hyperbolic manifolds of any dimensions. Similarly, there are many explicit examples of one-cusped hyperbolic 3-manifolds, and we ask for such examples in higher dimensions.

Milnor's conjecture, discussed in the next problem, proposed that the fundamental group of a manifold admitting a complete Riemannian metric of nonnegative Ricci curvature is finitely generated. It holds for 2- and 3-manifolds, and there are counterexamples in every dimension starting with 6. So we ask about the status of this conjecture in the remaining dimensions 4 and 5.

PROBLEM 5.13. *Let M be a finite-volume hyperbolic n-manifold.*

(a) Does it always have a finite cover with $b_1 > 0$?
(b) Does it always have a finite cover with fundamental group that surjects onto a non-abelian free group?
(c) Does it have a finite cover with cubulated fundamental group?
(d) When n is odd, does it always have a finite cover that fibers over the circle?

REMARKS.

(1) When $n = 3$, these questions all have positive answers, by work of Agol [**Ago13**] and Wise [**Wis21**]. However, their methods break down when $n > 3$. The crucial steps in their argument are as follows. By work of Kahn-Markovic [**KM12**], $\pi_1(M^3)$ contains lots of surface subgroups. These are 'codimension 1' subgroups and hence $\pi_1(M^3)$ has a finite index subgroup that is the fundamental group of a compact non-positively curved cube complex, i.e., it is *cubulated*. Agol showed that such cubulated groups are virtually special, and Wise showed that virtually special groups have many excellent virtual properties. In particular, they have a finite index subgroup with $b_1 > 0$ and indeed a finite index subgroup that surjects onto a non-abelian free group. Using a 3-dimensional argument involving sutured manifolds, Agol [**Ago08**] was able to show that hyperbolic 3-manifolds virtually fiber. An alternative and more general argument using group rings was given by Kielak [**Kie20**].

(2) This argument fails at the first step when $n > 3$. The methods of Kahn-Markovic have been extended to all odd dimensions by Hamenstädt [**Ham15**], and hence $\pi_1(M)$ is known to contain many surface subgroups. However, these groups are not codimension one, and therefore do not establish that the group is cubulated. However, it is known that some hyperbolic n-manifolds are cubulated when $n > 3$. Indeed, any arithmetic hyperbolic n-manifold containing a totally geodesic $(n-1)$-dimensional (possibly immersed) submanifold is cubulated. When n is even, this includes all arithmetic hyperbolic n-manifolds.

(3) There are further results for arithmetic hyperbolic n-manifolds. There are 3 types of arithmetic lattices in $\mathrm{SO}(n,1)$: those arising from quadratic forms (type I), those arising from quaternion algebras (type II), and those arising from octonion algebras, and type III - trialitairian lattices. The first type appears in all dimensions and are known to be cubulated after work of Bergeron–Wise [**BW12**]. The second type are not known to be cubulated, but only appear in even dimensions. The third type only occurs in dimension 7; for these it is known [**BC17a**] that the first Betti number of every congruence subgroup equals 0. Moreover, it is still open if the lattices have the congruence subgroup property.

(4) If a manifold fibers over the circles, its Euler characteristic is zero. In even dimensions, the volume of a hyperbolic manifold is proportional to its Euler characteristic, and hence its Euler characteristic is necessarily non-zero. This explains the restriction to n odd in the final question above. The first examples of hyperbolic 5-manifolds that fiber over the circle were given by Italiano-Martelli-Migliorini [**IMM23**].

(5) When a hyperbolic 3-manifold fibers over the circle, the universal cover $\widetilde{F}$ of the fiber has a circle at infinity, and the inclusion $\widetilde{F} \to \mathbb{H}^3$ is known to extend continuously to a map from the circle at infinity of $\widetilde{F}$ to the sphere at infinity of $\mathbb{H}^3$. This forms a space-filling curve. This was established by Cannon and Thurston [**CT07**]. It would be interesting to know whether there is any analogue of this in higher dimensions. The fiber will not in general have word hyperbolic fundamental group, and so part of the challenge would be to define its space at infinity appropriately.

(6) By work of Delzant and Gromov [**DG05**], complex hyperbolic manifolds do *not* have cubulated fundamental group.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: M. Lackenby

Problem 5.14. *Does there exist a 1-cusped finite-volume hyperbolic n-manifold for any $n \geqslant 5$?*

Remarks.

(1) Hyperbolic n-manifolds with one cusp are abundant when $n = 2$ or 3, and Kolpakov–Martelli [**KM13a**] constructed 1-cusped hyperbolic 4-manifolds. However, there are far fewer constructions of hyperbolic n-manifolds when $n \geqslant 4$ and they tend to produce manifolds with a large number of cusps. There are no known examples in dimensions $\geqslant 5$ with a single cusp; the question of their existence was raised in [**LR02**].

(2) Stover [**Sto13**] proved that there are no 1-cusped arithmetic hyperbolic n-dimensional orbifolds when $n > 30$. In fact, he showed that for each $m \geqslant 1$, there is a $c_m \geqslant 1$ such that there are no m-cusped arithmetic hyperbolic n-dimensional orbifolds when $n > c_m$.

Proposed for K3 by: A. Reid
Scribed by: M. Lackenby

PROBLEM 5.15. *Suppose M is a manifold with a complete Riemannian metric with nonnegative Ricci curvature. Is the fundamental group of M finitely generated?*

REMARKS.

(1) This is a conjecture of Milnor, following on his paper [Mil68a]. The conjecture was known to hold in dimension 2 by work of Cohn-Vossen [CV35] and in dimension 3 by work of Liu [Liu13]. Bruè-Naber-Semola construct counterexamples in dimensions at least 7 [BNS25], and 6 [BNS23]. The issue is therefore to determine the status of the conjecture in dimensions 4 and 5. This question is explicitly posed in [BNS23, Question 1.1], along with some other interesting open problems in the area.

    Previous work of Wilking [Wil00] shows that the fundamental group of any counterexample could be assumed to be abelian; the fundamental group of the example from [BNS25] in dimension 7 is $\mathbb{Q}/\mathbb{Z}$.

(2) A crucial point in the Bruè-Naber-Semola paper [BNS25, Lemma 9.1] is that the orbit of the mapping class group of $S^3 \times S^3$ acting on the standard product metric lies in a single path component of the space of positive Ricci curvature metrics on $S^3 \times S^3$. This raises several questions.

    (i) What can be said about the action of the mapping class group of $S^2 \times S^2$ on the path components of the space of positive Ricci curvature metrics on $S^2 \times S^2$?
    (ii) Is the space of positive Ricci curvature metrics on $S^2 \times S^2$ path connected?
    (iii) One could ask the same questions for $S^2 \times S^3$; see [BNS23, §6] for a particular diffeomorphism of $S^2 \times S^3$ such that the pullback of the standard metric is connected to the standard metric through Ricci curvature metrics.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: D. Ruberman

5.4. Symplectic and contact topology

These last three problems deal with aspects of symplectic and contact topology in dimensions greater than 4 (respectively, 3).

PROBLEM 5.16. *Let R be $\mathbb{Z}$ or a field. Let A and B be differential graded algebras so that either:*

- *As a graded algebra, A (respectively B) is isomorphic to the free, non-commutative R-algebra on finitely many homogeneous generators x_i, i.e., to the tensor algebra on the free R-module generated by $x_1, \ldots, x_n$.*
- *As a graded algebra, A (respectively B) is isomorphic to a free graded-commutative algebra on finitely many homogeneous generators x_i. (So, if the x_i have even gradings, A is a polynomial algebra.)*

(*Different generators can have different gradings, A and B may have different numbers of generators, and gradings of generators may be negative.*)

Are the following questions decidable?

(a) *Is A stable tame isomorphic to B?*
(b) *Is A quasi-isomorphic to B?*
(c) *Is A derived Morita equivalent to B?*

Remarks.

(1) This question is inspired by contact topology, where many invariants take the form of a finitely-generated differential graded algebras up to a notion of equivalence.
(2) The kinds of dgas described in the problem are often called *semifree* in the literature. The information in a semifree dga A consists of the grading of the generators $x_1, \ldots, x_n$ and the elements $d(x_i)$, which are either polynomials in $x_1, \ldots, x_n$ (in the commutative case) or linear combinations of words in $x_1, \ldots, x_n$ (in the non-commutative case).
(3) A dga homomorphism is a *quasi-isomorphism* if it induces an isomorphism on homology; two dgas are *quasi-isomorphic* if there is a dga C and quasi-isomorphism $C \to A$ and $C \to B$. *Stable tame isomorphism* of semifree dgas was introduced in [**Che02**] (see also [**ENS02**, Section 3.3] and [**EN22**, Section 3.2]); it allows introducing a pair of canceling generators (stabilizing) and isomorphisms sending some x_i to x_i plus a word in the other variables. Two dgas are *derived Morita equivalent* if the derived categories of differential modules over them are equivalent (as triangulated categories). Stable tame isomorphism implies quasi-isomorphism implies derived Morita equivalence.
(4) This question arises from contact homology and related invariants. For example, to a Legendrian knot Λ in $\mathbb{R}^3$, one can associate a dga $\mathcal{A}_\Lambda$, the *Legendrian contact dga*, whose stable tame isomorphism class is an isotopy invariant of Λ (see the citations above). The Legendrian contact dga can also be defined for knots in other manifolds and higher-dimensional Legendrian knots. Contact homology can also be defined for (certain) closed contact manifolds; in this case, one is forced to work with a commutative dga. In practice, it seems to be hard to tell whether two dgas are stable tame isomorphic or quasi-isomorphic.
(5) One strategy that has been developed to distinguish dgas is to study the set of *augmentations* of A, i.e., dga maps $A \to R$ (where R lies in grading 0 and has trivial differential); this set is called the *augmentation variety* of A. Given an augmentation of A, one can form the linearized homology with respect to that augmentation, which is a finitely generated R-module [**Che02**].
(6) For Legendrian knots in $\mathbb{R}^3$, the set of augmentations form the objects of a category, the *augmentation category*, which in the case of Legendrian contact homology is equivalent to a certain category of sheaves [**NRS+20**]. The set of augmentations and the linearized contact homology depend only on the abelianization of the dga, but the augmentation category needs the non-commutative version.

(7) Contact homology can also be applied to study smooth objects in low-dimensional topology, for instance by considering the unit cotangent bundle or unit conormal bundle. An instance is Ng's knot contact homology [**Ng05**] (a variant of which is a complete knot invariant [**ENS18**]); another is given in Problem 4.106. It is possible that a result along these lines could also be applied to decision problems in symplectic or smooth topology.

(8) In some of the applications, one actually works over $\mathbb{Z}\{t, t^{-1}, x_1, \ldots, x_n\}$, say, but this seems unlikely to affect the question.

(9) In the special case that A and B are commutative with all of their generators in positive gradings, Sullivan's theory of minimal models gives an algorithm for answering the question; in particular, that case is well studied in rational homotopy theory. Note also that there is a unique augmentation in this case; in particular, the dgas arising from contact topology rarely have this property.

(10) Given that the question has some similarity to Hilbert's tenth problem, the answer might be different for R a finite field from $R = \mathbb{Q}$ or $\mathbb{Z}$, say.

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: R. Lipshitz

PROBLEM 5.17. *Let (W, ω, V_i, ϕ_i) be two Weinstein structures on a fixed symplectic manifold (W, ω) (or equivalently consider two Weinstein handle decompositions). Is there a Weinstein homotopy from (W, ω, V_1, ϕ_1) to (W, ω, V_2, ϕ_2)?*

REMARKS.

(1) The convex combination $V_t = (1-t)V_2 + tV_2$ is a Liouville vector field positively transverse to the boundary, but it may fail to be gradient-like for some t. The question is whether we can find a family of convex Liouville vector fields V_t that are all gradient-like.

(2) There are various additional hypotheses one can add which will ensure a Weinstein homotopy exists. For example, by [**CE12**, Proposition 11.22], if we have a fixed complex Stein structure J on (W, ω), any two J-convex (plurisubharmonic) functions ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 will yield Weinstein homotopic Weinstein structures. There are numerous other specific Weinstein homotopies constructed in [**CE12**, Chapter 12], that assume some specific properties or estimates about the Liouville form and/or gradient-like function.

For Weinstein manifolds of dimension strictly greater than 4, there is a notion of "flexible Weinstein manifolds." In this case any two flexible Weinstein structures are Weinstein homotopic [**CE12**, Theorem 14.5].

(3) A special case, which may be easier, is the following. Suppose (W, ω) admits a symplectomorphism that restricts to a contactomorphism on the boundary, but which is not isotopic to the identity in the class of symplectomorphisms that are contact on the boundary. Let λ be one Liouville form on (W, ω), corresponding to a Liouville vector field V_1 which is gradient-like for some Morse function ϕ_1. Consider the Liouville form $f^*\lambda$ and denote its corresponding Liouville vector field by V_2. Then V_2

is gradient-like for $\phi_2 = f^*\phi_1$. We can ask if (W, ω, V_1, ϕ_1) Weinstein homotopic to (W, ω, V_2, ϕ_2) in this case.

(4) It may be helpful to think about the Liouville form λ_i rather than the Liouville vector field V_i (which are related by $\iota_{V_i}\omega = \lambda_i$). While λ_i is not closed (since $d\lambda_i = \omega$ by the Liouville condition), $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2$ is closed and thus represents an element of $H^1(W)$. It may be easier to construct a counterexample for manifolds where $H^1(W)$ is nontrivial, in which case, one should refine the question to consider manifolds where $H^1(W) = 0$, or further that W is simply connected.

(5) This question is open in arbitrary dimensions > 2, but dimension 4 could be a good place to start.

Proposed for K3 by: Y. Eliashberg
Scribed by: L. Starkston

Problem 5.18.

(a) In higher dimensions, find the 'non-analytic' cohomology module $\mathbb{H}^*_?$ *analogous to the analytic lattice cohomology* $\mathbb{H}^*_{an}$*, and a natural functor* $\mathbb{H}^*_{an} \to \mathbb{H}^*_?$ *connecting them.*

(b) Define a version ECH of Embedded Contact Homology for isolated complex singularity links (in any dimension) associated with the canonical contact structure of the link, together with a natural graded* $\mathbb{Z}[U]$*–module morphism* $\mathbb{H}^*_{an} \to \mathrm{ECH}^*$*. More precisely,*

(i) Show that this morphism is injective.

(ii) Fix the diffeomorphism type of a link, and also a contact structure on it that can be realized as the canonical contact structure associated with some singularity analytic structure. Then characterize the family $\{\mathbb{H}^*_{an}\}$*, indexed by all the possible analytic germs inducing this contact link, via those graded sub–*$\mathbb{Z}[U]$*–modules of* ECH^* *which satisfy certain specific properties.*

Remarks.

(1) As background, consider a complex normal surface singularity with a rational homology sphere link. The (topological) lattice cohomology $\mathbb{H}^*_{top}$, associated with the link (which is a plumbed 3–manifold associated with a connected negative definite graph), was introduced by Némethi in [**Ném05, Ném08**]. It has an analytic analogue $\mathbb{H}^*_{an}$ constructed recently in [**ÁN21a, ÁN21b**]. Both theories are multigraded, $\mathbb{H}^*_{top} = \oplus_{q \geqslant 0}\mathbb{H}^q_{top}$, and $\mathbb{H}^q_{top}$ is a $2\mathbb{Z}$–graded $\mathbb{Z}[U]$–module, with an additional grading indexed by the spin^c structures of the link. The same is valid for $\mathbb{H}^*_{an}$ as well. Even more, the existence of a graded $\mathbb{Z}[U]$–module morphism $\mathbb{H}^*_{an} \to \mathbb{H}^*_{top}$ was also established.

Following on calculations in [**OS03b**], it was conjectured in [**Ném08**] that the topological version can be identified with Heegaard Floer homology. Further results from [**Ném08, OSS14b**] support the conjecture, whose full proof was announced in [**Zem25**].

In particular, it is also isomorphic with any other (co)homology theory of 3-manifolds that agree with Heegaard Floer homology, e.g. with

Embedded Contact Homology (introduced in [**Hut10, Hut14**], for its equivalence with the Heegaard Floer homology see [**CGH20**]).

One of the spin^c structures (determined from the analytic structure) is distinguished; it is called the 'canonical spin^c structure'. The analytic lattice cohomology associated with this canonical structure has an extension to any higher dimension, for complex isolated singularities (again, with certain restrictions).

(2) Part (b) addresses the important issue that in higher dimension the link of the isolated singularity contains essentially less information than might be needed to construct such an invariant (e.g. the link can be even the usual sphere). In particular, in the above context, the 'non-analytic' version shouldn't be 'topological' or 'smooth'. However, the smooth structure enhanced with its canonical contact structure (induced by the analytic structure of the germ) might produce the desired cohomology.

A good candidate for this is some version of Embedded Contact Homology associated with the canonical contact structure of the link. For 3-dimensional singularity links the canonical contact structure can be uniquely determined from the link itself [**CNPP06**]. However, in higher dimensions, it is an essential enhancement of the smooth structure. For results regarding ECH in higher dimensions see e.g. [**CHT24**].

Proposed for K3 and scribed by: A. Némethi

Bibliography

[AAD+23] Wolfgang Allred, Manuel Aragón, Zack Dooley, Alexander Goldman, Yucong Lei, Isaiah Martinez, Nicholas Meyer, Devon Peters, Scott Warrander, Ana Wright, and Alexander Zupan. Tri-plane diagrams for simple surfaces in S^4. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 32(6):Paper No. 2350041, 28, 2023. doi:10.1142/S0218216523500414. Cited in Problems 1.18 and 4.111.

[AALM00] Vladimir Igorevič Arnol'd, Michael Atiyah, Peter Lax, and Barry Mazur. *Mathematics: Frontiers and perspectives*. American Mathematical Society Providence, RI, 2000. Cited in Problem 1.24.

[AB95] D. M. Austin and P. J. Braam. Morse-Bott theory and equivariant cohomology. In *The Floer memorial volume*, volume 133 of *Progr. Math.*, pages 123–183. Birkhäuser, Basel, 1995. Cited in Problem 3.59.

[AB23] Mihail Arabadji and R. İnanç Baykur. Spin Lefschetz fibrations are abundant. *Pacific J. Math.*, 326(1):1–16, 2023. doi:10.2140/pjm.2023.326.1. Cited in Problem 2.6.

[AB24a] Antonio Alfieri and Fraser Binns. Is the geography of Heegaard Floer homology restricted or the L-space conjecture false?, 2024. arXiv:2404.00490. Cited in Problem 3.55.

[AB24b] Antonio Alfieri and Keegan Boyle. Strongly invertible knots, invariant surfaces, and the Atiyah-Singer signature theorem. *Michigan Math. J.*, 74(4):845–861, 2024. doi:10.1307/mmj/20226183. Cited in Problem 3.76.

[AB25] Mihail Arabadji and R. İnan¸c Baykur. Nielsen realization in dimension four and projective twists. *Adv. Math.*, 463:Paper No. 110112, 22, 2025. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2025.110112. Cited in Problem 4.84.

[ABB+10] Anar Akhmedov, Scott Baldridge, R. İnanç Baykur, Paul Kirk, and B. Doug Park. Simply connected minimal symplectic 4-manifolds with signature less than -1. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 12(1):133–161, 2010. doi:10.4171/JEMS/192. Cited in Problem 4.3.

[ABCT08] Enrique Artal Bartolo, José Ignacio Cogolludo, and Hiro-o Tokunaga. A survey on Zariski pairs. In *Algebraic geometry in East Asia—Hanoi 2005*, volume 50 of *Adv. Stud. Pure Math.*, pages 1–100. Math. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, 2008. doi:10.2969/aspm/05010001. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[ABD+20] Paolo Aceto, Corey Bregman, Christopher W. Davis, JungHwan Park, and Arunima Ray. Isotopy and equivalence of knots in 3-manifolds, 2020. arXiv:2007.05796. Cited in Problems 1.19 and 4.82.

[ABDS22] Antonio Alfieri, John A. Baldwin, Irving Dai, and Steven Sivek. Instanton Floer homology of almost-rational plumbings. *Geom. Topol.*, 26(5):2237–2294, 2022. doi:10.2140/gt.2022.26.2237. Cited in Problem 3.59.

[Abe17] Michael Abel. HOMFLY-PT homology for general link diagrams and braidlike isotopy. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(5):3021–3056, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.3021. Cited in Problem 1.34.

[Abo12] Mohammed Abouzaid. Framed bordism and Lagrangian embeddings of exotic spheres. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 175(1):71–185, 2012. doi:10.4007/annals.2012.175.1.4. Cited in Problem 4.106.

[AC65] J. J. Andrews and M. L. Curtis. Free groups and handlebodies. *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 16:192–195, 1965. Cited in Problem 5.10.

[AC66] J. J. Andrews and M. L. Curtis. Extended Nielsen operations in free groups. *Amer. Math. Monthly*, 73:21–28, 1966. doi:10.2307/2313917. Cited in Problem 5.10.

[AC24] Antonio Alfieri and Alberto Cavallo. Holomorphic curves in Stein domains and the tau-invariant, 2024. arXiv:2310.08657. Cited in Problem 4.58.

[Ace14] Paolo Aceto. Symmetric ribbon disks. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 23(9):1450048, 9, 2014. doi:10.1142/S0218216514500485. Cited in Problem 1.51.

[ACF+06] C. Adams, A. Colestock, J. Fowler, W. Gillam, and E. Katerman. Cusp size bounds from singular surfaces in hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 358(2):727–741, 2006. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-05-03662-7. Cited in Problem 3.11.

[ACM+26] Paolo Aceto, Nickolas A Castro, Maggie Miller, JungHwan Park, and András Stipsicz. Slice Obstructions From Genus Bounds in Definite 4-Manifolds. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2026(2):Paper No. rnaf377, 2026. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnaf377. Cited in Problems 1.50 and 4.44.

[AD19] Akram Alishahi and Nathan Dowlin. The Lee spectral sequence, unknotting number, and the knight move conjecture. *Topology and its Applications*, 254:29–38, 2019. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[Ada55] J. F. Adams. A new proof of a theorem of W. H. Cockcroft. *J. London Math. Soc.*, 30:482–488, 1955. Cited in Problem 5.11.

[Ada87] Colin C. Adams. The noncompact hyperbolic 3-manifold of minimal volume. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 100(4):601–606, 1987. doi:10.2307/2046691. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[Ada88] Colin C. Adams. Volumes of N-cusped hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *J. London Math. Soc. (2)*, 38(3):555–565, 1988. doi:10.1112/jlms/s2-38.3.555. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[Ada96] Colin C. Adams. Hyperbolic 3-manifolds with two generators. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 4(1-2):181–206, 1996. doi:10.4310/CAG.1996.v4.n2.a1. Cited in Problem 3.11.

[ADMT23] Antonio Alfieri, Irving Dai, Abhishek Mallick, and Masaki Taniguchi. Involutions and the Chern-Simons filtration in instanton Floer homology, 2023. arXiv:2309.02309. Cited in Problem 3.74.

[AdSSQ24] Raimundo N. Araújo dos Santos and Eder L. Sanchez Quiceno. On real algebraic links in the 3-sphere associated with mixed polynomials. *Res. Math. Sci.*, 11(2):Paper No. 22, 22, 2024. doi:10.1007/s40687-024-00424-3. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[AET04] Greg Aloupis, Günter Ewald, and Godfried Toussaint. More classes of stuck unknotted hexagons. *Beiträge zur Algebra und Geometrie Contributions to Algebra and Geometry*, 45:429–434, 2004. Cited in Problem 1.72.

[AF15] Ian Agol and Michael Freedman. Simplifying 3-manifolds in $\mathbb{R}^4$. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math. (6)*, 24(5):1079–1101, 2015. doi:10.5802/afst.1476. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[AFMW23] Menny Aka, Peter Feller, Alison Beth Miller, and Andreas Wieser. Seifert surfaces in the four-ball and composition of binary quadratic forms, 2023. arXiv:2311.17746. Cited in Problems 1.6 and 1.6.

[AFP17] Javier Aramayona, Ariadna Fossas, and Hugo Parlier. Arc and curve graphs for infinite-type surfaces. *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, 145(11):4995–5006, 2017. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[AFW15] Matthias Aschenbrenner, Stefan Friedl, and Henry Wilton. *3-manifold groups*. EMS Series of Lectures in Mathematics. European Mathematical Society (EMS), Zürich, 2015. doi:10.4171/154. Cited in Problems 3.37 and 3.37.

[AG22] Tarik Aougab and Jonah Gaster. Combinatorially random curves on surfaces, 2022. arXiv:2209.11309. Cited in Problem 2.11.

[AG24] Hanine Awada and Marco Golla. Alexander polynomials of symplectic curves and divisibility relations, 2024. arXiv:2412.15792. Cited in Problem 4.103.

[AGK18] Aaron Abrams, David T. Gay, and Robion Kirby. Group trisections and smooth 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 22(3):1537–1545, 2018. doi:10.2140/gt.2018.22.1537. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[AGL17] Paolo Aceto, Marco Golla, and Kyle Larson. Embedding 3-manifolds in spin 4-manifolds. *J. Topol.*, 10(2):301–323, 2017. doi:10.1112/topo.12010. Cited in Problem 4.28.

[AGL18] Paolo Aceto, Marco Golla, and Ana G. Lecuona. Handle decompositions of rational homology balls and Casson-Gordon invariants. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 146(9):4059–4072, 2018. doi:10.1090/proc/14035. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[Ago00] Ian Agol. Bounds on exceptional Dehn filling. *Geom. Topol.*, 4:431–449, 2000. doi:10.2140/gt.2000.4.431. Cited in Problems 3.11 and 3.11.

[Ago08] Ian Agol. Criteria for virtual fibering. *J. Topol.*, 1(2):269–284, 2008. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtn003. Cited in Problems 3.7, 3.29, 5.12, and 5.13.

[Ago10] Ian Agol. The minimal volume orientable hyperbolic 2-cusped 3-manifolds. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 138(10):3723–3732, 2010. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-10-10364-5. Cited in Problems 3.1, 3.1, and 3.2.

[Ago11] Ian Agol. Ideal triangulations of pseudo-Anosov mapping tori. In *Topology and geometry in dimension three*, volume 560 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 1–17. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2011. doi:10.1090/conm/560/11087. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[Ago13] Ian Agol. The virtual Haken conjecture. *Doc. Math.*, 18:1045–1087, 2013. With an appendix by Agol, Daniel Groves, and Jason Manning, https://elibm.org/article/10000267. doi:10.4171/DM/421. Cited in Problems 3.5, 3.7, 3.26, 3.29, 3.30, 3.37, and 5.13.

[Ago22] Ian Agol. Ribbon concordance of knots is a partial ordering. *Comm. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 2:374–379, 2022. doi:10.1090/cams/15. Cited in Problems 1.54 and 1.85.

[AGPS17] Tarik Aougab, Jonah Gaster, Priyam Patel, and Jenya Sapir. Building hyperbolic metrics suited to closed curves and applications to lifting simply. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 24(3):593–617, 2017. doi:10.4310/MRL.2017.v24.n3.a1. Cited in Problem 2.11.

[AH70] Michael Atiyah and Friedrich Hirzebruch. Spin-manifolds and group actions. In *Essays on Topology and Related Topics (Mémoires dédiés à Georges de Rham)*, pages 18–28. Springer, New York-Berlin, 1970. Cited in Problem 4.89.

[AH16] Nima Anvari and Ian Hambleton. Cyclic group actions on contractible 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 20(2):1127–1155, 2016. doi:10.2140/gt.2016.20.1127. Cited in Problems 3.75 and 4.58.

[AH21] Nima Anvari and Ian Hambleton. Cyclic branched coverings of Brieskorn spheres bounding acyclic 4-manifolds. *Glasg. Math. J.*, 63(2):400–413, 2021. doi:10.1017/S0017089520000269. Cited in Problems 3.75 and 4.58.

[AH25] José Ayala and Joel Hass. Gordian unlinks, 2025. arXiv:2502.08499. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[AHK17] Karim Adiprasito, June Huh, and Eric Katz. Hodge theory of matroids. *Notices Amer. Math. Soc.*, 64(1):26–30, 2017. doi:10.1090/noti1463. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[Ahl06] Lars V. Ahlfors. *Lectures on quasiconformal mappings*, volume 38 of *University Lecture Series*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, second edition, 2006. With supplemental chapters by C. J. Earle, I. Kra, M. Shishikura and J. H. Hubbard. doi:10.1090/ulect/038. Cited in Problem 2.40.

[AJK24] Soheil Azarpendar, András Juhász, and Tamás Kálmán. On Fox's trapezoidal conjecture, 2024. arXiv:2406.08662. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[AJOT13] Tetsuya Abe, In Dae Jong, Yuka Omae, and Masanori Takeuchi. Annulus twist and diffeomorphic 4-manifolds. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 155(2):219–235, 2013. doi:10.1017/S0305004113000194. Cited in Problem 1.57.

[AK79a] Selman Akbulut and Robion Kirby. An exotic involution of S^4. *Topology*, 18(1):75–81, 1979. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(79)90015-6. Cited in Problems 4.9 and 4.87.

[AK79b] Selman Akbulut and Robion Kirby. Mazur manifolds. *Michigan Math. J.*, 26(3):259–284, 1979. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.mmj/1029002261. Cited in Problems 4.58 and 4.118.

[AK81] S. Akbulut and H. King. All knots are algebraic. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 56(3):339–351, 1981. doi:10.1007/BF02566217. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[AK85] Selman Akbulut and Robion Kirby. A potential smooth counterexample in dimension 4 to the Poincaré conjecture, the Schoenflies conjecture, and the Andrews-Curtis conjecture. *Topology*, 24(4):375–390, 1985. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(85)90010-2. Cited in Problem 4.112.

[AK02] Tadashi Ashikaga and Kazuhiro Konno. Global and local properties of pencils of algebraic curves. In *Algebraic geometry 2000, Azumino (Hotaka)*, volume 36 of

Adv. Stud. Pure Math., pages 1–49. Math. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, 2002. doi:10.2969/aspm/03610001. Cited in Problem 2.20.

[AK18] Mohammed Abouzaid and Thomas Kragh. Simple homotopy equivalence of nearby Lagrangians. *Acta Math.*, 220(2):207–237, 2018. doi:10.4310/ACTA.2018.v220.n2.a1. Cited in Problem 4.106.

[Aka06] Manabu Akaho. A connected sum of knots and Fintushel-Stern knot surgery on 4-manifolds. *Turkish J. Math.*, 30(1):87–93, 2006. Cited in Problem 4.8.

[Akb77] Selman Akbulut. On 2-dimensional homology classes of 4-manifolds. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 82(1):99–106, 1977. doi:10.1017/S0305004100053718. Cited in Problem 1.57.

[Akb79] Selman Akbulut. A note on homology surgery and the Casson-Gordon invariant. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 85(2):335–344, 1979. doi:10.1017/S0305004100055754. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[Akb88] Selman Akbulut. Constructing a fake 4-manifold by Gluck construction to a standard 4-manifold. *Topology*, 27(2):239–243, 1988. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(88)90041-9. Cited in Problem 4.11.

[Akb91] Selman Akbulut. A fake compact contractible 4-manifold. *J. Differential Geom.*, 33(2):335–356, 1991. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214446320. Cited in Problem 3.74.

[Akb93] S. Akbulut. Knots and exotic smooth structures on 4-manifolds. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 2(1):1–10, 1993. doi:10.1142/S0218216593000027. Cited in Problems 1.57 and 4.1.

[Akb99] Selman Akbulut. Scharlemann's manifold is standard. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 149(2):497–510, 1999. Cited in Problem 4.22.

[Akb02] Selman Akbulut. Variations on Fintushel-Stern knot surgery on 4-manifolds. *Turkish J. Math.*, 26(1):81–92, 2002. Cited in Problem 4.8.

[Akb08] Erol Akbas. A presentation for the automorphisms of the 3-sphere that preserve a genus two Heegaard splitting. *Pacific J. Math.*, 236(2):201–222, 2008. doi:10.2140/pjm.2008.236.201. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[Akb10] Selman Akbulut. Cappell-Shaneson homotopy spheres are standard. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 171(3):2171–2175, 2010. doi:10.4007/annals.2010.171.2171. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[Akb12] Selman Akbulut. The Dolgachev surface. Disproving the Harer-Kas-Kirby conjecture. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 87(1):187–241, 2012. doi:10.4171/CMH/252. Cited in Problem 4.118.

[Akb14] Selman Akbulut. Cork twisting Schoenflies problem. *J. Gökova Geom. Topol. GGT*, 8:35–43, 2014. doi:10.1017/s0020269x00003418. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[Akb16] Selman Akbulut. *4-manifolds*, volume 25 of *Oxford Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2016. doi:10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198784869.001.0001. Cited in Problem 4.24.

[AKM+19] Dave Auckly, Hee Jung Kim, Paul Melvin, Daniel Ruberman, and Hannah Schwartz. Isotopy of surfaces in 4-manifolds after a single stabilization. *Adv. Math.*, 341:609–615, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2018.10.040. Cited in Problem 4.33.

[AKMR15] Dave Auckly, Hee Jung Kim, Paul Melvin, and Daniel Ruberman. Stable isotopy in four dimensions. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 91(2):439–463, 2015. doi:10.1112/jlms/jdu075. Cited in Problem 4.68.

[AKS20] Antonio Alfieri, Sungkyung Kang, and András I. Stipsicz. Connected Floer homology of covering involutions. *Math. Ann.*, 377(3-4):1427–1452, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00208-020-01992-9. Cited in Problems 3.57, 3.74, and 4.58.

[AL03] Ian Agol and Tao Li. An algorithm to detect laminar 3-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 7:287–309, 2003. doi:10.2140/gt.2003.7.287. Cited in Problem 3.31.

[AL18] Selman Akbulut and Kyle Larson. Brieskorn spheres bounding rational balls. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 146(4):1817–1824, 2018. doi:10.1090/proc/13828. Cited in Problem 3.72.

[AL20] Ian Agol and Francesco Lin. Hyperbolic four-manifolds with vanishing Seiberg-Witten invariants. In *Characters in low-dimensional topology*, volume 760 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 1–8. Amer. Math. Soc., [Providence], RI, [2020] ©2020. doi:10.1090/conm/760/15283. Cited in Problem 4.95.

[Ale20] James W. Alexander. Note on Riemann spaces. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 26(8):370–372, 1920. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1920-03319-7. Cited in Problem 5.6.

[All23] Samantha Allen. Nonorientable surfaces bounded by knots: a geography problem. *New York J. Math.*, 29:1038–1059, 2023. http://nyjm.albany.edu/j/2023/29-41v.pdf. Cited in Problems 1.47 and 1.47.

[Alt20] Tülin Altunöz. The number of singular fibers in hyperelliptic Lefschetz fibrations. *J. Math. Soc. Japan*, 72(4):1309–1325, 2020. doi:10.2969/jmsj/82988298. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[AM90] Selman Akbulut and John D. McCarthy. *Casson's invariant for oriented homology 3-spheres*, volume 36 of *Mathematical Notes*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 1990. An exposition. doi:10.1515/9781400860623. Cited in Problem 4.119.

[AM17] Miguel Abreu and Leonardo Macarini. Dynamical convexity and elliptic periodic orbits for Reeb flows. *Mathematische Annalen*, 369:331–386, 2017. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[AM20] Mohammed Abouzaid and Ciprian Manolescu. A sheaf-theoretic model for $\mathrm{SL}(2, \mathbb{C})$ Floer homology. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 22(11):3641–3695, 2020. doi:10.4171/jems/994. Cited in Problems 3.65 and 3.66.

[amd22] amd1234. Bing sling isotopy to unknot, 2022. by user https://mathoverflow.net/users/170240/amd1234. See https://mathoverflow.net/q/437106 (version: 2022-12-28). Cited in Problem 1.81.

[AMU06] Jørgen Ellegaard Andersen, Gregor Masbaum, and Kenji Ueno. Topological quantum field theory and the Nielsen-Thurston classification of $M(0, 4)$. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 141(3):477–488, 2006. doi:10.1017/S0305004106009698. Cited in Problems 2.49 and 2.49.

[AN09] Yinghua Ai and Yi Ni. Two applications of twisted Floer homology. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2009(19):3726–3746, 2009. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnp070. Cited in Problem 1.13.

[AN12] Miklós Abért and Nikolay Nikolov. Rank gradient, cost of groups and the rank versus Heegaard genus problem. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 14(5):1657–1677, 2012. doi:10.4171/JEMS/344. Cited in Problem 3.35.

[ÁN21a] Tamás Ágoston and András Némethi. Analytic lattice cohomology of surface singularities, 2021. arXiv:2108.12294. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[ÁN21b] Tamás Ágoston and András Némethi. Analytic lattice cohomology of surface singularities, II (the equivariant case), 2021. arXiv:2108.12429. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[ANC20] Macarena Arenas and Max Neumann-Coto. Measuring complexity of curves on surfaces. *Geom. Dedicata*, 204:25–41, 2020. doi:10.1007/s10711-019-00443-3. Cited in Problem 2.11.

[And82] Yoshifumi Ando. Elimination of certain Thom-Boardman singularities of order two. *J. Math. Soc. Japan*, 34(2):241–267, 1982. doi:10.2969/jmsj/03420241. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[And06] Jørgen Ellegaard Andersen. Asymptotic faithfulness of the quantum $\mathrm{SU}(n)$ representations of the mapping class groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 163(1):347–368, 2006. doi:10.4007/annals.2006.163.347. Cited in Problem 2.49.

[And07] Jorgen Ellegaard Andersen. Mapping class groups do not have Kazhdan's property (t), 2007. arXiv:0706.2184. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[ANO24] Nobutaka Asano, Hironobu Naoe, and Masaki Ogawa. Some lower bounds for the Kirby-Thompson invariant. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 31(6):1611–1637, 2024. doi:10.4310/mrl.250210225353. Cited in Problem 4.116.

[AP04] Marta M. Asaeda and Józef H. Przytycki. Khovanov homology: torsion and thickness. In *Advances in topological quantum field theory*, volume 179 of *NATO Sci. Ser. II Math. Phys. Chem.*, pages 135–166. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, 2004. doi:10.1007/978-1-4020-2772-7_6. Cited in Problem 1.30.

[AP10] Anar Akhmedov and B. Doug Park. Exotic smooth structures on small 4-manifolds with odd signatures. *Invent. Math.*, 181(3):577–603, 2010. doi:10.1007/s00222-010-0254-y. Cited in Problems 4.3 and 4.111.

[APS75a] M. F. Atiyah, V. K. Patodi, and I. M. Singer. Spectral asymmetry and Riemannian geometry. I. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 77:43–69, 1975. doi:10.1017/S0305004100049410. Cited in Problems 3.63 and 4.126.

[APS75b] M. F. Atiyah, V. K. Patodi, and I. M. Singer. Spectral asymmetry and Riemannian geometry. II. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 78(3):405–432, 1975. doi:10.1017/S0305004100051872. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[APS76] M. F. Atiyah, V. K. Patodi, and I. M. Singer. Spectral asymmetry and Riemannian geometry. III. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 79(1):71–99, 1976. doi:10.1017/S0305004100052105. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[APS04] Marta M. Asaeda, Józef H. Przytycki, and Adam S. Sikora. Categorification of the Kauffman bracket skein module of I-bundles over surfaces. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 4:1177–1210, 2004. doi:10.2140/agt.2004.4.1177. Cited in Problems 1.32 and 1.36.

[APV21] Tarik Aougab, Priyam Patel, and Nicholas G. Vlamis. Isometry groups of infinite genus hyperbolic surfaces. *Math. Ann.*, 381:459–498, 2021. Cited in Problems 2.3, 2.33, 2.39, and 2.41.

[AR25] Dave Auckly and Daniel Ruberman. Families of diffeomorphisms, embeddings, and positive scalar curvature metrics via Seiberg-Witten theory, 2025. arXiv:2501.11892. Cited in Problems 4.68, 4.70, 4.71, and 4.75.

[Ara71] S. Ju. Arakelov. Families of algebraic curves with fixed degeneracies. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Mat.*, 35:1269–1293, 1971. Cited in Problem 2.20.

[Art47] E. Artin. Braids and permutations. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 48:643–649, 1947. doi:10.2307/1969131. Cited in Problem 2.7.

[AS05] Colin Adams and Eric Schoenfeld. Totally geodesic Seifert surfaces in hyperbolic knot and link complements. I. *Geom. Dedicata*, 116:237–247, 2005. doi:10.1007/s10711-005-9018-z. Cited in Problem 3.14.

[AS12] Javier Aramayona and Juan Souto. Homomorphisms between mapping class groups. *Geom. Topol.*, 16(4):2285–2341, 2012. doi:10.2140/gt.2012.16.2285. Cited in Problem 2.4.

[AS16] Javier Aramayona and Juan Souto. Rigidity phenomena in the mapping class group. In *Handbook of Teichmüller theory. Vol. VI*, volume 27 of *IRMA Lect. Math. Theor. Phys.*, pages 131–165. Eur. Math. Soc., Zürich, 2016. Cited in Problems 2.3 and 2.7.

[AS19] Mohammed Abouzaid and Ivan Smith. Khovanov homology from Floer cohomology. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 32(1):1–79, 2019. doi:10.1090/jams/902. Cited in Problem 1.35.

[AS23] Ian Agol and Matthew Stover. Congruence RFRS towers. *Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble)*, 73(1):307–333, 2023. With an appendix by Mehmet Haluk Şengün. doi:10.5802/aif.3532. Cited in Problem 3.29.

[Asa01] Mamoru Asada. The faithfulness of the monodromy representations associated with certain families of algebraic curves. *J. Pure Appl. Algebra*, 159(2-3):123–147, 2001. doi:10.1016/S0022-4049(00)00056-6. Cited in Problem 2.2.

[Asa23] Nobutaka Asano. Right-left equivalent maps of simplified (2, 0)-trisections with different configurations of vanishing cycles. *Kyushu J. Math.*, 77(2):299–317, 2023. Cited in Problem 4.114.

[AT16a] Tetsuya Abe and Keiji Tagami. Fibered knots with the same 0-surgery and the slice-ribbon conjecture. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 23(2):303–323, 2016. doi:10.4310/MRL.2016.v23.n2.a1. Cited in Problems 1.39 and 1.39.

[AT16b] Tetsuya Abe and Motoo Tange. A construction of slice knots via annulus twists. *Michigan Math. J.*, 65(3):573–597, 2016. doi:10.1307/mmj/1472066149. Cited in Problem 1.10.

[AT24] Ian Agol and Chi Cheuk Tsang. Dynamics of veering triangulations: infinitesimal components of their flow graphs and applications. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 24(6):3401–3453, 2024. doi:10.2140/agt.2024.24.3401. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[Ati69] M. F. Atiyah. The signature of fibre-bundles. In *Global Analysis (Papers in Honor of K. Kodaira)*, pages 73–84. Univ. Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 1969. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[Ati88a] Michael Atiyah. New invariants of 3- and 4-dimensional manifolds. In *The mathematical heritage of Hermann Weyl (Durham, NC, 1987)*, volume 48 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 285–299. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1988. doi:10.1090/pspum/048/974342. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Ati88b] Michael Atiyah. Topological quantum field theories. *Inst. Hautes Études Sci. Publ. Math.*, (68):175–186, 1988. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=PMIHES_1988__68__175_0. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[Auc94] David R. Auckly. Topological methods to compute Chern-Simons invariants. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 115(2):229–251, 1994. doi:10.1017/S0305004100072066. Cited in Problems 3.64, 3.64, and 3.64.

[Auc97] David Auckly. Surgery numbers of 3-manifolds: a hyperbolic example. In *Geometric topology (Athens, GA, 1993)*, volume 2 of *AMS/IP Stud. Adv. Math.*, pages 21–34. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1997. doi:10.1090/amsip/002.1/02. Cited in Problems 1.15 and 3.70.

[Auc23] David Auckly. Smoothly knotted surfaces that remain distinct after many internal stabilizations, 2023. arXiv:2307.16266. Cited in Problem 4.33.

[Aur00] Denis Auroux. Symplectic 4-manifolds as branched coverings of $\mathbb{CP}^2$. *Invent. Math.*, 139(3):551–602, 2000. doi:10.1007/s002220050019. Cited in Problem 4.90.

[Aur05] Denis Auroux. A stable classification of Lefschetz fibrations. *Geom. Topol.*, 9:203–217, 2005. doi:10.2140/gt.2005.9.203. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[Aur06a] Denis Auroux. The canonical pencils on Horikawa surfaces. *Geom. Topol.*, 10:2173–2217, 2006. doi:10.2140/gt.2006.10.2173. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[Aur06b] Denis Auroux. Symplectic 4-manifolds, singular plane curves, and isotopy problems. In *Floer homology, gauge theory, and low-dimensional topology*, volume 5 of *Clay Math. Proc.*, pages 263–276. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2006. Cited in Problems 4.90 and 4.101.

[Aur10] Denis Auroux. Fukaya categories of symmetric products and bordered Heegaard-Floer homology. *J. Gökova Geom. Topol. GGT*, 4:1–54, 2010. Cited in Problem 2.47.

[Avd23] Russell Avdek. An algebraic generalization of Giroux's criterion, 2023. arXiv:2206.14710. Cited in Problems 4.108 and 4.108.

[AY13] Selman Akbulut and Kouichi Yasui. Gluck twisting 4-manifolds with odd intersection form. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 20(2):385–389, 2013. doi:10.4310/MRL.2013.v20.n2.a13. Cited in Problem 4.11.

[Baa05] S. Baader. Quasipositivity and homogeneity. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 139(2):287–290, 2005. doi:10.1017/S0305004105008698. Cited in Problem 1.82.

[Bab16] László Babai. Graph isomorphism in quasipolynomial time [extended abstract]. In *STOC'16—Proceedings of the 48th Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing*, pages 684–697. ACM, New York, 2016. doi:10.1145/2897518.2897542. Cited in Problem 3.27.

[Bai77] James Leonard Bailey. *ALEXANDER INVARIANTS OF LINKS*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 1977. Thesis (Ph.D.)–The University of British Columbia (Canada). URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqdiss&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:NK34756. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Bak06] Kenneth L. Baker. Small genus knots in lens spaces have small bridge number. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 6:1519–1621, 2006. doi:10.2140/agt.2006.6.1519. Cited in Problem 1.9.

[Bak16] Kenneth L. Baker. A note on the concordance of fibered knots. *J. Topol.*, 9(1):1–4, 2016. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtv024. Cited in Problems 1.39, 1.39, 1.50, and 1.53.

[Bal20] William Ballinger. Concordance invariants from the $E(-1)$ spectral sequence on Khovanov homology, 2020. arXiv:2004.10807. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Bam21a] Richard H. Bamler. On the fundamental group of non-collapsed ancient Ricci flows, 2021. arXiv:2110.02254. Cited in Problem 4.129.

[Bam21b] Richard H. Bamler. Recent developments in Ricci flows. *Notices Amer. Math. Soc.*, 68(9):1486–1498, 2021. doi:10.1090/noti2343. Cited in Problem 4.15.

[Ban22] Ian M. Banfield. Christoffel words and the strong Fox conjecture for two-bridge knots, 2022. arXiv:2212.04561. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[Bar63] D. Barden. *The structure of manifolds*. PhD thesis, Cambridge University, 1963. Cited in Problems 4.46 and 4.56.

[Bar99] Jean-François Barraud. Nodal symplectic spheres in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ with positive self-intersection. *Internat. Math. Res. Notices*, 1999(9):495–508, 1999. doi:10.1155/S1073792899000252. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[Bar00] Jean-François Barraud. Courbes pseudo-holomorphes équisingulières en dimension 4. *Bull. Soc. Math. France*, 128(2):179–206, 2000. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=BSMF_2000__128_2_179_0. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[Bar19] David Baraglia. Obstructions to smooth group actions on 4-manifolds from families Seiberg-Witten theory. *Adv. Math.*, 354:106730, 32, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2019.106730. Cited in Problem 4.86.

[Bar21] David Baraglia. Constraints on families of smooth 4-manifolds from Bauer-Furuta invariants. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 21(1):317–349, 2021. doi:10.2140/agt.2021.21.317. Cited in Problems 4.70, 4.83, and 4.86.

[Bar23a] David Baraglia. The mod 2 Seiberg-Witten invariants of spin structures and spin families, 2023. arXiv:2303.06883. Cited in Problem 4.62.

[Bar23b] David Baraglia. Non-trivial smooth families of $K3$ surfaces. *Math. Ann.*, 387(3-4):1719–1744, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00208-022-02508-3. Cited in Problem 4.75.

[Bar23c] David Baraglia. On the mapping class groups of simply-connected smooth 4-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2310.18819. Cited in Problems 4.75 and 4.84.

[Bar24] Filippo Baroni. Uniformly polynomial-time classification of surface homeomorphisms, 2024. arXiv:2402.00231. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[Bar25] Filippo Baroni. Classification of genus-two surfaces in S^3. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(8):4719–4785, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.4719. Cited in Problems 3.32 and 3.32.

[Bas97] Ara Basmajian. Large parameter spaces of quasiconformally distinct hyperbolic structures. *J. Anal. Math.*, 71:75–85, 1997. doi:10.1007/BF02788023. Cited in Problem 2.40.

[Bat14] Joshua Batson. Nonorientable slice genus can be arbitrarily large. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 21(3):423–436, 2014. doi:10.4310/MRL.2014.v21.n3.a1. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Bau04] Stefan Bauer. A stable cohomotopy refinement of Seiberg-Witten invariants. II. *Invent. Math.*, 155(1):21–40, 2004. doi:10.1007/s00222-003-0289-4. Cited in Problems 4.3 and 4.64.

[Bau08] Stefan Bauer. Almost complex 4-manifolds with vanishing first Chern class. *J. Differential Geom.*, 79(1):25–32, 2008. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1207834656. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Bau12] Stefan A. Bauer. Intersection forms of spin four-manifolds, 2012. arXiv:1211.7092. Cited in Problem 4.15.

[Bay06] R. İnanç Baykur. Kähler decomposition of 4-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 6:1239–1265, 2006. doi:10.2140/agt.2006.6.1239. Cited in Problem 4.120.

[Bay09] Refik İnanç Baykur. Topology of broken Lefschetz fibrations and near-symplectic four-manifolds. *Pacific J. Math.*, 240(2):201–230, 2009. doi:10.2140/pjm.2009.240.201. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[Bay12a] R. İnanç Baykur. Broken Lefschetz fibrations and smooth structures on 4-manifolds. In *Proceedings of the Freedman Fest*, volume 18 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 9–34. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 2012. doi:10.2140/gtm.2012.18.9. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[Bay12b] R. İnanç Baykur. Non-holomorphic surface bundles and Lefschetz fibrations. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 19(3):567–574, 2012. doi:10.4310/MRL.2012.v19.n3.a5. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[Bay14] R. İnanç Baykur. Virtual Betti numbers and the symplectic Kodaira dimension of fibered 4-manifolds. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 142(12):4377–4384, 2014. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-2014-12151-4. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Bay16] R. İnanç Baykur. Inequivalent Lefschetz fibrations and surgery equivalence of symplectic 4-manifolds. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 14(3):671–686, 2016. doi:10.4310/JSG.2016.v14.n3.a2. Cited in Problem 4.98.

[Bay19] R. İnanç Baykur. Inequivalent Lefschetz fibrations on rational and ruled surfaces. In *Breadth in contemporary topology*, volume 102 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 21–28. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2019. doi:10.1090/pspum/102/02. Cited in Problem 4.98.

[Bay22] R. İnanç Baykur. Small exotic 4-manifolds and symplectic Calabi-Yau surfaces via genus-3 pencils. In *Gauge theory and low-dimensional topology—progress and interaction*, volume 5 of *Open Book Ser.*, pages 185–221. Math. Sci. Publ., Berkeley, CA, 2022. https://msp.org/obs/2022/5-1/p09.xhtml. Cited in Problems 2.21, 2.21, 4.3, 4.4, and 4.92.

[BB97] Mladen Bestvina and Noel Brady. Morse theory and finiteness properties of groups. *Invent. Math.*, 129(3):445–470, 1997. doi:10.1007/s002220050168. Cited in Problem 5.11.

[BB01] Stephen J. Bigelow and Ryan D. Budney. The mapping class group of a genus two surface is linear. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 1:699–708, 2001. doi:10.2140/agt.2001.1.699. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[BB04] Stéphane Baseilhac and Riccardo Benedetti. Quantum hyperbolic invariants of 3-manifolds with $\mathrm{PSL}(2,\mathbb{C})$-characters. *Topology*, 43(6):1373–1423, 2004. doi:10.1016/j.top.2004.02.001. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[BB15] Michel Boileau and Steven Boyer. Graph manifold $\mathbb{Z}$-homology 3-spheres and taut foliations. *J. Topol.*, 8(2):571–585, 2015. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtv006. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[BB16] Jeffrey F. Brock and Kenneth W. Bromberg. Inflexibility, Weil-Peterson distance, and volumes of fibered 3-manifolds. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 23(3):649–674, 2016. doi:10.4310/MRL.2016.v23.n3.a4. Cited in Problem 2.18.

[BB18] Manuel Bärenz and John Barrett. Dichromatic state sum models for four-manifolds from pivotal functors. *Comm. Math. Phys.*, 360(2):663–714, 2018. doi:10.1007/s00220-017-3012-9. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BB22] Ryan Budney and Benjamin A. Burton. Embeddings of 3-manifolds in S^4 from the point of view of the 11-tetrahedron census. *Exp. Math.*, 31(3):988–1013, 2022. doi:10.1080/10586458.2020.1740836. Cited in Problem 4.25.

[BB25] Rachael Boyd and Corey Bregman. Embedding spaces of split links. *Adv. Math.*, 470:Paper No. 110235, 41, 2025. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2025.110235. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[BBB23] Martin Bridgeman, Jeffrey Brock, and Kenneth Bromberg. The Weil-Petersson gradient flow of renormalized volume and 3-dimensional convex cores. *Geom. Topol.*, 27(8):3183–3228, 2023. doi:10.2140/gt.2023.27.3183. Cited in Problem 2.18.

[BBG19a] Michel Boileau, Steven Boyer, and Cameron McA. Gordon. Branched covers of quasi-positive links and L-spaces. *J. Topol.*, 12(2):536–576, 2019. doi:10.1112/topo.12092. Cited in Problems 1.21, 1.22, and 2.47.

[BBG19b] Michel Boileau, Steven Boyer, and Cameron McA. Gordon. On definite strongly quasipositive links and L-space branched covers. *Adv. Math.*, 357:106828, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2019.106828. Cited in Problem 2.47.

[BBK15] Ryan Blair, John Burke, and Robin Koytcheff. A prime decomposition theorem for the 2-string link monoid. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 24(2):1550005, 24, 2015. doi:10.1142/S0218216515500054. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[BBL20] S. Baader, I. Banfield, and L. Lewark. Untwisting 3-strand torus knots. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 52(3):429–436, 2020. doi:10.1112/blms.12335. Cited in Problem 1.46.

[BBRW16] M. Boileau, S. Boyer, D. Rolfsen, and S. C. Wang. One-domination of knots. *Illinois J. Math.*, 60(1):117–139, 2016. URL: http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ijm/1498032026. Cited in Problem 3.62.

[BC09] Ryan Budney and Fred Cohen. On the homology of the space of knots. *Geom. Topol.*, 13(1):99–139, 2009. doi:10.2140/gt.2009.13.99. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[BC12] Jason Behrstock and Ruth Charney. Divergence and quasimorphisms of right-angled Artin groups. *Math. Ann.*, 352(2):339–356, 2012. doi:10.1007/s00208-011-0641-8. Cited in Problem 2.28.

[BC17a] Nicolas Bergeron and Laurent Clozel. Sur la cohomologie des variétés hyperboliques de dimension 7 trialitaires. *Israel J. Math.*, 222(1):333–400, 2017. doi:10.1007/s11856-017-1593-9. Cited in Problem 5.13.

[BC17b] Steven Boyer and Adam Clay. Foliations, orders, representations, L-spaces and graph manifolds. *Adv. Math.*, 310:159–234, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2017.01.026. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[BC24a] A. Basmajian and Y. Chandran. A Bers type classification of big mapping class groups, 2024. arXiv:2410.05606. Cited in Problems 2.40 and 2.40.

[BC24b] Keegan Boyle and Wenzhao Chen. Equivariant topological slice disks and negative amphichiral knots. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 73(5):1623–1637, 2024. Cited in Problems 1.49 and 3.69.

[BC24c] Joseph Breen and Austin Christian. Bypass moves in convex hypersurface theory, 2024. arXiv:2206.14710. Cited in Problem 4.108.

[BCGPM16] Christian Blanchet, Francesco Costantino, Nathan Geer, and Bertrand Patureau-Mirand. Non-semi-simple TQFTs, Reidemeister torsion and Kashaev's invariants. *Adv. Math.*, 301:1–78, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2016.06.003. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BCK21] Hyungryul Baik, Inhyeok Choi, and Dongryul M. Kim. Simple length spectra as moduli for hyperbolic surfaces and rigidity of length identities, 2021. arXiv:2012.05652. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[BCL+24] Benjamin A. Burton, Hsien-Chih Chang, Maarten Löffler, Clément Maria, Arnaud de Mesmay, Saul Schleimer, Eric Sedgwick, and Jonathan Spreer. Hard diagrams of the unknot. *Exp. Math.*, 33(3):482–500, 2024. doi:10.1080/10586458.2022.2161676. Cited in Problems 1.76 and 1.78.

[BCV09] Sebastian Baader, Kai Cieliebak, and Thomas Vogel. Legendrian ribbons in overtwisted contact structures. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 18(4):523–529, 2009. doi:10.1142/S0218216509006999. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[BcV16] Nicolas Bergeron, Mehmet Haluk Şengün, and Akshay Venkatesh. Torsion homology growth and cycle complexity of arithmetic manifolds. *Duke Math. J.*, 165(9):1629–1693, 2016. doi:10.1215/00127094-3450429. Cited in Problem 3.6.

[BD02] Jim Bryan and Ron Donagi. Surface bundles over surfaces of small genus. *Geom. Topol.*, 6:59–67, 2002. doi:10.2140/gt.2002.6.59. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[BD15] Jeffrey F. Brock and Nathan M. Dunfield. Injectivity radii of hyperbolic integer homology 3-spheres. *Geom. Topol.*, 19(1):497–523, 2015. doi:10.2140/gt.2015.19.497. Cited in Problems 3.6 and 3.6.

[BD23] Etienne Batelier and Julien Ducoulombier. Operadic actions on long knots and 2-string links. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 23(2):833–882, 2023. doi:10.2140/agt.2023.23.833. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[BDK07] Jeremy Brookman, James F. Davis, and Qayum Khan. Manifolds homotopy equivalent to $P^n \# P^n$. *Math. Ann.*, 338(4):947–962, 2007. doi:10.1007/s00208-007-0099-x. Cited in Problems 4.20 and 4.22.

[BDMS21] Francesco Bonsante, Jeffrey Danciger, Sara Maloni, and Jean-Marc Schlenker. The induced metric on the boundary of the convex hull of a quasicircle in hyperbolic and anti–de Sitter geometry. *Geom. Topol.*, 25(6):2827–2911, 2021. With an appendix by Boubacar Diallo. doi:10.2140/gt.2021.25.2827. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[BDR20] Juliette Bavard, Spencer Dowdall, and Kasra Rafi. Isomorphisms between big mapping class groups. *International Mathematics Research Notices*, 2020(10):3084–3099, 2020. Cited in Problem 2.41.

[BDR23] Anna Beliakova and Marco De Renzi. Refined Bobtcheva-Messia invariants of 4-dimensional 2-handlebodies. In *Essays in geometry—dedicated to Norbert A'Campo*, volume 34 of *IRMA Lect. Math. Theor. Phys.*, pages 387–431. EMS Press, Berlin, [2023] ©2023. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BDR24] Anna Beliakova and Marco De Renzi. Kerler-Lyubashenko functors on 4-dimensional 2-handlebodies. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2024(13):10005–10080, 2024. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnac039. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BE78] Israel Berstein and Allan Edmonds. The degree and branch set of a branched covering. *Inventiones Mathematicae*, 45(3):213–220, 1978. Cited in Problems 5.6 and 5.6.

[BE06] Nigel Boston and Jordan S. Ellenberg. Pro-p groups and towers of rational homology spheres. *Geom. Topol.*, 10:331–334, 2006. doi:10.2140/gt.2006.10.331. Cited in Problem 3.10.

[BE13] John A. Baldwin and John B. Etnyre. Admissible transverse surgery does not preserve tightness. *Math. Ann.*, 357(2):441–468, 2013. doi:10.1007/s00208-013-0911-8. Cited in Problem 3.43.

[Bea79] Arnaud Beauville. L'application canonique pour les surfaces de type général. *Invent. Math.*, 55(2):121–140, 1979. doi:10.1007/BF01390086. Cited in Problem 2.20.

[BEH+15] R. İnanç Baykur, John Etnyre, Matthew Hedden, Keiko Kawamuro, and Jeremy Van Horn-Morris. Contact and symplectic geometry and the mapping class groups. American Institute of Mathematics, Official report of the 2nd SQuaRE meeting, 2015. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[Bel04] Mikhail Belolipetsky. On volumes of arithmetic quotients of $\mathrm{SO}(1,n)$. *Ann. Sc. Norm. Super. Pisa Cl. Sci. (5)*, 3(4):749–770, 2004. Cited in Problem 4.124.

[Bel07] Mikhail Belolipetsky. Addendum to: "On volumes of arithmetic quotients of $\mathrm{SO}(1,n)$" [Ann. Sc. Norm. Super. Pisa Cl. Sci. (5) **3** (2004), no. 4, 749–770; mr2124587]. *Ann. Sc. Norm. Super. Pisa Cl. Sci. (5)*, 6(2):263–268, 2007. Cited in Problem 4.124.

[BEM15] Matthew Strom Borman, Yakov Eliashberg, and Emmy Murphy. Existence and classification of overtwisted contact structures in all dimensions. *Acta Math.*, 215(2):281–361, 2015. doi:10.1007/s11511-016-0134-4. Cited in Problem 4.108.

[Ben83] Daniel Bennequin. Entrelacements et équations de Pfaff. In *Third Schnepfenried geometry conference, Vol. 1 (Schnepfenried, 1982)*, volume 107-108 of *Astérisque*, pages 87–161. Soc. Math. France, Paris, 1983. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[BER11] Kai-Uwe Bux, Mikhail V. Ershov, and Andrei S. Rapinchuk. The congruence subgroup property for $\mathrm{Aut}\,F_2$: a group-theoretic proof of Asada's theorem. *Groups Geom. Dyn.*, 5(2):327–353, 2011. doi:10.4171/GGD/130. Cited in Problem 2.2.

[Ber18] John Berge. Some knots with surgeries yielding lens spaces, 2018. arXiv:1802.09722. Cited in Problem 1.9.

[BF04] Stefan Bauer and Mikio Furuta. A stable cohomotopy refinement of Seiberg-Witten invariants. I. *Invent. Math.*, 155(1):1–19, 2004. doi:10.1007/s00222-003-0288-5. Cited in Problems 4.3, 4.61, and 4.64.

[BF15] R. İnanç Baykur and Stefan Friedl. Virtually symplectic fibered 4-manifolds. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 64(4):983–999, 2015. doi:10.1512/iumj.2015.64.5591. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[BF18] Michel Boileau and Stefan Friedl. Epimorphisms of 3-manifold groups. *Q. J. Math.*, 69(3):931–942, 2018. doi:10.1093/qmath/hay007. Cited in Problem 1.18.

[BFH22] Aaron Brown, David Fisher, and Sebastian Hurtado. Zimmer's conjecture: subexponential growth, measure rigidity, and strong property (T). *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 196(3):891–940, 2022. doi:10.4007/annals.2022.196.3.1. Cited in Problem 2.33.

[BFLL18] S. Baader, P. Feller, L. Lewark, and L. Liechti. On the topological 4-genus of torus knots. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 370(4):2639–2656, 2018. doi:10.1090/tran/7051. Cited in Problem 1.46.

[BFS24] Ludovico Battista, Leonardo Ferrari, and Diego Santoro. Dodecahedral L-spaces and hyperbolic 4-manifolds. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 32(8):2095–2134, 2024. doi:10.4310/cag.241212004157. Cited in Problem 4.95.

[BFT23] Mladen Bestvina, Federica Fanoni, and Jing Tao. Towards Nielsen-Thurston classification for surfaces of infinite type, 2023. arXiv:2303.12413. Cited in Problem 2.37.

[BG95] Boris Botvinnik and Peter B. Gilkey. The eta invariant and metrics of positive scalar curvature. *Math. Ann.*, 302(3):507–517, 1995. doi:10.1007/BF01444505. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[BG19] Ryan Budney and David Gabai. Knotted 3-balls in S^4, 2019. arXiv:1912.09029. Cited in Problems 1.89, 4.23, 4.27, 4.27, 4.67, 4.67, 4.72, and 4.75.

[BG24] Joe Boninger and Joshua Evan Greene. Special alternating knots are band prime. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, 2024(10):8758–8763, 2024. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnae009. Cited in Problem 1.53.

[BG25] Ryan Budney and David Gabai. On the automorphism groups of hyperbolic manifolds, 2025. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnaf083. Cited in Problems 4.67, 4.72, and 4.75.

[BGH08] Kenneth L. Baker, J. Elisenda Grigsby, and Matthew Hedden. Grid diagrams for lens spaces and combinatorial knot Floer homology. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2008(10):Art. ID rnm024, 39, 2008. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnn024. Cited in Problem 1.9.

[BGH25] Steven Boyer, Cameron McA. Gordon, and Ying Hu. Cyclic branched covers of Seifert links and properties related to the ADE link conjecture. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 111(6):Paper No. e70178, 53, 2025. doi:10.1112/jlms.70178. Cited in Problem 1.22.

[BGPMR20] Christian Blanchet, Nathan Geer, Bertrand Patureau-Mirand, and Nicolai Reshetikhin. Holonomy braidings, biquandles and quantum invariants of links with $\mathrm{SL}_2(\mathbb{C})$ flat connections. *Selecta Math. (N.S.)*, 26(2):Paper No. 19, 58, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00029-020-0545-0. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BGR19] M. D. Baker, M. Goerner, and A. W. Reid. All principal congruence link groups. *J. Algebra*, 528:497–504, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.jalgebra.2019.02.023. Cited in Problem 1.88.

[BGR22] Mark D. Baker, Matthias Goerner, and Alan W. Reid. All known principal congruence links, 2022. arXiv:1902.04426. Cited in Problem 1.88.

[BGW13] Steven Boyer, Cameron McA. Gordon, and Liam Watson. On L-spaces and left-orderable fundamental groups. *Math. Ann.*, 356(4):1213–1245, 2013. doi:10.1007/s00208-012-0852-7. Cited in Problems 3.48 and 3.48.

[BH73] Joan S. Birman and Hugh M. Hilden. On isotopies of homeomorphisms of Riemann surfaces. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 97:424–439, 1973. doi:10.2307/1970830. Cited in Problem 2.29.

[BH13] Tara E. Brendle and Allen Hatcher. Configuration spaces of rings and wickets. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 88(1):131–162, 2013. doi:10.4171/CMH/280. Cited in Problem 2.8.

[BH16a] R. Inanç Baykur and Kenta Hayano. Hurwitz equivalence for Lefschetz fibrations and their multisections. In *Real and complex singularities*, volume 675 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 1–24. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2016. doi:10.1090/conm/675. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[BH16b] R. İnanç Baykur and Kenta Hayano. Multisections of Lefschetz fibrations and topology of symplectic 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 20(4):2335–2395, 2016. doi:10.2140/gt.2016.20.2335. Cited in Problems 2.22, 4.92, and 4.98.

[BH23] R. Inanc Baykur and Noriyuki Hamada. Exotic 4-manifolds with signature zero, 2023. Selecta Math., to appear. arXiv:2305.10908. Cited in Problems 2.21, 4.3, and 4.30.

[BH24a] David Baraglia and Pedram Hekmati. Equivariant Seiberg-Witten-Floer cohomology. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 24(1):493–554, 2024. doi:10.2140/agt.2024.24.493. Cited in Problems 3.75 and 3.76.

[BH24b] David Baraglia and Pedram Hekmati. New invariants of involutions from Seiberg-Witten-Floer theory, 2024. arXiv:2403.00203. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[BH24c] R. İnanç Baykur and Noriyuki Hamada. Lefschetz fibrations with arbitrary signature. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 26(8):2837–2895, 2024. doi:10.4171/jems/1326. Cited in Problems 2.6, 2.21, 2.22, and 4.97.

[BH25] Mark Brittenham and Susan Hermiller. Unknotting number is not additive under connected sum, 2025. arXiv:2506.24088. Cited in Problem 1.3.

[Bha24] Deeparaj Bhat. Surgery exact triangles in instanton theory, 2024. arXiv:2311.04242. Cited in Problems 3.50 and 3.54.

[BHH23] Joseph Breen, Ko Honda, and Yang Huang. The Giroux correspondence in arbitrary dimensions, 2023. arXiv:2307.02317. Cited in Problem 4.108.

[BHH24] Joseph Breen, Ko Honda, and Yang Huang. The Giroux correspondence in arbitrary dimensions, 2024. URL: https://arxiv.org/abs/2307.02317, arXiv:2307.02317. Cited in Problem 3.39.

[BHM23] R. İnanç Baykur, Kenta Hayano, and Naoyuki Monden. Unchaining surgery and topology of symplectic 4-manifolds. *Math. Z.*, 303(3):Paper No. 77, 32, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00209-023-03204-x. Cited in Problems 2.6, 4.92, and 4.98.

[BHS25] John A. Baldwin, Ying Hu, and Steven Sivek. Khovanov homology and the cinquefoil. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 27(6):2443–2465, 2025. doi:10.4171/jems/1415. Cited in Problem 1.21.

[BHT01] Tara E. Brendle and Hessam Hamidi-Tehrani. On the linearity problem for mapping class groups. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 1:445–468, 2001. doi:10.2140/agt.2001.1.445. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[BHW22] Jonathan Bowden, Sebastian Wolfgang Hensel, and Richard Webb. Quasi-morphisms on surface diffeomorphism groups. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 35(1):211–231, 2022. doi:10.1090/jams/981. Cited in Problem 4.85.

[BI09] Sebastian Baader and Masaharu Ishikawa. Legendrian graphs and quasipositive diagrams. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math. (6)*, 18(2):285–305, 2009. URL: http://afst.cedram.org/item?id=AFST_2009_6_18_2_285_0. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[Big01] Stephen J. Bigelow. Braid groups are linear. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 14(2):471–486, 2001. doi:10.1090/S0894-0347-00-00361-1. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[Bin56] R. H. Bing. A simple closed curve that pierces no disk. *J. Math. Pures Appl. (9)*, 35:337–343, 1956. Cited in Problem 1.81.

[Bin69] R. H. Bing. The elusive fixed point property. *Amer. Math. Monthly*, 76:119–132, 1969. doi:10.2307/2317258. Cited in Problem 5.1.

[BIP08] Dmitri Burago, Sergei Ivanov, and Leonid Polterovich. Conjugation-invariant norms on groups of geometric origin. In *Groups of diffeomorphisms*, volume 52 of *Adv. Stud. Pure Math.*, pages 221–250. Math. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, 2008. doi:10.2969/aspm/05210221. Cited in Problem 4.85.

[Bir69] Joan S Birman. Mapping class groups and their relationship to braid groups. *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 22(2):213–238, 1969. Cited in Problem 4.67.

[Bir71] Joan S. Birman. On Siegel's modular group. *Math. Ann.*, 191:59–68, 1971. doi:10.1007/BF01433472. Cited in Problem 2.5.

[BJW18] Michel Boileau, Yeonhee Jang, and Richard Weidmann. Meridional rank and bridge number for a class of links. *Pacific J. Math.*, 292(1):61–80, 2018. doi:10.2140/pjm.2018.292.61. Cited in Problem 1.18.

[BK85] K. Burns and A. Katok. Manifolds with nonpositive curvature. *Ergodic Theory Dynam. Systems*, 5(2):307–317, 1985. doi:10.1017/S0143385700002935. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[BK02a] Mario Bonk and Bruce Kleiner. Quasisymmetric parametrizations of two-dimensional metric spheres. *Invent. Math.*, 150(1):127–183, 2002. doi:10.1007/s00222-002-0233-z. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[BK02b] Mario Bonk and Bruce Kleiner. Rigidity for quasi-Möbius group actions. *J. Differential Geom.*, 61(1):81–106, 2002. URL: http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1090351321. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[BK03] V. Braungardt and D. Kotschick. Clustering of critical points in Lefschetz fibrations and the symplectic Szpiro inequality. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 355(8):3217–3226, 2003. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-03-03290-2. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[BK05] Mario Bonk and Bruce Kleiner. Conformal dimension and Gromov hyperbolic groups with 2-sphere boundary. *Geom. Topol.*, 9:219–246, 2005. doi:10.2140/gt.2005.9.219. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[BK07] Scott Baldridge and Paul Kirk. On symplectic 4-manifolds with prescribed fundamental group. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 82(4):845–875, 2007. doi:10.4171/CMH/112. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[BK08] Ara Basmajian and Youngju Kim. Geometrically infinite surfaces with discrete length spectra. *Geom. Dedicata*, 137:219–240, 2008. doi:10.1007/s10711-008-9294-5. Cited in Problem 2.40.

[BK15a] R. İnanç Baykur and Seiichi Kamada. Classification of broken Lefschetz fibrations with small fiber genera. *J. Math. Soc. Japan*, 67(3):877–901, 2015. doi:10.2969/jmsj/06730877. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[BK15b] John Burke and Robin Koytcheff. A colored operad for string link infection. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 15(6):3371–3408, 2015. doi:10.2140/agt.2015.15.3371. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[BK17] R. İnanç Baykur and Mustafa Korkmaz. Small Lefschetz fibrations and exotic 4-manifolds. *Math. Ann.*, 367(3-4):1333–1361, 2017. doi:10.1007/s00208-016-1466-2. Cited in Problems 2.21 and 2.21.

[BK20] David Baraglia and Hokuto Konno. A gluing formula for families Seiberg-Witten invariants. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(3):1381–1456, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.1381. Cited in Problems 4.68, 4.68, 4.70, and 4.80.

[BK22] David Baraglia and Hokuto Konno. On the Bauer-Furuta and Seiberg-Witten invariants of families of 4-manifolds. *J. Topol.*, 15(2):505–586, 2022. doi:10.1112/topo.12229. Cited in Problems 4.61 and 4.70.

[BK23] David Baraglia and Hokuto Konno. A note on the Nielsen realization problem for $K3$ surfaces. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 151(9):4079–4087, 2023. doi:10.1090/proc/15544. Cited in Problems 4.70 and 4.84.

[BK24a] David Baraglia and Hokuto Konno. Irreducible 4-manifolds can admit exotic diffeomorphisms, 2024. arXiv:2412.14398. Cited in Problem 4.68.

[BK24b] R. İnanç Baykur and Mustafa Korkmaz. Geography of surface bundles over surfaces. *Math. Ann.*, 390(4):5793–5817, 2024. doi:10.1007/s00208-024-02899-5. Cited in Problems 4.97 and 4.97.

[BKK16] Hyungryul Baik, Sang-hyun Kim, and Thomas Koberda. Right-angled Artin groups in the C^∞ diffeomorphism group of the real line. *Israel J. Math.*, 213(1):175–182, 2016. doi:10.1007/s11856-016-1307-8. Cited in Problem 2.27.

[BKK+21] Stefan Behrens, Boldizsár Kalmár, Min Hoon Kim, Mark Powell, and Arunima Ray, editors. *The disc embedding theorem*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2021. Cited in Problems 1.46, 3.73, and 4.54.

[BKK24] Mauricio Bustamante, Manuel Krannich, and Alexander Kupers. Finiteness properties of automorphism spaces of manifolds with finite fundamental group. *Math. Ann.*, 388(4):3321–3371, 2024. doi:10.1007/s00208-023-02594-x. Cited in Problems 4.71 and 4.75.

[BKKT20] Christian Bonatti, Sang-hyun Kim, Thomas Koberda, and Michele Triestino. Small C^1 actions of semidirect products on compact manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 20(6):3183–3203, 2020. doi:10.2140/agt.2020.20.3183. Cited in Problem 3.22.

[BKL98] Joan Birman, Ki Hyoung Ko, and Sang Jin Lee. A new approach to the word and conjugacy problems in the braid groups. *Adv. Math.*, 139(2):322–353, 1998. doi:10.1006/aima.1998.1761. Cited in Problem 2.9.

[BKST25] Fraser Binns, Sungkyung Kang, Jonathan Simone, and Paula Truöl. On the nonorientable four-ball genus of torus knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(4):2209–2251, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.2209. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[BL74] Dan Burghelea and Richard Lashof. The homotopy type of the space of diffeomorphisms. I, II. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 196:1–36; ibid. 196 (1974), 37–50, 1974. doi:10.2307/1997010. Cited in Problem 4.73.

[BL89] Steven A. Bleiler and Richard A. Litherland. Lens spaces and Dehn surgery. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 107(4):1127–1131, 1989. doi:10.2307/2047677. Cited in Problem 1.9.

[BL02] Christian Bohr and Ronnie Lee. Homology cobordism and classical knot invariants. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 77(2):363–382, 2002. doi:10.1007/s00014-002-8344-0. Cited in Problem 3.71.

[BL23] Henk Bruin and Olga Lukina. Rotated odometers. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 107(6):1983–2024, 2023. doi:10.1112/jlms.12731. Cited in Problem 2.42.

[BLL65] W. Browder, J. Levine, and G. R. Livesay. Finding a boundary for an open manifold. *Amer. J. Math.*, 87:1017–1028, 1965. doi:10.2307/2373259. Cited in Problem 4.49.

[BLL+21] Sarah Blackwell, Noémie Legout, Caitlin Leverson, Maÿlis Limouzineau, Ziva Myer, Yu Pan, Samantha Pezzimenti, Lara Simone Suárez, and Lisa Traynor. Constructions of Lagrangian cobordisms. In *Research directions in symplectic and contact geometry and topology*, volume 27 of *Assoc. Women Math. Ser.*, pages 245–272. Springer, Cham, [2021] ©2021. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-80979-9_5. Cited in Problem 1.65.

[BLM+83] Joan S Birman, Alex Lubotzky, John McCarthy, et al. Abelian and solvable subgroups of the mapping class groups. *Duke Mathematical Journal*, 50(4):1107–1120, 1983. Cited in Problem 2.41.

[BLM23] Richard H. Bamler, Chao Li, and Christos Mantoulidis. Decomposing 4-manifolds with positive scalar curvature. *Adv. Math.*, 430:Paper No. 109231, 17, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2023.109231. Cited in Problems 4.128 and 4.129.

[BLSY24] John A. Baldwin, Zhenkun Li, Steven Sivek, and Fan Ye. Small Dehn surgery and SU(2). *Geom. Topol.*, 28(4):1891–1922, 2024. doi:10.2140/gt.2024.28.1891. Cited in Problem 1.14.

[BLW10] Arthur Bartels, Wolfgang Lück, and Shmuel Weinberger. On hyperbolic groups with spheres as boundary. *J. Differential Geom.*, 86(1):1–16, 2010. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1299766682. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[BLY23] John A. Baldwin, Zhenkun Li, and Fan Ye. Sutured instanton homology and Heegaard diagrams. *Compos. Math.*, 159(9):1898–1915, 2023. doi:10.1112/s0010437x23007303. Cited in Problems 3.53 and 3.59.

[BLZ24] Maciej Borodzik, Beibei Liu, and Ian Zemke. Lattice homology, formality, and plumbed l-space links, 2024. arXiv:2210.15792. Cited in Problem 3.57.

[BM81] Robert Brooks and J. Peter Matelski. The dynamics of 2-generator subgroups of PSL(2, **C**). In *Riemann surfaces and related topics: Proceedings of the 1978 Stony Brook Conference (State Univ. New York, Stony Brook, N.Y., 1978)*, volume No. 97 of *Ann. of Math. Stud.*, pages 65–71. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1981. Cited in Problem 5.1.

[BM91] Mladen Bestvina and Geoffrey Mess. The boundary of negatively curved groups. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 4(3):469–481, 1991. doi:10.2307/2939264. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[BM06] Robert W. Bell and Dan Margalit. Braid groups and the co-Hopfian property. *J. Algebra*, 303(1):275–294, 2006. doi:10.1016/j.jalgebra.2005.10.038. Cited in Problems 2.7 and 2.7.

[BM19] Tara E. Brendle and Dan Margalit. Normal subgroups of mapping class groups and the metaconjecture of Ivanov. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 32(4):1009–1070, 2019. doi:10.1090/jams/927. Cited in Problem 2.4.

[BM23] Keegan Boyle and Jeffrey Musyt. Equivariant cobordisms between freely periodic knots. *Canad. Math. Bull.*, 66(2):450–457, 2023. doi:10.4153/S000843952200042X. Cited in Problem 1.49.

[BM24a] Kenneth L. Baker and Kimihiko Motegi. The stable crossing number of a twist family of knots and the satellite crossing number conjecture, 2024. arXiv:2404.05308. Cited in Problems 1.2 and 1.2.

[BM24b] Thomas Barthelmé and Kathryn Mann. Orbit equivalences of $\mathbb{R}$-covered Anosov flows and hyperbolic-like actions on the line. *Geom. Topol.*, 28(2):867–899, 2024. Appendix written jointly with Jonathan Bowden. doi:10.2140/gt.2024.28.867. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[BM25] R. İnanç Baykur and Porter Morgan. On nonorientable 4–manifolds, 2025. Math. Res. Lett., to appear. URL: https://arxiv.org/abs/2506.20950, arXiv:2506.20950. Cited in Problems 4.57 and 4.113.

[BMM16] Joan Birman, Dan Margalit, and William Menasco. Efficient geodesics and an effective algorithm for distance in the complex of curves. *Math. Ann.*, 366(3-4):1253–1279, 2016. doi:10.1007/s00208-015-1357-y. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[BMR95] B. H. Bowditch, C. Maclachlan, and A. W. Reid. Arithmetic hyperbolic surface bundles. *Math. Ann.*, 302(1):31–60, 1995. doi:10.1007/BF01444486. Cited in Problems 2.19 and 2.19.

[BMRS20] M. R. Bridson, D. B. McReynolds, A. W. Reid, and R. Spitler. Absolute profinite rigidity and hyperbolic geometry. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 192(3):679–719, 2020. doi:10.4007/annals.2020.192.3.1. Cited in Problem 3.8.

[BMT20] Kenneth L. Baker, Kimihiko Motegi, and Toshie Takata. The strong slope conjecture for twisted generalized Whitehead doubles. *Quantum Topol.*, 11(3):545–608, 2020. doi:10.4171/qt/242. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[BMT21] Kenneth L. Baker, Kimihiko Motegi, and Toshie Takata. The strong slope conjecture for cablings and connected sums. *New York J. Math.*, 27:676–704, 2021. https://nyjm.albany.edu/j/2021/27-26v.pdf. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[BMVHM17] R. İnanç Baykur, Naoyuki Monden, and Jeremy Van Horn-Morris. Positive factorizations of mapping classes. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(3):1527–1555, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.1527. Cited in Problems 2.21 and 2.21.

[BN90] S. Boyer and A. Nicas. Varieties of group representations and Casson's invariant for rational homology 3-spheres. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 322(2):507–522, 1990. doi:10.2307/2001712. Cited in Problem 3.51.

[BN17] Hans U. Boden and Matthias Nagel. Concordance group of virtual knots. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 145(12):5451–5461, 2017. doi:10.1090/proc/13667. Cited in Problem 1.84.

[BNS23] Elia Bruè, Aaron Naber, and Daniele Semola. Six dimensional counterexample to the Milnor Conjecture, 2023. arXiv:2311.12155. Cited in Problems 5.15 and 5.15.

[BNS25] Elia Bruè, Aaron Naber, and Daniele Semola. Fundamental groups and the Milnor conjecture. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 201(1):225–289, 2025. doi:10.4007/annals.2025.201.1.4. Cited in Problems 5.15 and 5.15.

[BNV23] Assaf Bar-Natan and Yvon Verberne. The grand arc graph. *Math. Z.*, 305(2):Paper No. 20, 21, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00209-023-03337-z. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[BO01] Michel Boileau and Stepan Orevkov. Quasi-positivité d'une courbe analytique dans une boule pseudo-convexe. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math.*, 332(9):825–830, 2001. doi:10.1016/S0764-4442(01)01945-0. Cited in Problems 1.64, 1.68, 1.70, and 4.104.

[BO04] Francis Bonahon and Jean-Pierre Otal. Laminations measurées de plissage des variétés hyperboliques de dimension 3. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 160(3):1013–1055, 2004. doi:10.4007/annals.2004.160.1013. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[Bod19] Benjamin Bode. Constructing links of isolated singularities of polynomials $\mathbb{R}^4 \to \mathbb{R}^2$. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 28(1):1950009, 21, 2019. doi:10.1142/S0218216519500093. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[Bod20] Benjamin Bode. Real algebraic links in S^3 and braid group actions on the set of n-adic integers. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 29(6):2050039, 44, 2020. doi:10.1142/S021821652050039X. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[Bod23] Benjamin Bode. Twisting and satellite operations on P-fibered braids. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 31(8):2013–2038, 2023. doi:10.4310/cag.2023.v31.n8.a5. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[Bol09] Dmitry Bolotov. About the macroscopic dimension of certain PSC-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 9(1):21–27, 2009. doi:10.2140/agt.2009.9.21. Cited in Problem 4.129.

[Bon83] Francis Bonahon. Cobordism of automorphisms of surfaces. *Ann. Sci. École Norm. Sup. (4)*, 16(2):237–270, 1983. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=ASENS_1983_4_16_2_237_0. Cited in Problem 2.45.

[Bon86] Francis Bonahon. Bouts des variétés hyperboliques de dimension 3. *Annals of Mathematics*, 124(1):71–158, 1986. URL: http://www.jstor.org/stable/1971388. Cited in Problem 2.17.

[Bon88] Francis Bonahon. The geometry of Teichmüller space via geodesic currents. *Inventiones mathematicae*, 92(1):139–162, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF01393996. Cited in Problem 2.17.

[Bon96] Francis Bonahon. Shearing hyperbolic surfaces, bending pleated surfaces and Thurston's symplectic form. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math. (6)*, 5(2):233–297, 1996. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=AFST_1996_6_5_2_233_0. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[Bon05] Francis Bonahon. Kleinian groups which are almost Fuchsian. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 587:1–15, 2005. doi:10.1515/crll.2005.2005.587.1. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[Boo23] David Boozer. Computer bounds for Kronheimer-Mrowka foam evaluation. *Exp. Math.*, 32(4):615–630, 2023. doi:10.1080/10586458.2021.1982078. Cited in Problem 1.23.

[Boo25] David Boozer. The combinatorial and gauge-theoretic foam evaluation functors are not the same. *Math. Ann.*, 392(1):47–56, 2025. doi:10.1007/s00208-024-03064-8. Cited in Problem 1.23.

[Bor81] A. Borel. Commensurability classes and volumes of hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Ann. Scuola Norm. Sup. Pisa Cl. Sci. (4)*, 8(1):1–33, 1981. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=ASNSP_1981_4_8_1_1_0. Cited in Problem 3.2.

[Bow09] Brian H. Bowditch. Atoroidal surface bundles over surfaces. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 19(4):943–988, 2009. doi:10.1007/s00039-009-0033-3. Cited in Problem 2.23.

[Bow11] Jonathan Bowden. On closed leaves of foliations, multisections and stable commutator lengths. *J. Topol. Anal.*, 3(4):491–509, 2011. doi:10.1142/S1793525311000696. Cited in Problem 4.123.

[Bow12] Jonathan Bowden. Exactly fillable contact structures without Stein fillings. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 12(3):1803–1810, 2012. doi:10.2140/agt.2012.12.1803. Cited in Problems 4.110 and 4.110.

[Bow16] Jonathan Bowden. Approximating C^0-foliations by contact structures. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 26(5):1255–1296, 2016. doi:10.1007/s00039-016-0387-2. Cited in Problems 3.15, 3.40, and 3.48.

[Boy88] Philip Boyland. An analog of Sharkovski's theorem for twist maps. In *Hamiltonian dynamical systems (Boulder, CO, 1987)*, volume 81 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 119–133. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1988. doi:10.1090/conm/081/986261. Cited in Problem 2.43.

[Boy93] Steven Boyer. Realization of simply-connected 4-manifolds with a given boundary. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 68(1):20–47, 1993. Cited in Problem 4.45.

[BP92] Riccardo Benedetti and Carlo Petronio. *Lectures on hyperbolic geometry*. Universitext. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1992. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-58158-8. Cited in Problem 3.3.

[BPR21] Stefan Behrens, Mark Powell, and Arunima Ray. Context for the disc embedding theorem. In *The disc embedding theorem*, pages 1–26. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 2021. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[BPVdV84] W. Barth, C. Peters, and A. Van de Ven. *Compact complex surfaces*, volume 4 of *Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete (3) [Results in Mathematics and Related Areas (3)]*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1984. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-96754-2. Cited in Problem 4.90.

[BR23a] Mark D. Baker and Alan W. Reid. Infinitely many arithmetic alternating links. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 23(6):2857–2866, 2023. doi:10.2140/agt.2023.23.2857. Cited in Problem 1.88.

[BR23b] Keegan Boyle and Nicholas Rouse. Obstructions to free periodicity and symmetric L-space knots, 2023. arXiv:2310.01705. Cited in Problem 1.49.

[Bre97] Glen E. Bredon. *Topology and geometry*, volume 139 of *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1997. Corrected third printing of the 1993 original. Cited in Problem 3.73.

[Bri66] Egbert Brieskorn. Beispiele zur Differentialtopologie von Singularitäten. *Invent. Math.*, 2:1–14, 1966. doi:10.1007/BF01403388. Cited in Problem 4.32.

[Bri83] M. Brin. Curves isotopic to tame curves. In *Continua, decompositions, manifolds (Austin, Tex., 1980)*, pages 163–166. Univ. Texas Press, Austin, TX, 1983. Cited in Problem 1.81.

[Bri10] Martin R. Bridson. Semisimple actions of mapping class groups on CAT(0) spaces. In *Geometry of Riemann surfaces*, volume 368 of *London Math. Soc. Lecture Note Ser.*, pages 1–14. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 2010. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[BRM15] Khalid Bou-Rabee and D. B. McReynolds. Extremal behavior of divisibility functions. *Geom. Dedicata*, 175:407–415, 2015. doi:10.1007/s10711-014-9955-5. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[Bro62] Morton Brown. Locally flat imbeddings of topological manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 75:331–341, 1962. doi:10.2307/1970177. Cited in Problem 5.5.

[Bro72] William Browder. *Surgery on simply-connected manifolds*, volume 65 of *Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete*. Springer-Verlag, New York-Heidelberg, 1972. Cited in Problem 4.46.

[Bro77] Morton Brown. A short short proof of the Cartwright-Littlewood theorem. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 65(2):372, 1977. doi:10.2307/2041926. Cited in Problem 5.2.

[Bro84] Morton Brown. A new proof of Brouwer's lemma on translation arcs. *Houston J. Math.*, 10(1):35–41, 1984. Cited in Problem 5.2.

[Bro03] Jeffrey F. Brock. Weil-Petersson translation distance and volumes of mapping tori. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 11(5):987–999, 2003. doi:10.4310/CAG.2003.v11.n5.a6. Cited in Problem 2.18.

[BRW05] Steven Boyer, Dale Rolfsen, and Bert Wiest. Orderable 3-manifold groups. *Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble)*, 55(1):243–288, 2005. URL: http://aif.cedram.org/item?id=AIF_2005__55_1_243_0. Cited in Problems 3.20, 3.48, and 3.48.

[Bry98] Jim Bryan. Seiberg-Witten theory and $\mathbf{Z}/2^p$ actions on spin 4-manifolds. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 5(1-2):165–183, 1998. doi:10.4310/MRL.1998.v5.n2.a3. Cited in Problems 4.44 and 4.86.

[BS88a] Steven Bleiler and Martin Scharlemann. A projective plane in $\mathbf{R}^4$ with three critical points is standard. Strongly invertible knots have property P. *Topology*, 27(4):519–540, 1988. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(88)90030-4. Cited in Problem 4.29.

[BS88b] P. Buser and K.-D. Semmler. The geometry and spectrum of the one-holed torus. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 63(2):259–274, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF02566766. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[BS98] R. Benedetti and M. Shiota. On real algebraic links in S^3. *Boll. Unione Mat. Ital. Sez. B Artic. Ric. Mat. (8)*, 1(3):585–609, 1998. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[BS13] R. İnanç Baykur and Nathan Sunukjian. Round handles, logarithmic transforms and smooth 4-manifolds. *J. Topol.*, 6(1):49–63, 2013. Cited in Problems 4.7, 4.34, 4.57, and 4.57.

[BS16] R. İnanç Baykur and Nathan Sunukjian. Knotted surfaces in 4-manifolds and stabilizations. *J. Topol.*, 9(1):215–231, 2016. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtv039. Cited in Problems 4.33 and 4.33.

[BS18a] John A. Baldwin and Steven Sivek. Invariants of Legendrian and transverse knots in monopole knot homology. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 16(4):959–1000, 2018. doi:10.4310/JSG.2018.v16.n4.a3. Cited in Problem 1.66.

[BS18b] John A. Baldwin and Steven Sivek. Stein fillings and SU(2) representations. *Geom. Topol.*, 22(7):4307–4380, 2018. doi:10.2140/gt.2018.22.4307. Cited in Problems 3.51 and 3.52.

[BS18c] R. İnanç Baykur and Osamu Saeki. Simplified broken Lefschetz fibrations and trisections of 4-manifolds. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 115(43):10894–10900, 2018. doi:10.1073/pnas.1717175115. Cited in Problems 4.113, 4.113, 4.113, and 4.114.

[BS21] John A. Baldwin and Steven Sivek. Framed instanton homology and concordance. *J. Topol.*, 14(4):1113–1175, 2021. doi:10.1112/topo.12207. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[BS22] John A. Baldwin and Steven Sivek. Instanton L-spaces and splicing. *Ann. H. Lebesgue*, 5:1213–1233, 2022. doi:10.5802/ahl.148. Cited in Problem 3.52.

[BS23a] John A. Baldwin and Steven Sivek. Instantons and L-space surgeries. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 25(10):4033–4122, 2023. doi:10.4171/jems/1280. Cited in Problems 1.14 and 1.14.

[BS23b] R. İnanç Baykur and Osamu Saeki. Simplifying indefinite fibrations on 4-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 376(5):3011–3062, 2023. doi:10.1090/tran/8325. Cited in Problems 4.113, 4.113, 4.113, and 4.114.

[BSS24] R. Inanc Baykur, Andras I. Stipsicz, and Zoltan Szabo. Smooth structures on four-manifolds with finite cyclic fundamental groups, 2024. arXiv:2406.09007. Cited in Problems 4.2, 4.3, and 4.91.

[BSZ25] John A. Baldwin, Steven Sivek, and Jonathan Zung. Pseudo-Anosov flows on hyperbolic l-spaces, 2025. arXiv:2505.21113. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[BT12] Carl-Friedrich Bödigheimer and Ulrike Tillmann. Embeddings of braid groups into mapping class groups and their homology. In *Configuration spaces*, volume 14 of *CRM Series*, pages 173–191. Ed. Norm., Pisa, 2012. URL: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-88-7642-431-1_7, doi:10.1007/978-88-7642-431-1_7. Cited in Problem 2.29.

[Bud07] Ryan Budney. Little cubes and long knots. *Topology*, 46(1):1–27, 2007. doi:10.1016/j.top.2006.09.001. Cited in Problems 1.89 and 1.89.

[Bud10] Ryan Budney. Topology of knot spaces in dimension 3. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc. (3)*, 101(2):477–496, 2010. doi:10.1112/plms/pdp058. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[Bud12] Ryan Budney. An operad for splicing. *J. Topol.*, 5(4):945–976, 2012. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jts024. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[Bud16] Ryan Budney. A gorgeous but incomplete proof of "The Smale Conjecture", 2016. https://ldtopology.wordpress.com/2016/10/02/a-gorgeous-but-incomplete-proof-of-the-smale-conjecture/. Accessed: 2024-01-25. Cited in Problem 1.75.

[Bul97] Doug Bullock. Rings of $\mathrm{SL}_2(\mathbf{C})$-characters and the Kauffman bracket skein module. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 72(4):521–542, 1997. doi:10.1007/s000140050032. Cited in Problem 3.65.

[Bur11] Benjamin A. Burton. The Pachner graph and the simplification of 3-sphere triangulations. In *Computational geometry (SCG'11)*, pages 153–162. ACM, New York, 2011. doi:10.1145/1998196.1998220. Cited in Problem 3.28.

[Bur14] Benjamin A. Burton. The cusped hyperbolic census is complete, 2014. arXiv:1405.2695. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[Bur18] Stephan D. Burton. The determinant and volume of 2-bridge links and alternating 3-braids. *New York J. Math.*, 24:293–316, 2018. http://nyjm.albany.edu:8000/j/2018/24_293.html. Cited in Problem 1.29.

[But14] J. O. Button. A 3-manifold group which is not four dimensional linear. *J. Pure Appl. Algebra*, 218(9):1604–1619, 2014. doi:10.1016/j.jpaa.2014.01.001. Cited in Problem 3.37.

[But19] Jack Oliver Button. Aspects of non positive curvature for linear groups with no infinite order unipotents. *Groups Geom. Dyn.*, 13(1):277–292, 2019. doi:10.4171/GGD/484. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[BV13] Nicolas Bergeron and Akshay Venkatesh. The asymptotic growth of torsion homology for arithmetic groups. *J. Inst. Math. Jussieu*, 12(2):391–447, 2013. doi:10.1017/S1474748012000667. Cited in Problem 3.6.

[BVHM15] R. İnanç Baykur and Jeremy Van Horn-Morris. Families of contact 3-manifolds with arbitrarily large Stein fillings. *J. Differential Geom.*, 101(3):423–465, 2015. With an appendix by Samuel Lisi and Chris Wendl, http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1445518920. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[BVHM16] R. İnanç Baykur and Jeremy Van Horn-Morris. Topological complexity of symplectic 4-manifolds and Stein fillings. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 14(1):171–202, 2016. doi:10.4310/JSG.2016.v14.n1.a7. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[BVHM18] R. İnanç Baykur and Jeremy Van Horn-Morris. Fillings of genus-1 open books and 4-braids. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2018(5):1329–1346, 2018. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnw281. Cited in Problems 4.104, 4.105, and 4.105.

[BVV18] John Baldwin and David Shea Vela-Vick. A note on the knot Floer homology of fibered knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 18(6):3669–3690, 2018. doi:10.2140/agt.2018.18.3669. Cited in Problems 3.55 and 3.55.

[BW84] Michel Boileau and Claude Weber. Le problème de J. Milnor sur le nombre gordien des nœuds algébriques. *Enseign. Math. (2)*, 30(3-4):173–222, 1984. Cited in Problem 1.5.

[BW01] Mark Brittenham and Ying-Qing Wu. The classification of exceptional Dehn surgeries on 2-bridge knots. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 9(1):97–113, 2001. doi:10.4310/CAG.2001.v9.n1.a4. Cited in Problem 1.15.

[BW12] Nicolas Bergeron and Daniel T. Wise. A boundary criterion for cubulation. *Amer. J. Math.*, 134(3):843–859, 2012. doi:10.1353/ajm.2012.0020. Cited in Problem 5.13.

[BW16a] Mark C. Bell and Richard C. H. Webb. Polynomial-time algorithms for the curve graph, 2016. arXiv:1609.09392. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[BW16b] Francis Bonahon and Helen Wong. Representations of the Kauffman bracket skein algebra I: invariants and miraculous cancellations. *Invent. Math.*, 204(1):195–243, 2016. doi:10.1007/s00222-015-0611-y. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BW16c] Francis Bonahon and Helen Wong. The Witten-Reshetikhin-Turaev representation of the Kauffman bracket skein algebra. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 144(6):2711–2724, 2016. doi:10.1090/proc/12927. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BW17a] Francis Bonahon and Helen Wong. Representations of the Kauffman bracket skein algebra II: Punctured surfaces. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(6):3399–3434, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.3399. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[BW17b] Francis Bonahon and Helen Wong. Representations of the Kauffman bracket skein algebra II: Punctured surfaces. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(6):3399–3434, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.3399. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BW19] Francis Bonahon and Helen Wong. Representations of the Kauffman bracket skein algebra III: closed surfaces and naturality. *Quantum Topol.*, 10(2):325–398, 2019. doi:10.4171/QT/125. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[BWY21] Francis Bonahon, Helen Wong, and Tian Yang. Asymptotics of quantum invariants of surface diffeomorphisms i: conjecture and algebraic computations, 2021. arXiv:2112.12852. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[BWY22] Francis Bonahon, Helen Wong, and Tian Yang. Asymptotics of quantum invariants of surface diffeomorphisms II: The figure-eight knot complement, 2022. arXiv:2203.05730. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[BZ84] M. Boileau and H. Zieschang. Heegaard genus of closed orientable Seifert 3-manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 76(3):455–468, 1984. doi:10.1007/BF01388469. Cited in Problems 3.35 and 4.117.

[BZH14] Gerhard Burde, Heiner Zieschang, and Michael Heusener. *Knots*, volume 5 of *De Gruyter Studies in Mathematics*. De Gruyter, Berlin, extended edition, 2014. Cited in Problem 1.0.

[Cad98] Carlos Alberto Cadavid. *On a remarkable set of words in the mapping class group*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 1998. Thesis (Ph.D.)–The University of Texas at Austin. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqdiss&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:9936983. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Cai35] S. S. Cairns. Triangulation of the manifold of class one. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 41(8):549–552, 1935. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1935-06140-3. Cited in Problem 4.119.

[Cal03] Danny Calegari. Problems in foliations and laminations of 3-manifolds. In *Topology and geometry of manifolds (Athens, GA, 2001)*, volume 71 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 297–335. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2003. doi:10.1090/pspum/071/2024640. Cited in Problem 3.31.

[Cal06a] Danny Calegari. Dynamical forcing of circular groups. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 358(8):3473–3491, 2006. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-05-03754-2. Cited in Problem 2.34.

[Cal06b] Danny Calegari. Universal circles for quasigeodesic flows. *Geom. Topol.*, 10:2271–2298, 2006. doi:10.2140/gt.2006.10.2271. Cited in Problem 3.19.

[Cal09a] Danny Calegari. Big mapping class groups and dynamics. Geometry and the imagination, https://lamington.wordpress.com/2009/06/22/big-mapping-class-groups-and-dynamics/, 2009. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[Cal09b] Danny Calegari. *scl*, volume 20 of *MSJ Memoirs*. Mathematical Society of Japan, Tokyo, 2009. doi:10.1142/e018. Cited in Problems 2.31, 2.31, and 2.31.

[CAL14] Jose-Ignacio Cogolludo-Agustín and Anatoly Libgober. Mordell-Weil groups of elliptic threefolds and the Alexander module of plane curves. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 697:15–55, 2014. doi:10.1515/crelle-2012-0096. Cited in Problem 4.103.

[Can79] J. W. Cannon. Shrinking cell-like decompositions of manifolds. Codimension three. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 110(1):83–112, 1979. doi:10.2307/1971245. Cited in Problem 5.8.

[Can94] James W. Cannon. The combinatorial Riemann mapping theorem. *Acta Math.*, 173(2):155–234, 1994. doi:10.1007/BF02398434. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[Cap74] Sylvain E. Cappell. Unitary nilpotent groups and Hermitian K-theory. I. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 80:1117–1122, 1974. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1974-13636-0. Cited in Problem 4.22.

[Car91] J. Scott Carter. Extending immersions of curves to properly immersed surfaces. *Topology Appl.*, 40(3):287–306, 1991. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(91)90111-X. Cited in Problem 1.83.

[Cas16] Fabrice Castel. Geometric representations of the braid groups. *Astérisque*, 378:vi+175, 2016. Cited in Problem 2.7.

[Cas22] Roger Casals. Lagrangian skeleta and plane curve singularities. *J. Fixed Point Theory Appl.*, 24(2):Paper No. 34, 43, 2022. doi:10.1007/s11784-022-00939-8. Cited in Problem 1.67.

[Cat09] Fabrizio Catanese. Canonical symplectic structures and deformations of algebraic surfaces. *Commun. Contemp. Math.*, 11(3):481–493, 2009. doi:10.1142/S0219199709003478. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[Cat17] Fabrizio Catanese. Kodaira fibrations and beyond: methods for moduli theory. *Jpn. J. Math.*, 12(2):91–174, 2017. doi:10.1007/s11537-017-1569-x. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[Cau17] Sabin Cautis. Remarks on coloured triply graded link invariants. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(6):3811–3836, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.3811. Cited in Problems 1.34 and 1.34.

[CC22] Danny Calegari and Lvzhou Chen. Normal subgroups of big mapping class groups. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, 9:957–976, 2022. doi:10.1090/btran/108. Cited in Problem 2.43.

[CCF21] John Cantwell, Lawrence Conlon, and Sergio R. Fenley. Endperiodic automorphisms of surfaces and foliations. *Ergodic Theory Dynam. Systems*, 41(1):66–212, 2021. doi:10.1017/etds.2019.56. Cited in Problems 2.37, 2.45, and 2.45.

[CCPR+24] Linyi Chen, Grant Crider-Phillips, Braeden Reinoso, Joshua Sabloff, and Leyu Yao. Non-orientable Lagrangian fillings of Legendrian knots. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 176(1):123–153, 2024. doi:10.1017/s0305004123000440. Cited in Problem 1.68.

[CD03] Danny Calegari and Nathan M. Dunfield. Laminations and groups of homeomorphisms of the circle. *Invent. Math.*, 152(1):149–204, 2003. doi:10.1007/s00222-002-0271-6. Cited in Problems 3.5, 3.19, 3.22, and 3.48.

[CD06] Frank Calegari and Nathan M. Dunfield. Automorphic forms and rational homology 3-spheres. *Geom. Topol.*, 10:295–329, 2006. doi:10.2140/gt.2006.10.295. Cited in Problems 3.5 and 3.10.

[CDGW] Marc Culler, Nathan M. Dunfield, Matthias Goerner, and Jeffrey R. Weeks. SnapPy, a computer program for studying the geometry and topology of 3-manifolds. Available at http://snappy.computop.org. Cited in Problem 3.30.

[CDR03] Robert Connelly, Erik D. Demaine, and Günter Rote. Straightening polygonal arcs and convexifying polygonal cycles. *Discrete & Computational Geometry*, 30:205–239, 2003. doi:10.1007/s00454-003-0006-7. Cited in Problem 1.72.

[CDR22] Vincent Colin, Pierre Dehornoy, and Ana Rechtman. On the existence of supporting broken book decompositions for contact forms in dimension 3. *Invent. Math*, 231:1489–1539, 2022. Cited in Problem 3.46.

[CDT24] Frank Calegari, Vesselin Dimitrov, and Yunqing Tang. The linear independence of 1, $\zeta(2)$, and $l(2,\chi_{-3})$, 2024. arXiv:2408.15403. Cited in Problem 3.2.

[CE12] Kai Cieliebak and Yakov Eliashberg. *From Stein to Weinstein and back*, volume 59 of *American Mathematical Society Colloquium Publications*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2012. Symplectic geometry of affine complex manifolds. doi:10.1090/coll/059. Cited in Problem 5.17.

[Cer68] Jean Cerf. *Sur les difféomorphismes de la sphère de dimension trois* ($\Gamma_4 = 0$). Lecture Notes in Mathematics, No. 53. Springer-Verlag, Berlin-New York, 1968. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[Čer69] A. V. Černavskiĭ. Local contractibility of the group of homeomorphisms of a manifold. *Mat. Sb. (N.S.)*, 79(121):307–356, 1969. English translation in Math. USSR, Sb. 8, 287–333 (1969). Cited in Problem 5.4.

[CET21] James Conway, John B. Etnyre, and Bülent Tosun. Symplectic fillings, contact surgeries, and Lagrangian disks. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2021(8):6020–6050, 2021. doi:10.1093/imrn/rny291. Cited in Problem 1.65.

[CF94] Louis Crane and Igor B. Frenkel. Four-dimensional topological quantum field theory, Hopf categories, and the canonical bases. *J. Math. Phys.*, 35(10):5136–5154, 1994. doi:10.1063/1.530746. Cited in Problem 3.67.

[CF17] A. Costa and M. Farber. Large random simplicial complexes, II; the fundamental group. *J. Topol. Anal.*, 9(3):441–483, 2017. doi:10.1142/S1793525317500170. Cited in Problem 5.11.

[CFF92] C. Croke, A. Fathi, and J. Feldman. The marked length-spectrum of a surface of nonpositive curvature. *Topology*, 31(4):847–855, 1992. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(92)90013-8. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[CFH16] Anthony Conway, Stefan Friedl, and Gerrit Herrmann. Linking forms revisited. *Pure Appl. Math. Q.*, 12(4):493–515, 2016. doi:10.4310/PAMQ.2016.v12.n4.a3. Cited in Problem 3.73.

[CFHH13] Tim D. Cochran, Bridget D. Franklin, Matthew Hedden, and Peter D. Horn. Knot concordance and homology cobordism. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 141(6):2193–2208, 2013. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-2013-11471-1. Cited in Problem 1.58.

[CG78] A. J. Casson and C. McA. Gordon. On slice knots in dimension three. In *Algebraic and geometric topology (Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., Stanford Univ., Stanford,* *Calif., 1976), Part 2*, volume XXXII of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 39–53. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1978. Cited in Problem 3.73.

[CG83a] A. J. Casson and C. McA. Gordon. A loop theorem for duality spaces and fibred ribbon knots. *Invent. Math.*, 74(1):119–137, 1983. doi:10.1007/BF01388533. Cited in Problems 1.10, 1.50, 1.52, 1.55, 1.55, and 1.59.

[CG83b] J. H. Conway and C. McA. Gordon. Knots and links in spatial graphs. *J. Graph Theory*, 7(4):445–453, 1983. doi:10.1002/jgt.3190070410. Cited in Problem 1.86.

[CG86] A. J. Casson and C. McA. Gordon. Cobordism of classical knots. In *À la recherche de la topologie perdue*, volume 62 of *Progr. Math.*, pages 181–199. Birkhäuser Boston, Boston, MA, 1986. Cited in Problems 1.46, 1.46, and 3.73.

[CG22] Roger Casals and Honghao Gao. Infinitely many Lagrangian fillings. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 195(1):207–249, 2022. doi:10.4007/annals.2022.195.1.3. Cited in Problems 1.67 and 4.104.

[CGH09] Vincent Colin, Emmanuel Giroux, and Ko Honda. Finitude homotopique et isotopique des structures de contact tendues. *Publ. Math. Inst. Hautes Études Sci.*, 109:245–293, 2009. doi:10.1007/s10240-009-0022-y. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[CGH16] Dan Cristofaro-Gardiner and Michael Hutchings. From one Reeb orbit to two. *J. Diff. Geom.*, 102:25–36, 2016. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1452002876. Cited in Problem 3.46.

[CGH17a] Vincent Colin, Paolo Ghiggini, and Ko Honda. The equivalence of Heegaard Floer homology and embedded contact homology via open book decompositions I, 2017. arXiv:1208.1074. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[CGH17b] Vincent Colin, Paolo Ghiggini, and Ko Honda. The equivalence of Heegaard Floer homology and embedded contact homology via open book decompositions II, 2017. arXiv:1208.1077. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[CGH20] Vincent Colin, Paolo Ghiggini, and Ko Honda. An exposition of the equivalence of Heegaard Floer homology and embedded contact homology. In *Characters in low-dimensional topology*, volume 760 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 45–101. Amer. Math. Soc., [Providence], RI, [2020] ©2020. doi:10.1090/conm/760/15286. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[CGHHL23] Daniel Cristofaro-Gardiner, Umberto Hryniewicz, Michael Hutchings, and Hui Liu. Contact three-manifolds with exactly two simple Reeb orbits. *Geom. Topol.*, 27(9):3801–3831, 2023. doi:10.2140/gt.2023.27.3801. Cited in Problem 3.46.

[CGHHL24] Dan Cristofaro-Gardiner, Umberto Hryniewicz, Michael Hutchings, and Hui Liu. Proof of Hofer-Wysocki-Zehnder's two or infinity conjecture, 2024. arXiv:2310.07636. Cited in Problem 3.46.

[CGHN00] David Coulson, Oliver A. Goodman, Craig D. Hodgson, and Walter D. Neumann. Computing arithmetic invariants of 3-manifolds. *Experiment. Math.*, 9(1):127–152, 2000. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.em/1046889596. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[CGHP19] Dan Cristofaro-Gardiner, Michael Hutchings, and Daniel Pomerleano. Torsion contact forms in three dimensions have two or infinitely many Reeb orbits. *Geometry & Topology*, 23(7):3601–3645, 2019. Cited in Problem 3.46.

[CGHPM23] Francesco Costantino, Nathan Geer, Benjamin Haïoun, and Bertrand Patureau-Mirand. Skein (3+ 1)-TQFTs from non-semisimple ribbon categories, 2023. arXiv:2306.03225. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[CGL06] R. Chamanara, F. P. Gardiner, and N. Lakic. A hyperelliptic realization of the horseshoe and baker maps. *Ergodic Theory Dynam. Systems*, 26(6):1749–1768, 2006. doi:10.1017/S0143385706000484. Cited in Problem 2.42.

[CGLS87] Marc Culler, C. McA. Gordon, J. Luecke, and Peter B. Shalen. Dehn surgery on knots. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 125(2):237–300, 1987. doi:10.2307/1971311. Cited in Problem 1.9.

[CGPM14] Francesco Costantino, Nathan Geer, and Bertrand Patureau-Mirand. Quantum invariants of 3-manifolds via link surgery presentations and non-semi-simple categories. *J. Topol.*, 7(4):1005–1053, 2014. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtu006. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[CGPS20] Sungbong Chun, Sergei Gukov, Sunghyuk Park, and Nikita Sopenko. 3d-3d correspondence for mapping tori. *J. High Energy Phys.*, 2020(9):152, 59, 2020. doi:10.1007/jhep09(2020)152. Cited in Problem 3.68.

[CH81] Andrew J. Casson and John L. Harer. Some homology lens spaces which bound rational homology balls. *Pacific J. Math.*, 96(1):23–36, 1981. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pjm/1102734944. Cited in Problem 4.58.

[CH15] Alexander Coward and Joel Hass. Topological and physical link theory are distinct. *Pacific J. Math.*, 276(2):387–400, 2015. doi:10.2140/pjm.2015.276.387. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[Cha04] R. Chamanara. Affine automorphism groups of surfaces of infinite type. In *In the tradition of Ahlfors and Bers, III*, volume 355 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 123–145. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2004. doi:10.1090/conm/355/06449. Cited in Problem 2.42.

[Cha08] Jae Choon Cha. Topological minimal genus and L^2-signatures. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 8(2):885–909, 2008. doi:10.2140/agt.2008.8.885. Cited in Problem 1.45.

[Cha10] Baptiste Chantraine. Lagrangian concordance of Legendrian knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 10(1):63–85, 2010. doi:10.2140/agt.2010.10.63. Cited in Problem 1.68.

[Cha15] Baptiste Chantraine. Lagrangian concordance is not a symmetric relation. *Quantum Topol.*, 6(3):451–474, 2015. doi:10.4171/QT/68. Cited in Problem 1.66.

[Che55] Shiing-shen Chern. On curvature and characteristic classes of a Riemann manifold. *Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg*, 20:117–126, 1955. doi:10.1007/BF02960745. Cited in Problem 4.126.

[Che02] Yuri Chekanov. Differential algebra of Legendrian links. *Invent. Math.*, 150(3):441–483, 2002. doi:10.1007/s002220200212. Cited in Problems 5.16 and 5.16.

[Che18] Lei Chen. The number of fiberings of a surface bundle over a surface. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 18(4):2245–2263, 2018. doi:10.2140/agt.2018.18.2245. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[Che20a] Weimin Chen. Finite group actions on symplectic Calabi-Yau 4-manifolds with $b_1 > 0$. *J. Gökova Geom. Topol. GGT*, 14:1–54, 2020. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Che20b] Weimin Chen. On a class of symplectic 4-orbifolds with vanishing canonical class. *J. Gökova Geom. Topol. GGT*, 14:55–90, 2020. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Che23] Jie Chen. *Flat knots and invariants*. PhD thesis, McMaster University, 2023. URL: https://www.math.mcmaster.ca/%7Eboden/students/Chen-PhD.pdf. Cited in Problem 1.83.

[Che25] Jacopo G. Chen. Non-cobordant hyperbolic manifolds, 2025. arXiv:2501.11610. Cited in Problem 4.126.

[CHH13] Tim D. Cochran, Shelly Harvey, and Peter Horn. Filtering smooth concordance classes of topologically slice knots. *Geom. Topol.*, 17(4):2103–2162, 2013. doi:10.2140/gt.2013.17.2103. Cited in Problems 1.44 and 1.44.

[CHLR08] Ted Chinburg, Emily Hamilton, Darren D. Long, and Alan W. Reid. Geodesics and commensurability classes of arithmetic hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Duke Math. J.*, 145(1):25–44, 2008. doi:10.1215/00127094-2008-045. Cited in Problem 3.17.

[Cho04] Young-Eun Choi. Positively oriented ideal triangulations on hyperbolic three-manifolds. *Topology*, 43(6):1345–1371, 2004. doi:10.1016/j.top.2004.02.002. Cited in Problem 3.3.

[Chr22] Micah Chrisman. Milnor's concordance invariants for knots on surfaces. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 22(5):2293–2353, 2022. doi:10.2140/agt.2022.22.2293. Cited in Problem 1.83.

[CHT24] Vincent Colin, Ko Honda, and Yin Tian. Applications of higher-dimensional Heegaard Floer homology to contact topology. *J. Topol.*, 17(3):Paper No. e12349, 77, 2024. doi:10.1112/topo.12349. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[Cie98] Kai Cieliebak. A geometric obstruction to the contact type property. *Math. Z.*, 228(3):451–487, 1998. doi:10.1007/PL00004626. Cited in Problem 4.107.

[CJ94] Andrew Casson and Douglas Jungreis. Convergence groups and Seifert fibered 3-manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 118(3):441–456, 1994. doi:10.1007/BF01231540. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[CJN14] Gonzalo Castro, Eduardo Jorquera, and Andrés Navas. Sharp regularity for certain nilpotent group actions on the interval. *Math. Ann.*, 359(1-2):101–152, 2014. doi:10.1007/s00208-013-0995-1. Cited in Problem 2.34.

[CJS95] R. L. Cohen, J. D. S. Jones, and G. B. Segal. Floer's infinite-dimensional Morse theory and homotopy theory. In *The Floer memorial volume*, volume 133 of *Progr. Math.*, pages 297–325. Birkhäuser, Basel, 1995. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[CK14] M. B. Can and Ç. Karakurt. Calculating Heegaard-Floer homology by counting lattice points in tetrahedra. *Acta Math. Hungar.*, 144(1):43–75, 2014. doi:10.1007/s10474-014-0432-2. Cited in Problem 3.57.

[CK25] Abhijit Champanerkar and Ilya Kofman. Geometric bounds for spanning tree entropy of planar lattice graphs, 2025. arXiv:2505.05688. Cited in Problem 1.29.

[CKL19] Abhijit Champanerkar, Ilya Kofman, and Matilde Lalín. Mahler measure and the vol-det conjecture. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 99(3):872–900, 2019. doi:10.1112/jlms.12200. Cited in Problem 1.29.

[CKM19] Lei Chen, Kevin Kordek, and Dan Margalit. Homomorphisms between braid groups, 2019. arXiv:1910.00712. Cited in Problems 2.4 and 2.7.

[CKP16] Abhijit Champanerkar, Ilya Kofman, and Jessica S. Purcell. Geometrically and diagrammatically maximal knots. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 94(3):883–908, 2016. doi:10.1112/jlms/jdw062. Cited in Problem 1.29.

[CKP20] Jae Choon Cha, Min Hoon Kim, and Mark Powell. A family of freely slice good boundary links. *Math. Ann.*, 376(3-4):1009–1030, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00208-019-01907-3. Cited in Problems 1.62 and 1.62.

[CKP23] Anthony Conway, Min Hoon Kim, and Wojciech Politarczyk. Nonslice linear combinations of iterated torus knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 23(2):765–802, 2023. doi:10.2140/agt.2023.23.765. Cited in Problem 1.39.

[CKS98] Jason Cantarella, Robert B. Kusner, and John M. Sullivan. Tight knot values deviate from linear relations. *Nature*, 392:237, 1998. URL: http://torus.math.uiuc.edu/jms/Papers/scicor/scicor.ps.gzpapers3://publication/uuid/A1CD2FF8-BAEE-4CCC-A98C-BB5ECC1DC83A. Cited in Problem 1.72.

[CKS02] Jason Cantarella, Robert B. Kusner, and John M. Sullivan. On the minimum ropelength of knots and links. *Inventiones Mathematicae*, 150:257–286, 2002. URL: http://www.springerlink.com/index/10.1007/s00222-002-0234-y, doi:10.1007/s00222-002-0234-y. Cited in Problems 1.71 and 1.74.

[CKY97] Louis Crane, Louis H. Kauffman, and David N. Yetter. State-sum invariants of 4-manifolds. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 6(2):177–234, 1997. doi:10.1142/S0218216597000145. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[CL85] A. J. Casson and D. D. Long. Algorithmic compression of surface automorphisms. *Invent. Math.*, 81(2):295–303, 1985. doi:10.1007/BF01389054. Cited in Problem 1.52.

[CL98] D. Cooper and D. D. Long. Representation theory and the A-polynomial of a knot. *Chaos Solitons Fractals*, 9(4-5):749–763, 1998. Knot theory and its applications. doi:10.1016/S0960-0779(97)00102-1. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[CL99] D. Cooper and W. B. R. Lickorish. Mutations of links in genus 2 handlebodies. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 127(1):309–314, 1999. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-99-04871-6. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[CL01] D. Cooper and D. D. Long. Some surface subgroups survive surgery. *Geom. Topol.*, 5:347–367, 2001. doi:10.2140/gt.2001.5.347. Cited in Problem 3.13.

[CL14] Alexander Coward and Marc Lackenby. An upper bound on Reidemeister moves. *Amer. J. Math.*, 136(4):1023–1066, 2014. doi:10.1353/ajm.2014.0027. Cited in Problem 1.77.

[CL24] Otis Chodosh and Chao Li. Generalized soap bubbles and the topology of manifolds with positive scalar curvature. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 199(2):707–740, 2024. doi:10.4007/annals.2024.199.2.3. Cited in Problem 4.129.

[CL25] Lvzhou Chen and Yash Lodha. The wiegold problem and free products of left-orderable groups, 2025. arXiv:2510.26073. Cited in Problem 3.39.

[Cla17] Corrin Clarkson. Three-manifold mutations detected by Heegaard Floer homology. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(1):1–16, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.1. Cited in Problems 2.48 and 3.61.

[CLL23] Otis Chodosh, Chao Li, and Yevgeny Liokumovich. Classifying sufficiently connected PSC manifolds in 4 and 5 dimensions. *Geom. Topol.*, 27(4):1635–1655, 2023. doi:10.2140/gt.2023.27.1635. Cited in Problem 4.129.

[CLM12] Matt T. Clay, Christopher J. Leininger, and Johanna Mangahas. The geometry of right-angled Artin subgroups of mapping class groups. *Groups Geom. Dyn.*, 6(2):249–278, 2012. doi:10.4171/GGD/157. Cited in Problem 2.28.

[CM01] Chun Cao and G. Robert Meyerhoff. The orientable cusped hyperbolic 3-manifolds of minimum volume. *Invent. Math.*, 146(3):451–478, 2001. doi:10.1007/s002220100167. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[CM05] Marston Conder and Colin Maclachlan. Compact hyperbolic 4-manifolds of small volume. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 133(8):2469–2476, 2005. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-05-07634-3. Cited in Problems 4.19 and 4.124.

[CM19] Austin Christian and Michael Menke. Splitting symplectic fillings, 2019. arXiv:1909.00420. Cited in Problem 4.110.

[CM24] Gonzalo Contreras and Marco Mazzucchelli. Proof of the C^2-stability conjecture for geodesic flows of closed surfaces. *Duke Math. J.*, 173(2):347–390, 2024. doi:10.1215/00127094-2023-0010. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[CMM21] Matt Clay, Johanna Mangahas, and Dan Margalit. Right-angled Artin groups as normal subgroups of mapping class groups. *Compos. Math.*, 157(8):1807–1852, 2021. doi:10.1112/S0010437X21007417. Cited in Problem 2.29.

[CMM24] Otis Chodosh, Davi Maximo, and Anubhav Mukherjee. Complete riemannian 4-manifolds with uniformly positive scalar curvature, 2024. arXiv:2407.05574. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[CMP15] Tobias Holck Colding, William P. Minicozzi, II, and Erik Kjær Pedersen. Mean curvature flow. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 52(2):297–333, 2015. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-2015-01468-0. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[CMP21] Jae Choon Cha, Allison N. Miller, and Mark Powell. Two-solvable and two-bipolar knots with large four-genera. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 28(2):331–382, 2021. doi:10.4310/MRL.2021.v28.n2.a2. Cited in Problem 1.45.

[CNPP06] Clément Caubel, András Némethi, and Patrick Popescu-Pampu. Milnor open books and Milnor fillable contact 3-manifolds. *Topology*, 45(3):673–689, 2006. doi:10.1016/j.top.2006.01.002. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[CNS16] Christopher Cornwell, Lenhard Ng, and Steven Sivek. Obstructions to Lagrangian concordance. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 16(2):797–824, 2016. doi:10.2140/agt.2016.16.797. Cited in Problems 1.65, 1.65, 1.66, 1.68, and 3.52.

[Coc54] W. H. Cockroft. On 2-dimensional aspherical complexes. *Proc. London Math. Soc.*, 4:375–384, 1954. Cited in Problem 5.11.

[Coc84] Tim Cochran. Slice links in S^4. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 285(1):389–401, 1984. doi:10.2307/1999487. Cited in Problem 4.40.

[Col01] Vincent Colin. Sur la torsion des structures de contact tendues. *Ann. Sci. École Norm. Sup. (4)*, 34(2):267–286, 2001. doi:10.1016/S0012-9593(00)01061-2. Cited in Problems 3.40 and 3.42.

[Con59] Paul Conrad. Right-ordered groups. *Michigan Math. J.*, 6:267–275, 1959. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.mmj/1028998233. Cited in Problem 3.20.

[Con70] J. H. Conway. An enumeration of knots and links, and some of their algebraic properties. In *Computational Problems in Abstract Algebra (Proc. Conf., Oxford, 1967)*, pages 329–358. Pergamon, Oxford-New York-Toronto, Ont., 1970. Cited in Problem 1.0.

[COP23] Anthony Conway, Patrick Orson, and Mark Powell. Unknotting nonorientable surfaces, 2023. arXiv:2306.12305. Cited in Problems 4.29 and 4.29.

[Cor18] James Cornish. *Growth Rate of 3-Manifold Homologies under Branched Covers.* ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 2018. Thesis (Ph.D.)–Columbia University. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqm&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:10791025. Cited in Problem 2.47.

[COT03] Tim D. Cochran, Kent E. Orr, and Peter Teichner. Knot concordance, Whitney towers and L^2-signatures. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 157(2):433–519, 2003. doi:10.4007/annals.2003.157.433. Cited in Problems 1.44, 1.44, and 1.61.

[CP01] John Crisp and Luis Paris. The solution to a conjecture of Tits on the subgroup generated by the squares of the generators of an Artin group. *Invent. Math.*, 145(1):19–36, 2001. doi:10.1007/s002220100138. Cited in Problems 2.28 and 2.29.

[CP23] Anthony Conway and Mark Powell. Embedded surfaces with infinite cyclic knot group. *Geom. Topol.*, 27(2):739–821, 2023. doi:10.2140/gt.2023.27.739. Cited in Problems 4.29, 4.30, and 4.45.

[CPV18] Vincent Colin, Francisco Presas, and Thomas Vogel. Notes on open book decompositions for Engel structures. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 18(7):4275–4303, 2018. doi:10.2140/agt.2018.18.4275. Cited in Problem 4.121.

[CPV21] Yassin Chandran, Priyam Patel, and Nicholas G. Vlamis. Infinite-type surfaces and mapping class groups: Open problems. Available at https://https://www.patelp.com/uploads/2/5/7/9/25792573/inftypeproblems.pdf, 2021. Cited in Problems 2.39 and 2.40.

[CR72] P. E. Conner and Frank Raymond. Manifolds with few periodic homeomorphisms. In *Proceedings of the Second Conference on Compact Transformation Groups (Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass., 1971), Part II*, volume Vol. 299 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 1–75. Springer, Berlin-New York, 1972. Cited in Problem 4.84.

[CR88] Sylvain Cappell and Daniel Ruberman. Imbeddings and homology cobordisms of lens spaces. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 63(1):75–88, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF02566753. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[CR09] Fabrizio Catanese and Sönke Rollenske. Double Kodaira fibrations. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 628:205–233, 2009. doi:10.1515/CRELLE.2009.024. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[CR16] Adam Clay and Dale Rolfsen. *Ordered groups and topology*, volume 176 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2016. doi:10.1090/gsm/176. Cited in Problems 3.20 and 3.22.

[Cro59] Richard Crowell. Genus of alternating link types. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 69:258–275, 1959. doi:10.2307/1970181. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Cro90] Christopher B. Croke. Rigidity for surfaces of nonpositive curvature. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 65(1):150–169, 1990. doi:10.1007/BF02566599. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[CRR00] Sylvain Cappell, Andrew Ranicki, and Jonathan Rosenberg, editors. *Surveys on surgery theory. Vol. 1*, volume 145 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 2000. Papers dedicated to C. T. C. Wall. Cited in Problem (document).

[CRR01] Sylvain Cappell, Andrew Ranicki, and Jonathan Rosenberg, editors. *Surveys on surgery theory. Vol. 2*, volume 149 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 2001. Papers dedicated to C. T. C. Wall. Cited in Problem (document).

[CRS22] Ted Chinburg, Alan W. Reid, and Matthew Stover. Azumaya algebras and canonical components. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2022(7):4969–5036, 2022. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnaa209. Cited in Problem 1.85.

[CS71] Sylvain E. Cappell and Julius L. Shaneson. On four dimensional surgery and applications. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 46:500–528, 1971. doi:10.1007/BF02566862. Cited in Problems 4.18 and 4.22.

[CS74] S.E. Cappell and J. Shaneson. Homology surgery and the codimension-two placement problem. *Ann. of Math.*, 99:277–348, 1974. Cited in Problems 4.59 and 4.88.

[CS76] Sylvain E. Cappell and Julius L. Shaneson. Some new four-manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 104(1):61–72, 1976. doi:10.2307/1971056. Cited in Problems 4.1, 4.87, and 4.88.

[CS79] Sylvain E. Cappell and Julius L. Shaneson. Embeddings and immersions of four-dimensional manifolds in $\mathbf{R}^6$. In *Geometric topology (Proc. Georgia Topology Conf., Athens, Ga., 1977)*, pages 301–303. Academic Press, New York-London, 1979. Cited in Problem 4.60.

[CS80] Sylvain E. Cappell and Julius L. Shaneson. Link cobordism. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 55(1):20–49, 1980. doi:10.1007/BF02566673. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[CS87a] Sylvain E. Cappell and Julius L. Shaneson. Corrigendum to: "Smooth nontrivial 4-dimensional s-cobordisms". *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 17(2):401, 1987. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1987-15616-3. Cited in Problem 4.56.

[CS87b] Sylvain E. Cappell and Julius L. Shaneson. Smooth nontrivial 4-dimensional s-cobordisms. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 17(1):141–143, 1987. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1987-15542-X. Cited in Problem 4.56.

[CS92] Marc Culler and Peter B. Shalen. Paradoxical decompositions, 2-generator Kleinian groups, and volumes of hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 5(2):231–288, 1992. doi:10.2307/2152768. Cited in Problem 3.23.

[CS98] J. W. Cannon and E. L. Swenson. Recognizing constant curvature discrete groups in dimension 3. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 350(2):809–849, 1998. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-98-02107-2. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[CS10] Donald I. Cartwright and Tim Steger. Enumeration of the 50 fake projective planes. *C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 348(1-2):11–13, 2010. doi:10.1016/j.crma.2009.11.016. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[Ş11] Mehmet Haluk Şengün. On the integral cohomology of Bianchi groups. *Exp. Math.*, 20(4):487–505, 2011. doi:10.1080/10586458.2011.594671. Cited in Problem 3.6.

[Ş12a] Mehmet Haluk Şengün. On the torsion homology of non-arithmetic hyperbolic tetrahedral groups. *Int. J. Number Theory*, 8(2):311–320, 2012. doi:10.1142/S1793042112500182. Cited in Problem 3.6.

[CS12b] Marc Culler and Peter B. Shalen. Margulis numbers for Haken manifolds. *Israel J. Math.*, 190:445–475, 2012. doi:10.1007/s11856-011-0189-z. Cited in Problem 3.23.

[CS21] Aaron Calderon and Nick Salter. Higher spin mapping class groups and strata of abelian differentials over Teichmüller space. *Adv. Math.*, 389:Paper No. 107926, 56, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2021.107926. Cited in Problem 2.6.

[CS23] Aaron Calderon and Nick Salter. Framed mapping class groups and the monodromy of strata of abelian differentials. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 25(12):4719–4790, 2023. doi:10.4171/jems/1290. Cited in Problems 2.6 and 2.26.

[CSS08] John Crisp, Michah Sageev, and Mark Sapir. Surface subgroups of right-angled Artin groups. *Internat. J. Algebra Comput.*, 18(3):443–491, 2008. doi:10.1142/S0218196708004536. Cited in Problem 2.30.

[CT07] James W. Cannon and William P. Thurston. Group invariant Peano curves. *Geom. Topol.*, 11:1315–1355, 2007. doi:10.2140/gt.2007.11.1315. Cited in Problem 5.13.

[CT19] Michelle Chu and Stephan Tillmann. Reflections on trisection genus. *Rev. Roumaine Math. Pures Appl.*, 64(4):395–402, 2019. Cited in Problem 4.117.

[CV35] Stefan Cohn-Vossen. Kürzeste Wege und Totalkrümmung auf Flächen. *Compositio Math.*, 2:69–133, 1935. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=CM_1935__2__69_0. Cited in Problem 5.15.

[CW04] John Crisp and Bert Wiest. Embeddings of graph braid and surface groups in right-angled Artin groups and braid groups. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 4:439–472, 2004. doi:10.2140/agt.2004.4.439. Cited in Problem 2.30.

[CW07] Fabrizio Catanese and Bronislaw Wajnryb. Diffeomorphism of simply connected algebraic surfaces. *J. Differential Geom.*, 76(2):177–213, 2007. doi:10.4310/jdg/1180135677. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[CWLRS25] Tamunonye Cheetham-West, Alexander Lubotzky, Alan W. Reid, and Ryan Spitler. Property FA is not a profinite property. *Groups Geom. Dyn.*, 19(3):1081–1087, 2025. doi:10.4171/ggd/802. Cited in Problem 3.9.

[CY93] Louis Crane and David Yetter. A categorical construction of 4d topological quantum field theories. 3:120–130, 1993. URL: https://doi.org/10.1142/9789812796387_0005, doi:10.1142/9789812796387_0005. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[CY18] Qingtao Chen and Tian Yang. Volume conjectures for the Reshetikhin-Turaev and the Turaev-Viro invariants. *Quantum Topol.*, 9(3):419–460, 2018. doi:10.4171/QT/111. Cited in Problem 3.4.

[CY24] Tommaso Cremaschi and Andrew Yarmola. Knots in circle bundles are determined by their complements, 2024. arXiv:2401.02895. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[Dav85] Michael W. Davis. A hyperbolic 4-manifold. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 93(2):325–328, 1985. doi:10.2307/2044771. Cited in Problem 4.126.

[Dav98] Michael W. Davis. The cohomology of a Coxeter group with group ring coefficients. *Duke Math. J.*, 91(2):297–314, 1998. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-98-09113-X. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[Dav05] James F. Davis. The Borel/Novikov conjectures and stable diffeomorphisms of 4-manifolds. In *Geometry and topology of manifolds. Papers from the conference* *held at McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, USA, May 14–18, 2004*, pages 63–76. Providence, RI: American Mathematical Society (AMS), 2005. Cited in Problem 4.52.

[Dav20] Christopher W. Davis. Topological concordance of knots in homology spheres and the solvable filtration. *J. Topol.*, 13(1):343–355, 2020. doi:10.1112/topo.12126. Cited in Problem 1.61.

[Dav25] Christopher W. Davis. Whitney tower concordance and knots in homology spheres. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(6):3503–3521, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.3503. Cited in Problem 1.61.

[DDH89] Steven Diaz, Ron Donagi, and David Harbater. Every curve is a Hurwitz space. *Duke Math. J.*, 59(3):737–746, 1989. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-89-05933-4. Cited in Problem 2.2.

[DeB06] Jason DeBlois. Totally geodesic surfaces and homology. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 6:1413–1428, 2006. doi:10.2140/agt.2006.6.1413. Cited in Problem 3.14.

[DFL14] Michael W. Davis, Jim Fowler, and Jean-François Lafont. Aspherical manifolds that cannot be triangulated. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 14(2):795–803, 2014. doi:10.2140/agt.2014.14.795. Cited in Problems 5.8 and 5.8.

[DFPR82] John D. Dixon, Edward W. Formanek, John C. Poland, and Luis Ribes. Profinite completions and isomorphic finite quotients. *J. Pure Appl. Algebra*, 23(3):227–231, 1982. doi:10.1016/0022-4049(82)90098-6. Cited in Problem 3.0.

[DG81] Joan L. Dyer and Edna K. Grossman. The automorphism groups of the braid groups. *Amer. J. Math.*, 103(6):1151–1169, 1981. doi:10.2307/2374228. Cited in Problem 2.7.

[DG05] Thomas Delzant and Misha Gromov. Cuts in Kähler groups. In *Infinite groups: geometric, combinatorial and dynamical aspects*, volume 248 of *Progr. Math.*, pages 31–55. Birkhäuser, Basel, 2005. doi:10.1007/3-7643-7447-0_3. Cited in Problem 5.13.

[DG10] François Dahmani and Vincent Guirardel. Foliations for solving equations in groups: free, virtually free, and hyperbolic groups. *J. Topol.*, 3(2):343–404, 2010. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtq010. Cited in Problem 2.36.

[DG20] Renaud Detcherry and Stavros Garoufalidis. A diagrammatic approach to the AJ conjecture. *Math. Ann.*, 378(1-2):447–484, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00208-020-02028-y. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[DG25] Nathan M. Dunfield and Sherry Gong. Ribbon concordances and slice obstructions: experiments and examples, 2025. arXiv:2512.21825. Cited in Problem 1.52.

[DGST10] Nathan M. Dunfield, Stavros Garoufalidis, Alexander Shumakovitch, and Morwen Thistlethwaite. Behavior of knot invariants under genus 2 mutation. *New York J. Math.*, 16:99–123, 2010. http://nyjm.albany.edu:8000/j/2010/16_99.html. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[DHKK14] G. Dimitrov, F. Haiden, L. Katzarkov, and M. Kontsevich. Dynamical systems and categories. In *The influence of Solomon Lefschetz in geometry and topology*, volume 621 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 133–170. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2014. doi:10.1090/conm/621/12421. Cited in Problems 2.47 and 2.47.

[DHM15] Kelly Delp, Diane Hoffoss, and Jason Fox Manning. Problems in groups, geometry, and three-manifolds, 2015. arXiv:1512.04620. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[DHM23] Irving Dai, Matthew Hedden, and Abhishek Mallick. Corks, involutions, and Heegaard Floer homology. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 25(6):2319–2389, 2023. doi:10.4171/jems/1239. Cited in Problems 3.74, 3.76, and 4.58.

[DHMS24] Irving Dai, Matthew Hedden, Abhishek Mallick, and Matthew Stoffregen. Rank-expanding satellites, Whitehead doubles, and Heegaard Floer homology. *J. Topol.*, 17(4):Paper No. e70008, 40, 2024. doi:10.1112/topo.70008. Cited in Problem 1.40.

[DHST21] Irving Dai, Jennifer Hom, Matthew Stoffregen, and Linh Truong. More concordance homomorphisms from knot Floer homology. *Geom. Topol.*, 25(1):275–338, 2021. doi:10.2140/gt.2021.25.275. Cited in Problem 1.38.

[DHST23] Irving Dai, Jennifer Hom, Matthew Stoffregen, and Linh Truong. An infinite-rank summand of the homology cobordism group. *Duke Math. J.*, 172(12):2365–2432, 2023. doi:10.1215/00127094-2022-0082. Cited in Problems 3.69 and 4.25.

[DHV24] V. Delecroix, P. Hubert, and F. Valdez. Infinite translation surfaces in the wild, 2024. arXiv:2403.05424. Cited in Problem 2.42.

[Dia93] Yuanan Diao. Minimal knotted polygons on the cubic lattice. *Journal of Knot Theory and Its Ramifications*, 02:413–425, 1993. doi:10.1142/S0218216593000234. Cited in Problem 1.73.

[Dia24] Yuanan Diao. The ropelength conjecture of alternating knots. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 177(2):367–369, 2024. doi:10.1017/S0305004124000288. Cited in Problem 1.74.

[DIS24] Aliakbar Daemi, Nobuo Iida, and Christopher Scaduto. Rank three instantons, representations and sutures, 2024. arXiv:2402.10448. Cited in Problem 3.51.

[DIS+25] Aliakbar Daemi, Hayato Imori, Kouki Sato, Christopher Scaduto, and Masaki Taniguchi. Instantons, special cycles and knot concordance. *Geom. Topol.*, 29(8):4189–4298, 2025. doi:10.2140/gt.2025.29.4189. Cited in Problem 1.44.

[DJ91] Michael W. Davis and Tadeusz Januszkiewicz. Hyperbolization of polyhedra. *J. Differential Geom.*, 34(2):347–388, 1991. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214447212. Cited in Problems 5.8 and 5.8.

[DK90] S. K. Donaldson and P. B. Kronheimer. *The geometry of four-manifolds*. Oxford Mathematical Monographs. The Clarendon Press, Oxford University Press, New York, 1990. Oxford Science Publications. Cited in Problem 4.12.

[DK22] Renaud Detcherry and Efstratia Kalfagianni. Cosets of monodromies and quantum representations. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 71(3):1101–1129, 2022. Cited in Problem 2.49.

[DKdlNG20] Valentina Disarlo, Thomas Koberda, and J. de la Nuez González. The model theory of the curve graph, 2020. arXiv:2008.10490. Cited in Problem 2.4.

[DKK17] Heather A. Dye, Aaron Kaestner, and Louis H. Kauffman. Khovanov homology, Lee homology and a Rasmussen invariant for virtual knots. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 26(3):1741001, 57, 2017. doi:10.1142/S0218216517410012. Cited in Problem 1.84.

[DKM+24] Irving Dai, Sungkyung Kang, Abhishek Mallick, JungHwan Park, and Matthew Stoffregen. The $(2,1)$-cable of the figure-eight knot is not smoothly slice. *Invent. Math.*, 238(2):371–390, 2024. doi:10.1007/s00222-024-01286-w. Cited in Problem 1.50.

[DKM25] Renaud Detcherry, Efstratia Kalfagianni, and Shashini Marasinghe. Seifert cobordisms and the Chen-Yang volume conjecture, 2025. arXiv:2505.01546. Cited in Problem 3.4.

[DKS25] Renaud Detcherry, Efstratia Kalfagianni, and Adam S. Sikora. Kauffman bracket skein modules of small 3-manifolds. *Adv. Math.*, 467:Paper No. 110169, 45, 2025. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2025.110169. Cited in Problems 3.65, 3.65, 3.65, 3.65, 3.66, and 3.66.

[DLME24] Aliakbar Daemi, Tye Lidman, and Mike Miller Eismeier. Filtered instanton homology and cosmetic surgery, 2024. arXiv:2410.21248. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[dlNG22] Javier de la Nuez Gonzalez. Non-Roelcke precompactness of groups of surface homeomorphisms, 2022. arXiv:2202.06527. Cited in Problem 2.33.

[DLW18] Josef G. Dorfmeister, Tian-Jun Li, and Weiwei Wu. Stability and existence of surfaces in symplectic 4-manifolds with $b^+ = 1$. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 742:115–155, 2018. doi:10.1515/crelle-2015-0083. Cited in Problem 4.100.

[DM19] Irving Dai and Ciprian Manolescu. Involutive Heegaard Floer homology and plumbed three-manifolds. *J. Inst. Math. Jussieu*, 18(6):1115–1155, 2019. doi:10.1017/s1474748017000329. Cited in Problem 3.57.

[DM25a] Raquel Díaz and Pedro M. G. Manchón. A pattern for torsion in Khovanov homology. *Fund. Math.*, 270(1):75–97, 2025. doi:10.4064/fm240810-12-3. Cited in Problem 1.30.

[DM25b] Raquel Díaz and Pedro M. G. Manchón. New torsion patterns in Khovanov homology, 2025. arXiv:2508.00606. Cited in Problem 1.30.

[DME22] Aliakbar Daemi and Mike Miller Eismeier. Instantons and rational homology spheres, 2022. arXiv:2210.14071. Cited in Problem 3.59.

[dMRST21] Arnaud de Mesmay, Yo'av Rieck, Eric Sedgwick, and Martin Tancer. The unbearable hardness of unknotting. *Adv. Math.*, 381:Paper No. 107648, 36, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2021.107648. Cited in Problem 1.80.

[Dom22] George Domat. Big pure mapping class groups are never perfect. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 29(3):691–726, 2022. Appendix with Ryan Dickmann. Cited in Problem 2.39.

[Don78] Harold Donnelly. Eta invariants for G-spaces. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 27(6):889–918, 1978. doi:10.1512/iumj.1978.27.27060. Cited in Problem 4.89.

[Don83] S. K. Donaldson. An application of gauge theory to four-dimensional topology. *J. Differential Geom.*, 18(2):279–315, 1983. Cited in Problem 4.51.

[Don87a] S. K. Donaldson. Irrationality and the h-cobordism conjecture. *J. Differential Geom.*, 26(1):141–168, 1987. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214441179. Cited in Problems 4.30, 4.46, and 4.56.

[Don87b] S. K. Donaldson. The orientation of Yang-Mills moduli spaces and 4-manifold topology. *J. Differential Geom.*, 26(3):397–428, 1987. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214441485. Cited in Problems 4.15, 4.30, and 4.70.

[Don90] S. K. Donaldson. Polynomial invariants for smooth four-manifolds. *Topology*, 29(3):257–315, 1990. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(90)90001-Z. Cited in Problems 4.70 and 4.83.

[Don96] S. K. Donaldson. Symplectic submanifolds and almost-complex geometry. *J. Differential Geom.*, 44(4):666–705, 1996. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214459407. Cited in Problem 4.109.

[Don99] S. K. Donaldson. Lefschetz pencils on symplectic manifolds. *J. Differential Geom.*, 53(2):205–236, 1999. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214425535. Cited in Problems 4.95 and 4.100.

[Don00] S. K. Donaldson. Moment maps and diffeomorphisms [MR1701920 (2001a:53122)]. In *Surveys in differential geometry*, volume 7 of *Surv. Differ. Geom.*, pages 107–127. Int. Press, Somerville, MA, 2000. doi:10.4310/SDG.2002.v7.n1.a5. Cited in Problem 4.93.

[Don06] S. K. Donaldson. Two-forms on four-manifolds and elliptic equations. In *Inspired by S. S. Chern*, volume 11 of *Nankai Tracts Math.*, pages 153–172. World Sci. Publ., Hackensack, NJ, 2006. URL: https://doi.org/10.1142/9789812772688_0007, doi:10.1142/9789812772688_0007. Cited in Problems 4.93 and 4.93.

[DP13] I. A. Dynnikov and M. V. Prasolov. Bypasses for rectangular diagrams. A proof of the Jones conjecture and related questions. *Trans. Moscow Math. Soc.*, pages 97–144, 2013. doi:10.1090/s0077-1554-2014-00210-7. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[DP23a] Michelle Daher and Mark Powell. Smoothing 3-manifolds in 5-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2309.15962. Cited in Problem 4.40.

[DP23b] Alessio Di Prisa. The equivariant concordance group is not abelian. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 55(1):502–507, 2023. doi:10.1112/blms.12741. Cited in Problem 1.49.

[Dre69] Andreas Dress. Newman's theorems on transformation groups. *Topology*, 8:203–207, 1969. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(69)90010-X. Cited in Problem 5.2.

[DRG24] Georgios Dimitroglou Rizell and Roman Golovko. Instability of Legendrian knottedness, and non-regular Lagrangian concordances of knots, 2024. arXiv:2409.00290. Cited in Problems 1.65 and 1.65.

[DRGG+22] Marco De Renzi, Azat M. Gainutdinov, Nathan Geer, Bertrand Patureau-Mirand, and Ingo Runkel. 3-Dimensional TQFTs from non-semisimple modular categories. *Selecta Math. (N.S.)*, 28(2):Paper No. 42, 60, 2022. doi:10.1007/s00029-021-00737-z. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[DS89] SK Donaldson and DP Sullivan. Quasiconformal 4-manifolds. *Acta Mathematica*, 163:181–252, 1989. Cited in Problems 4.61 and 4.131.

[DS03] Simon Donaldson and Ivan Smith. Lefschetz pencils and the canonical class for symplectic four-manifolds. *Topology*, 42(4):743–785, 2003. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(02)00024-1. Cited in Problems 2.22 and 4.100.

[DS24a] Aliakbar Daemi and Christopher Scaduto. Chern–Simons functional, singular instantons, and the four-dimensional clasp number. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 26(6):2127–2190, 2024. doi:10.4171/jems/1320. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[DS24b] Bruno Dular and Jean-Marc Schlenker. Convex co-compact hyperbolic manifolds are determined by their pleating lamination, 2024. arXiv:2403.10090. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[DSS23] Irving Dai, Hirofumi Sasahira, and Matthew Stoffregen. Lattice homology and Seiberg-Witten-Floer spectra, 2023. arXiv:2309.01253. Cited in Problems 3.56, 3.56, and 3.57.

[Dun20] Nathan M. Dunfield. A census of exceptional Dehn fillings. In *Characters in low-dimensional topology*, volume 760 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 143–155. Amer. Math. Soc., [Providence], RI, [2020] ©2020. doi:10.1090/conm/760/15289. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[DV09] Robert J. Daverman and Gerard A. Venema. *Embeddings in manifolds*, volume 106 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2009. doi:10.1090/gsm/106. Cited in Problems 1.61 and 1.81.

[DW15] Margaret Doig and Stephan Wehrli. A combinatorial proof of the homology cobordism classification of lens spaces, 2015. arXiv:1505.06970. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[DW21] Renaud Detcherry and Maxime Wolff. A basis for the Kauffman skein module of the product of a surface and a circle. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 21(6):2959–2993, 2021. doi:10.2140/agt.2021.21.2959. Cited in Problem 3.66.

[Dyn03] I. A. Dynnikov. Recognition algorithms in knot theory. *Uspekhi Mat. Nauk*, 58(6(354)):45–92, 2003. doi:10.1070/RM2003v058n06ABEH000675. Cited in Problem 1.79.

[Dyn06] I. A. Dynnikov. Arc-presentations of links: monotonic simplification. *Fund. Math.*, 190:29–76, 2006. doi:10.4064/fm190-0-3. Cited in Problems 1.63, 1.76, and 1.76.

[Dys51] F. J. Dyson. Continuous functions defined on spheres. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 54:534–536, 1951. doi:10.2307/1969487. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Edm87] Allan L. Edmonds. Construction of group actions on four-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 299(1):155–170, 1987. doi:10.2307/2000487. Cited in Problem 3.75.

[Edm05] Allan L. Edmonds. Homology lens spaces in topological 4-manifolds. *Illinois J. Math.*, 49(3):827–837, 2005. doi:doi.org/10.1215/ijm/1258138221. Cited in Problem 4.28.

[Edm15] Allan L. Edmonds. The Euler characteristic of a Haken 4-manifold. In *Geometry, groups and dynamics*, volume 639 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 217–234. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2015. doi:10.1090/conm/639/12796. Cited in Problem 4.19.

[Edw06] Robert D. Edwards. Suspensions of homology spheres, 2006. URL: https://arxiv.org/abs/math/0610573, arXiv:math/0610573. Cited in Problem 5.8.

[EE82] A. L. Edmonds and J. H. Ewing. Remarks on the cobordism group of surface diffeomorphisms. *Math. Ann.*, 259(4):497–504, 1982. doi:10.1007/BF01466055. Cited in Problem 2.45.

[EF06] John B. Etnyre and Terry Fuller. Realizing 4-manifolds as achiral Lefschetz fibrations. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, pages Art. ID 70272, 21, 2006. doi:10.1155/IMRN/2006/70272. Cited in Problem 4.120.

[EF09] Yakov Eliashberg and Maia Fraser. Topologically trivial Legendrian knots. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 7(2):77–127, 2009. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jsg/1239974381. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[Eft09] Eaman Eftekhary. Seifert fibered homology spheres with trivial Heegaard Floer homology, 2009. arXiv:0909.3975. Cited in Problem 3.50.

[Eft18] Eaman Eftekhary. Bordered Floer homology and existence of incompressible tori in homology spheres. *Compos. Math.*, 154(6):1222–1268, 2018. doi:10.1112/s0010437x18007054. Cited in Problem 3.50.

[EG57] Samuel Eilenberg and Tudor Ganea. On the Lusternik-Schnirelmann category of abstract groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 65:517–518, 1957. doi:10.2307/1970062. Cited in Problem 5.11.

[EG92] Yakov Eliashberg and Mikhael Gromov. Embeddings of Stein manifolds of dimension n into the affine space of dimension $3n/2+1$. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 136(1):123–135, 1992. doi:10.2307/2946547. Cited in Problem 4.60.

[EGG+22] Tobias Ekholm, Angus Gruen, Sergei Gukov, Piotr Kucharski, Sunghyuk Park, Marko Stošić, and Piotr Suł kowski. Branches, quivers, and ideals for knot complements. *J. Geom. Phys.*, 177:Paper No. 104520, 75, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.geomphys.2022.104520. Cited in Problem 3.68.

[EGL20] Yakov Eliashberg, Sheel Ganatra, and Oleg Lazarev. Flexible Lagrangians. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2020(8):2408–2435, 2020. doi:10.1093/imrn/rny078. Cited in Problem 1.65.

[EH01a] John B. Etnyre and Ko Honda. Knots and contact geometry. I. Torus knots and the figure eight knot. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 1(1):63–120, 2001. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jsg/1092316299. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[EH01b] John B. Etnyre and Ko Honda. On the nonexistence of tight contact structures. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 153(3):749–766, 2001. doi:10.2307/2661367. Cited in Problems 3.40 and 4.108.

[EH03] John B. Etnyre and Ko Honda. On connected sums and Legendrian knots. *Adv. Math.*, 179(1):59–74, 2003. doi:10.1016/S0001-8708(02)00027-0. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[EH19] Ben Elias and Matthew Hogancamp. On the computation of torus link homology. *Compos. Math.*, 155(1):164–205, 2019. doi:10.1112/s0010437x18007571. Cited in Problem 1.33.

[EHK16] Tobias Ekholm, Ko Honda, and Tamás Kálmán. Legendrian knots and exact Lagrangian cobordisms. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 18(11):2627–2689, 2016. doi:10.4171/JEMS/650. Cited in Problems 1.65 and 1.67.

[Eis09] Michael Eisermann. The Jones polynomial of ribbon links. *Geom. Topol.*, 13(2):623–660, 2009. doi:10.2140/gt.2009.13.623. Cited in Problem 1.50.

[EJ16] Jens Kristian Egsgaard and Søren Fuglede Jørgensen. The homological content of the Jones representations at $q = -1$. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 25(11):1650062, 25, 2016. doi:10.1142/S0218216516500620. Cited in Problem 2.49.

[EK71] Robert D. Edwards and Robion C. Kirby. Deformations of spaces of imbeddings. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 93:63–88, 1971. doi:10.2307/1970753. Cited in Problem 5.4.

[EK10] Ben Elias and Dan Krasner. Rouquier complexes are functorial over braid cobordisms. *Homology Homotopy Appl.*, 12(2):109–146, 2010. doi:10.4310/hha.2010.v12.n2.a4. Cited in Problem 1.34.

[EKM12] John B. Etnyre, Rafal Komendarczyk, and Patrick Massot. Tightness in contact metric 3-manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 188(3):621–657, 2012. doi:10.1007/s00222-011-0355-2. Cited in Problem 3.40.

[EKM16] John B. Etnyre, Rafal Komendarczyk, and Patrick Massot. Quantitative Darboux theorems in contact geometry. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 368(11):7845–7881, 2016. doi:10.1090/tran/6821. Cited in Problem 3.40.

[EKS16] Tobias Ekholm, Thomas Kragh, and Ivan Smith. Lagrangian exotic spheres. *J. Topol. Anal.*, 8(3):375–397, 2016. doi:10.1142/S1793525316500199. Cited in Problem 4.106.

[EKT03] Shalom Eliahou, Louis H. Kauffman, and Morwen B. Thistlethwaite. Infinite families of links with trivial Jones polynomial. *Topology*, 42(1):155–169, 2003. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(02)00012-5. Cited in Problem 1.24.

[EL83] Beno Eckmann and Peter Linnell. Poincaré duality groups of dimension two. II. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 58(1):111–114, 1983. doi:10.1007/BF02564628. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[EL09] Michael Eisermann and Christoph Lamm. For which triangles is Pick's formula almost correct? *Experiment. Math.*, 18(2):187–191, 2009. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.em/1259158428. Cited in Problem 1.46.

[EL16] Alexander P. Ellis and Aaron D. Lauda. An odd categorification of $U_q(\mathfrak{sl}_2)$. *Quantum Topol.*, 7(2):329–433, 2016. URL: https://doi-org.stanford.idm.oclc.org/10.4171/QT/78, doi:10.4171/QT/78. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[Eli89] Y. Eliashberg. Classification of overtwisted contact structures on 3-manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 98(3):623–637, 1989. Cited in Problem 3.39.

[Eli90] Yakov Eliashberg. Filling by holomorphic discs and its applications. In *Geometry of low-dimensional manifolds, 2 (Durham, 1989)*, volume 151 of *London Math. Soc.*

Lecture Note Ser., pages 45–67. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1990. Cited in Problems 3.39 and 4.110.

[Eli92] Yakov Eliashberg. Contact 3-manifolds twenty years since J. Martinet's work. *Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble)*, 42(1-2):165–192, 1992. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=AIF_1992__42_1-2_165_0. Cited in Problems 1.62, 1.69, and 3.15.

[ELT12] John B. Etnyre, Douglas J. LaFountain, and Bülent Tosun. Legendrian and transverse cables of positive torus knots. *Geom. Topol.*, 16(3):1639–1689, 2012. doi:10.2140/gt.2012.16.1639. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[EM80] Beno Eckmann and Heinz Müller. Poincaré duality groups of dimension two. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 55(4):510–520, 1980. doi:10.1007/BF02566702. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[EMM22] John B. Etnyre, Hyunki Min, and Anubhav Mukherjee. On 3-manifolds that are boundaries of exotic 4-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 375(6):4307–4332, 2022. doi:10.1090/tran/8586. Cited in Problem 4.6.

[EMn92] Mario Eudave Muñoz. Band sums of links which yield composite links. The cabling conjecture for strongly invertible knots. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 330(2):463–501, 1992. doi:10.2307/2153918. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[EN85] David Eisenbud and Walter Neumann. *Three-dimensional link theory and invariants of plane curve singularities*, volume 110 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 1985. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[EN03] John B. Etnyre and Lenhard L. Ng. Problems in low dimensional contact topology. In *Topology and geometry of manifolds (Athens, GA, 2001)*, volume 71 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 337–357. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2003. doi:10.1090/pspum/071/2024641. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[EN22] John B. Etnyre and Lenhard L. Ng. Legendrian contact homology in $\mathbb{R}^3$. In *Surveys in differential geometry 2020. Surveys in 3-manifold topology and geometry*, volume 25 of *Surv. Differ. Geom.*, pages 103–161. Int. Press, Boston, MA, [2022] ©2022. Cited in Problem 5.16.

[End95] Hisaaki Endo. Linear independence of topologically slice knots in the smooth cobordism group. *Topology Appl.*, 63(3):257–262, 1995. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(94)00062-8. Cited in Problem 1.38.

[End21] Hisaaki Endo. Lefschetz fibrations. *Sugaku Expositions*, 34(2):175–204, 2021. Translation of [3675915]. doi:10.1090/suga/462. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[Eng70] Renate Engmann. Nicht-homöomorphe Heegaard-Zerlegungen vom Geschlecht 2 der zusammenhängenden Summe zweier Linsenräume. *Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg*, 35:33–38, 1970. doi:10.1007/BF02992472. Cited in Problem 4.115.

[ENS02] John B. Etnyre, Lenhard L. Ng, and Joshua M. Sabloff. Invariants of Legendrian knots and coherent orientations. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 1(2):321–367, 2002. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jsg/1092316653. Cited in Problem 5.16.

[ENS18] Tobias Ekholm, Lenhard Ng, and Vivek Shende. A complete knot invariant from contact homology. *Invent. Math.*, 211(3):1149–1200, 2018. doi:10.1007/s00222-017-0761-1. Cited in Problems 4.106 and 5.16.

[ENV13] John B. Etnyre, Lenhard L. Ng, and Vera Vértesi. Legendrian and transverse twist knots. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 15(3):969–995, 2013. doi:10.4171/JEMS/383. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[EO08] John B. Etnyre and Burak Ozbagci. Invariants of contact structures from open books. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 360(6):3133–3151, 2008. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-08-04459-0. Cited in Problem 3.45.

[EP88] D. B. A. Epstein and R. C. Penner. Euclidean decompositions of noncompact hyperbolic manifolds. *J. Differential Geom.*, 27(1):67–80, 1988. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214441650. Cited in Problem 3.3.

[EP96] Y. Eliashberg and L. Polterovich. Local Lagrangian 2-knots are trivial. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 144(1):61–76, 1996. doi:10.2307/2118583. Cited in Problem 1.67.

[EP23] Yakov Eliashberg and Dishant M. Pancholi. Honda-Huang's work on contact convexity revisited. In *Essays in geometry—dedicated to Norbert A'Campo*, volume 34 of *IRMA Lect. Math. Theor. Phys.*, pages 453–492. EMS Press, Berlin, [2023] ©2023. Cited in Problem 4.108.

[EQ16] Ben Elias and You Qi. A categorification of quantum $sl(2)$ at prime roots of unity. *Adv. Math.*, 299:863–930, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2016.06.002. Cited in Problem 3.67.

[ES22] Viveka Erlandsson and Juan Souto. *Mirzakhani's curve counting and geodesic currents*, volume 345 of *Progress in Mathematics*. Birkhäuser/Springer, Cham, [2022] ©2022. doi:10.1007/978-3-031-08705-9. Cited in Problem 2.17.

[ET98] Yakov M. Eliashberg and William P. Thurston. *Confoliations*, volume 13 of *University Lecture Series*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 1998. doi:10.1090/ulect/013. Cited in Problems 3.15, 3.39, and 3.40.

[Etn04a] John B. Etnyre. On symplectic fillings. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 4:73–80, 2004. doi:10.2140/agt.2004.4.73. Cited in Problem 3.39.

[Etn04b] John B. Etnyre. Planar open book decompositions and contact structures. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, 2004(79):4255–4267, 2004. doi:10.1155/S1073792804142207. Cited in Problem 3.45.

[Etn05] John B. Etnyre. Legendrian and transversal knots. In *Handbook of knot theory*, pages 105–185. Elsevier B. V., Amsterdam, 2005. doi:10.1016/B978-044451452-3/50004-6. Cited in Problems 1.62 and 1.69.

[ETW18] Michael Ehrig, Daniel Tubbenhauer, and Paul Wedrich. Functoriality of colored link homologies. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc. (3)*, 117(5):996–1040, 2018. doi:10.1112/plms.12154. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[EVHM15] John B. Etnyre and Jeremy Van Horn-Morris. Monoids in the mapping class group. In *Interactions between low-dimensional topology and mapping class groups*, volume 19 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 319–365. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 2015. doi:10.2140/gtm.2015.19.319. Cited in Problem 1.64.

[Far72] F. T. Farrell. The obstruction to fibering a manifold over a circle. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 21:315–346, 1971/72. doi:10.1512/iumj.1971.21.21024. Cited in Problem 4.127.

[FC99] Vladimir V Fock and Leonid O Chekhov. A quantum Teichmüller space. *Theoretical and Mathematical Physics*, 120(3):1245–1259, 1999. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[Fed59] Herbert Federer. Curvature measures. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 93:418–491, 1959. doi:10.2307/1993504. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[Fee22] Paul M. N. Feehan. Bialynicki-Birula theory, Morse-Bott theory, and resolution of singularities for analytic spaces, 2022. arXiv:2206.14710. Cited in Problem 4.90.

[Fen16] Sérgio R. Fenley. Quasigeodesic pseudo-Anosov flows in hyperbolic 3-manifolds and connections with large scale geometry. *Adv. Math.*, 303:192–278, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2016.05.015. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[FF03] Benson Farb and John Franks. Groups of homeomorphisms of one-manifolds. III. Nilpotent subgroups. *Ergodic Theory Dynam. Systems*, 23(5):1467–1484, 2003. doi:10.1017/S0143385702001712. Cited in Problems 2.34 and 3.22.

[FF20] Benson Farb and John Franks. Groups of homeomorphisms of one-manifolds, I: Actions of nonlinear groups. In *What's next?—the mathematical legacy of William P. Thurston*, volume 205 of *Ann. of Math. Stud.*, pages 116–140. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 2020. doi:10.2307/j.ctvthhdvv.9. Cited in Problem 2.27.

[FGL02] Charles Frohman, Răzvan Gelca, and Walter Lofaro. The A-polynomial from the noncommutative viewpoint. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 354(2):735–747, 2002. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-01-02889-6. Cited in Problems 1.25 and 1.25.

[FGM21] Federica Fanoni, Tyrone Ghaswala, and Alan McLeay. Homeomorphic subsurfaces and the omnipresent arcs. *Ann. H. Lebesgue*, 4:1565–1593, 2021. doi:10.5802/ahl.110. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[FGMW10] Michael Freedman, Robert Gompf, Scott Morrison, and Kevin Walker. Man and machine thinking about the smooth 4-dimensional Poincaré conjecture. *Quantum Topol.*, 1(2):171–208, 2010. doi:10.4171/QT/5. Cited in Problems 1.28, 1.60, and 4.43.

[FHMT07] Stefan Friedl, Ian Hambleton, Paul Melvin, and Peter Teichner. Non-smoothable four-manifolds with infinite cyclic fundamental group. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2007(11):Art. ID rnm031, 20, 2007. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnm031. Cited in Problem 4.51.

[FHW94] Michael H. Freedman, Zheng-Xu He, and Zhenghan Wang. Möbius energy of knots and unknots. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 139(1):1–50, 1994. doi:10.2307/2946626. Cited in Problems 1.75 and 1.75.

[Fic84] Henry Clay Fickle. Knots, **Z**-homology 3-spheres and contractible 4-manifolds. *Houston J. Math.*, 10(4):467–493, 1984. Cited in Problem 4.58.

[Fin77] Ronald Fintushel. Circle actions on simply connected 4-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 230:147–171, 1977. doi:10.2307/1997715. Cited in Problem 4.89.

[Fin78] Ronald Fintushel. Classification of circle actions on 4-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 242:377–390, 1978. doi:10.2307/1997745. Cited in Problem 4.89.

[Fin02] Sergey Finashin. Knotting of algebraic curves in $\mathbb{C}P^2$. *Topology*, 41(1):47–55, 2002. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(00)00023-9. Cited in Problems 4.8 and 4.101.

[Fin09] Sergey Finashin. Exotic embeddings of $\#6\mathbb{R}\mathrm{P}^2$ in the 4-sphere. In *Proceedings of Gökova Geometry-Topology Conference 2008*, pages 151–169. Gökova Geometry/Topology Conference (GGT), Gökova, 2009. Cited in Problem 4.29.

[FK65] Robert Fricke and Felix Klein. *Vorlesungen über die Theorie der automorphen Funktionen. Band 1: Die gruppentheoretischen Grundlagen. Band II: Die funktionentheoretischen Ausführungen und die Andwendungen*, volume Bande 3, 4 of *Bibliotheca Mathematica Teubneriana*. Johnson Reprint Corp., New York; B. G. Teubner Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, 1965. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[FK16] Michael Freedman and Vyacheslav Krushkal. Engel relations in 4-manifold topology. *Forum Math. Sigma*, 4:Paper No. e22, 57, 2016. doi:10.1017/fms.2016.20. Cited in Problem 4.47.

[FKBL19] Charles Frohman, Joanna Kania-Bartoszynska, and Thang Lê. Unicity for representations of the Kauffman bracket skein algebra. *Invent. Math.*, 215(2):609–650, 2019. doi:10.1007/s00222-018-0833-x. Cited in Problems 2.50 and 3.78.

[FKBL25] Charles D. Frohman, Joanna Kania-Bartoszynska, and Thang T. Q. Lê. Sliced skein algebras and geometric Kauffman bracket. *Adv. Math.*, 463:Paper No. 110118, 65, 2025. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2025.110118. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[FKLL23] Elizabeth Field, Heejoung Kim, Christopher Leininger, and Marissa Loving. End-periodic homeomorphisms and volumes of mapping tori. *J. Topol.*, 16(1):57–105, 2023. doi:10.1112/topo.12277. Cited in Problems 2.18, 2.37, and 2.44.

[FKLL25] Elizabeth Field, Autumn Kent, Christopher Leininger, and Marissa Loving. A lower bound on volumes of end-periodic mapping tori. *J. Topol.*, 18(3):Paper No. e70037, 36, 2025. doi:10.1112/topo.70037. Cited in Problem 2.18.

[FKP11] David Futer, Efstratia Kalfagianni, and Jessica S. Purcell. Slopes and colored Jones polynomials of adequate knots. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 139(5):1889–1896, 2011. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-2010-10617-2. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[FKR23] L. Ferrari, A. Kolpakov, and A. W. Reid. Infinitely many arithmetic hyperbolic rational homology 3-spheres that bound geometrically. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 376(3):1979–1997, 2023. doi:10.1090/tran/8816. Cited in Problems 3.77 and 3.77.

[FKV87] S. M. Finashin, M. Kreck, and O. Ya. Viro. Exotic knottings of surfaces in the 4-sphere. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 17(2):287–290, 1987. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1987-15562-5. Cited in Problems 4.29 and 4.30.

[FL15] Paul M. N. Feehan and Thomas G. Leness. Witten's conjecture for many four-manifolds of simple type. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 17(4):899–923, 2015. doi:10.4171/JEMS/521. Cited in Problem 4.62.

[FL18] Paul M. N. Feehan and Thomas G. Leness. An SO(3)-monopole cobordism formula relating Donaldson and Seiberg-Witten invariants. *Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 256(1226):xiv+234, 2018. doi:10.1090/memo/1226. Cited in Problems 3.47 and 4.62.

[FL23] Paul M. N. Feehan and Thomas G. Leness. Virtual Morse-Bott index, moduli spaces of pairs, and applications to topology of smooth four-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2010.15789. Cited in Problem 4.90.

[FL24a] Benson Farb and Eduard Looijenga. The Nielsen realization problem for K3 surfaces. *J. Differential Geom.*, 127(2):505–549, 2024. doi:10.4310/jdg/1717772420. Cited in Problem 4.84.

[FL24b] Paul M. N. Feehan and Thomas G. Leness. Almost Hermitian structures on moduli spaces of non-abelian monopoles and applications to the topology of symplectic four-manifolds, 2024. arXiv:2410.13809. Cited in Problem 4.90.

[FLL23] Peter Feller, Lukas Lewark, and Andrew Lobb. Almost positive links are strongly quasipositive. *Math. Ann.*, 385(1-2):481–510, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00208-021-02328-x. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[Flo88] Andreas Floer. An instanton-invariant for 3-manifolds. *Comm. Math. Phys.*, 118(2):215–240, 1988. URL: http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.cmp/1104161987. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Flo89] Andreas Floer. Witten's complex and infinite-dimensional Morse theory. *J. Differential Geom.*, 30(1):207–221, 1989. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214443291. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[FM57] Ralph H. Fox and John W. Milnor. Singularities of 2-spheres in 4-space and equivalence of knots. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 63:406, 1957. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[FM66] Ralph H. Fox and John W. Milnor. Singularities of 2-spheres in 4-space and cobordism of knots. *Osaka Math. J.*, 3:257–267, 1966. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ojm/1200691730. Cited in Problems 1.37, 1.38, and 1.43.

[FM88] Robert Friedman and John W. Morgan. On the diffeomorphism types of certain algebraic surfaces. I. *J. Differential Geom.*, 27(2):297–369, 1988. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214441784. Cited in Problems 4.70, 4.70, 4.75, and 4.83.

[FM12] Benson Farb and Dan Margalit. *A primer on mapping class groups*, volume 49 of *Princeton Mathematical Series*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 2012. Cited in Problem 2.0.

[FM16] Peter Feller and Duncan McCoy. On 2-bridge knots with differing smooth and topological slice genera. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 144(12):5435–5442, 2016. doi:10.1090/proc/13147. Cited in Problems 1.46 and 1.46.

[FM17] David Futer and Christian Millichap. Spectrally similar incommensurable 3-manifolds. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc. (3)*, 115(2):411–447, 2017. doi:10.1112/plms.12045. Cited in Problem 3.17.

[FO93] Mikio Furuta and Hiroshi Ohta. Differentiable structures on punctured 4-manifolds. *Topology Appl.*, 51(3):291–301, 1993. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(93)90083-P. Cited in Problems 4.22 and 4.65.

[Fox61] R. H. Fox. A quick trip through knot theory. In *Topology of 3-manifolds and related topics (Proc. The Univ. of Georgia Institute, 1961)*, pages 120–167. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1961. Cited in Problem 4.35.

[Fox62] Ralph Fox. Some problems in knot theory. In M. K. Fort, Jr., editor, *Topology of 3-manifolds and related topics (Proc. The Univ. of Georgia Institute, 1961)*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1962. Cited in Problems 1.7 and 1.50.

[FP77] Ronald Fintushel and Peter Sie Pao. Identification of certain 4-manifolds with group actions. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 67(2):344–350, 1977. doi:10.2307/2041299. Cited in Problem 4.89.

[FP92] Edward Formanek and Claudio Procesi. The automorphism group of a free group is not linear. *J. Algebra*, 149(2):494–499, 1992. doi:10.1016/0021-8693(92)90029-L. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[FP15] Federica Fanoni and Hugo Parlier. Systoles and kissing numbers of finite area hyperbolic surfaces. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 15(6):3409–3433, 2015. doi:10.2140/agt.2015.15.3409. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[FP20] Stefan Friedl and Mark Powell. Homotopy ribbon concordance and Alexander polynomials. *Arch. Math. (Basel)*, 115(6):717–725, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00013-020-01517-5. Cited in Problem 1.53.

[FPS07] Ronald Fintushel, B. Doug Park, and Ronald J. Stern. Reverse engineering small 4-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 7:2103–2116, 2007. doi:10.2140/agt.2007.7.2103. Cited in Problem 4.3.

[FPS22] David Futer, Jessica S. Purcell, and Saul Schleimer. Effective bilipschitz bounds on drilling and filling. *Geom. Topol.*, 26(3):1077–1188, 2022. doi:10.2140/gt.2022.26.1077. Cited in Problems 1.12 and 3.23.

[FPS24] David Futer, Jessica S. Purcell, and Saul Schleimer. Code for verifying the cosmetic surgery conjecture on a given 3–manifold, 2024. https://github.com/saulsch/Cosmetic. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[FPS25] David Futer, Jessica S. Purcell, and Saul Schleimer. Excluding cosmetic surgeries on hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Journal of Computational Geometry*, 16(1):694–736, Nov.

2025. URL: https://jocg.org/index.php/jocg/article/view/4778, doi:10.20382/jocg.v16i1a19. Cited in Problems 1.12, 1.12, and 1.12.

[FQ90] Michael H. Freedman and Frank Quinn. *Topology of 4-manifolds*, volume 39 of *Princeton Mathematical Series*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 1990. Cited in Problems 1.46, 1.61, 1.62, 1.62, 1.62, 3.73, 3.74, 4.4, 4.5, 4.12, 4.20, 4.26, 4.29, 4.30, 4.35, 4.41, 4.41, 4.46, 4.46, 4.46, 4.49, 4.49, 4.51, 4.52, 4.54, 4.56, and 4.56.

[FR11] Bell Foozwell and Hyam Rubinstein. Introduction to the theory of Haken n-manifolds. In *Topology and geometry in dimension three*, volume 560 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 71–84. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2011. doi:10.1090/conm/560/11092. Cited in Problem 4.19.

[Fre82] Michael Hartley Freedman. The topology of four-dimensional manifolds. *J. Differential Geometry*, 17(3):357–453, 1982. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214437136. Cited in Problems 1.61, 3.73, 4.1, 4.9, 4.20, 4.21, 4.25, 4.28, 4.50, 4.54, 4.76, and 4.80.

[Fre84] Michael H. Freedman. The disk theorem for four-dimensional manifolds. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. 1, 2 (Warsaw, 1983)*, pages 647–663. PWN, Warsaw, 1984. Cited in Problems 1.62 and 4.46.

[Fre22] Michael Freedman. The 2-width of embedded 3-manifolds. *Peking Math. J.*, 5(1):21–35, 2022. doi:10.1007/s42543-021-00035-9. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[Frø96] Kim A. Frøyshov. The Seiberg-Witten equations and four-manifolds with boundary. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 3(3):373–390, 1996. doi:10.4310/MRL.1996.v3.n3.a7. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[Frø02] Kim A. Frøyshov. Equivariant aspects of Yang-Mills Floer theory. *Topology*, 41(3):525–552, 2002. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(01)00018-0. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[FRW24] Ethan Farber, Braeden Reinoso, and Luya Wang. Fixed-point-free pseudo-Anosov homeomorphisms, knot Floer homology and the cinquefoil, 2024. doi:10.2140/gt.2024.28.4337. Cited in Problems 1.14, 1.21, 1.21, and 1.22.

[FS81] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. An exotic free involution on S^4. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 113(2):357–365, 1981. doi:10.2307/2006987. Cited in Problems 4.87 and 4.88.

[FS84] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. A μ-invariant one homology 3-sphere that bounds an orientable rational ball. In *Four-manifold theory (Durham, N.H., 1982)*, volume 35 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 265–268. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1984. doi:10.1090/conm/035/780582. Cited in Problems 1.60 and 3.72.

[FS87a] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald Stern. Rational homology cobordisms of spherical space forms. *Topology*, 26(3):385–393, 1987. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(87)90008-5. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[FS87b] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. O(2) actions on the 5-sphere. *Invent. Math.*, 87(3):457–476, 1987. doi:10.1007/BF01389237. Cited in Problem 4.58.

[FS90] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. Instanton homology of Seifert fibred homology three spheres. *Proc. London Math. Soc. (3)*, 61(1):109–137, 1990. doi:10.1112/plms/s3-61.1.109. Cited in Problems 3.52 and 3.64.

[FS94] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. A fake 4-manifold with $\pi_1 = \mathbf{Z}$ and $b^+ = 4$. *Turkish J. Math.*, 18(1):1–6, 1994. Cited in Problem 4.51.

[FS98] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. Knots, links, and 4-manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 134(2):363–400, 1998. doi:10.1007/s002220050268. Cited in Problems 4.2, 4.63, 4.99, 4.99, and 4.130.

[FS99a] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. Nondiffeomorphic symplectic 4-manifolds with the same Seiberg-Witten invariants. In *Proceedings of the Kirbyfest (Berkeley, CA, 1998)*, volume 2 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 103–111. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 1999. doi:10.2140/gtm.1999.2.103. Cited in Problem 4.8.

[FS99b] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. Symplectic surfaces in a fixed homology class. *J. Differential Geom.*, 52(2):203–222, 1999. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214425276. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[FS04] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. Families of simply connected 4-manifolds with the same Seiberg-Witten invariants. *Topology*, 43(6):1449–1467, 2004. doi:10.1016/j.top.2004.03.002. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[FS11] Ronald Fintushel and Ronald J. Stern. Pinwheels and nullhomologous surgery on 4-manifolds with $b^+ = 1$. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 11(3):1649–1699, 2011. doi:10.2140/agt.2011.11.1649. Cited in Problems 4.2, 4.57, 4.57, 4.57, and 4.111.

[FS18] Michael Freedman and Martin Scharlemann. Powell moves and the Goeritz group, 2018. arXiv:1804.05909. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[FSS22] Steven Frankel, Saul Schleimer, and Henry Segerman. From veering triangulations to link spaces and back again, 2022. arXiv:1911.00006. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[FT95a] Michael H. Freedman and Peter Teichner. 4-manifold topology. I. Subexponential groups. *Invent. Math.*, 122(3):509–529, 1995. doi:10.1007/BF01231454. Cited in Problems 4.46, 4.46, and 4.46.

[FT95b] Michael H. Freedman and Peter Teichner. 4-manifold topology. II. Dwyer's filtration and surgery kernels. *Invent. Math.*, 122(3):531–557, 1995. doi:10.1007/BF01231455. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[FT05] Stefan Friedl and Peter Teichner. New topologically slice knots. *Geom. Topol.*, 9:2129–2158, 2005. doi:10.2140/gt.2005.9.2129. Cited in Problem 1.46.

[FU14] Krzysztof Fraczek and Corinna Ulcigrai. Non-ergodic $\mathbb{Z}$-periodic billiards and infinite translation surfaces. *Invent. Math.*, 197(2):241–298, 2014. doi:10.1007/s00222-013-0482-z. Cited in Problem 2.42.

[Fuj90] Michihiko Fujii. Hyperbolic 3-manifolds with totally geodesic boundary. *Osaka J. Math.*, 27(3):539–553, 1990. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ojm/1200782445. Cited in Problem 4.126.

[Ful98] Terry Fuller. Diffeomorphism types of genus 2 Lefschetz fibrations. *Math. Ann.*, 311(1):163–176, 1998. doi:10.1007/s002080050182. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[Ful23] Terry Fuller. Unchaining surgery, branched covers, and pencils on elliptic surfaces. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 23(6):2867–2893, 2023. doi:10.2140/agt.2023.23.2867. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Fun99] Louis Funar. On the TQFT representations of the mapping class groups. *Pacific J. Math.*, 188(2):251–274, 1999. doi:10.2140/pjm.1999.188.251. Cited in Problem 2.6.

[Fun13] Louis Funar. Torus bundles not distinguished by TQFT invariants. *Geom. Topol.*, 17(4):2289–2344, 2013. With an appendix by Funar and Andrei Rapinchuk. doi:10.2140/gt.2013.17.2289. Cited in Problem 3.8.

[Fur90] Mikio Furuta. Homology cobordism group of homology 3-spheres. *Invent. Math.*, 100(2):339–355, 1990. doi:10.1007/BF01231190. Cited in Problem 3.64.

[Fur01] M. Furuta. Monopole equation and the $\frac{11}{8}$-conjecture. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 8(3):279–291, 2001. doi:10.4310/MRL.2001.v8.n3.a5. Cited in Problems 4.15, 4.64, 4.131, and 4.131.

[FV11] Stefan Friedl and Stefano Vidussi. Twisted Alexander polynomials detect fibered 3-manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 173(3):1587–1643, 2011. doi:10.4007/annals.2011.173.3.8. Cited in Problem 4.99.

[FV13] Stefan Friedl and Stefano Vidussi. On the topology of symplectic Calabi-Yau 4-manifolds. *J. Topol.*, 6(4):945–954, 2013. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtt020. Cited in Problems 4.92 and 4.92.

[FW86] John L. Friedman and Donald M. Witt. Homotopy is not isotopy for homeomorphisms of 3-manifolds. *Topology*, 25(1):35–44, 1986. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(86)90003-0. Cited in Problem 4.69.

[FY19] Joel Fine and Chengjian Yao. A report on the hypersymplectic flow. *Pure Appl. Math. Q.*, 15(4):1219–1260, 2019. doi:10.4310/PAMQ.2019.v15.n4.a7. Cited in Problem 4.93.

[GÏ5] Matthias Görner. Regular tessellation link complements. *Exp. Math.*, 24(2):225–246, 2015. doi:10.1080/10586458.2014.986310. Cited in Problem 3.11.

[GA70] Francisco Javier Gonzalez Acuna. *ON HOMOLOGY SPHERES*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 1970. Thesis (Ph.D.)–Princeton University. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqdiss&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:7023614. Cited in Problem 3.69.

[Gab83] David Gabai. Foliations and the topology of 3-manifolds. *J. Differential Geom.*, 18(3):445–503, 1983. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214437784. Cited in Problem 3.40.

[Gab85] David Gabai. The simple loop conjecture. *J. Differential Geom.*, 21(1):143–149, 1985. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214439470. Cited in Problem 3.36.

[Gab87a] David Gabai. Foliations and the topology of 3-manifolds. II. *J. Differential Geom.*, 26(3):461–478, 1987. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214441487. Cited in Problems 1.10 and 1.13.

[Gab87b] David Gabai. Foliations and the topology of 3-manifolds. III. *J. Differential Geom.*, 26(3):479–536, 1987. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214441488. Cited in Problems 1.13 and 4.23.

[Gab92] David Gabai. Convergence groups are Fuchsian groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 136(3):447–510, 1992. doi:10.2307/2946597. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[Gab97] David Gabai. Problems in foliations and laminations. In *Geometric topology (Athens, GA, 1993)*, volume 2 of *AMS/IP Stud. Adv. Math.*, pages 1–33. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1997. doi:10.1090/amsip/002.2/01. Cited in Problem 3.15.

[Gab00] Damien Gaboriau. Coût des relations d'équivalence et des groupes. *Invent. Math.*, 139(1):41–98, 2000. doi:10.1007/s002229900019. Cited in Problem 3.35.

[Gab13] Boštjan Gabrovšek. The categorification of the Kauffman bracket Skein module of $\mathbb{RP}^3$. *Bull. Aust. Math. Soc.*, 88(3):407–422, 2013. doi:10.1017/S0004972713000105. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Gab20] David Gabai. The 4-dimensional light bulb theorem. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 33(3):609–652, 2020. doi:10.1090/jams/920. Cited in Problem 4.34.

[Gab22] David Gabai. 3-spheres in the 4-sphere and pseudo-isotopies of $S^1 \times S^3$, 2022. arXiv:2212.02004. Cited in Problems 4.23, 4.23, 4.68, 4.74, 4.75, and 4.77.

[Gad07] Siddhartha Gadgil. Degree-one maps, surgery and four-manifolds. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 39(3):419–424, 2007. doi:10.1112/blms/bdm019. Cited in Problems 3.62 and 3.62.

[Gad10] Siddhartha Gadgil. Open manifolds, Ozsváth-Szabó invariants and exotic $\mathbb{R}^4$'s. *Expo. Math.*, 28(3):254–261, 2010. doi:10.1016/j.exmath.2009.09.002. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[Gai18] Fyodor Gainullin. Heegaard Floer homology and knots determined by their complements. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 18(1):69–109, 2018. doi:10.2140/agt.2018.18.69. Cited in Problems 1.12 and 1.12.

[Gal24] Daniel A. P. Galvin. The Casson-Sullivan invariant for homeomorphisms of 4-manifolds, 2024. arXiv:2405.07928. Cited in Problems 4.33 and 4.45.

[GAn75] F. González-Acuña. Homomorphs of knot groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 102(2):373–377, 1975. doi:10.2307/1971036. Cited in Problem 1.18.

[GAn94] F. González-Acuña. A characterization of 2-knot groups. *Rev. Mat. Iberoamericana*, 10(2):221–228, 1994. doi:10.4171/RMI/151. Cited in Problem 4.35.

[GAnS86] Francisco González-Acuña and Hamish Short. Knot surgery and primeness. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 99(1):89–102, 1986. doi:10.1017/S0305004100063969. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[Gar69] F. A. Garside. The braid group and other groups. *Quart. J. Math. Oxford Ser. (2)*, 20:235–254, 1969. doi:10.1093/qmath/20.1.235. Cited in Problem 2.9.

[Gar04] Stavros Garoufalidis. On the characteristic and deformation varieties of a knot. In *Proceedings of the Casson Fest*, volume 7 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 291–309. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 2004. doi:10.2140/gtm.2004.7.291. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[Gar11] Stavros Garoufalidis. The Jones slopes of a knot. *Quantum Topol.*, 2(1):43–69, 2011. doi:10.4171/QT/13. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[Gas16] Jonah Gaster. Lifting curves simply. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2016(18):5559–5568, 2016. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnv316. Cited in Problem 2.11.

[Gay06] David T. Gay. Four-dimensional symplectic cobordisms containing three-handles. *Geom. Topol.*, 10:1749–1759, 2006. doi:10.2140/gt.2006.10.1749. Cited in Problems 3.42 and 3.43.

[Gay25] David T. Gay. Diffeomorphisms of the 4-sphere, Cerf theory and Montesinos twins. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(5):2817–2849, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.2817. Cited in Problem 4.67.

[Geh67] F. W. Gehring. Extension theorems for quasiconformal mappings in n-space. *J. Analyse Math.*, 19:149–169, 1967. doi:10.1007/BF02788713. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[Gei08] Hansjörg Geiges. *An introduction to contact topology*, volume 109 of *Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2008. doi:10.1017/CBO9780511611438. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[Gel02] Răzvan Gelca. Non-commutative trigonometry and the A-polynomial of the trefoil knot. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 133(2):311–323, 2002. doi:10.1017/S0305004102006047. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[Ger96] Sylvain Gervais. Presentation and central extensions of mapping class groups. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 348(8):3097–3132, 1996. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-96-01509-7. Cited in Problem 2.9.

[Ger21] Chris Gerig. No homotopy 4-sphere invariants using ECH = SWF. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 21(5):2543–2569, 2021. doi:10.2140/agt.2021.21.2543. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[GG20] Shijie Gu and Craig R. Guilbault. Compactifications of manifolds with boundary. *J. Topol. Anal.*, 12(4):1073–1101, 2020. doi:10.1142/S1793525319500754. Cited in Problems 4.49 and 4.49.

[GGH+23] David Gabai, David T. Gay, Daniel Hartman, Vyacheslav Krushkal, and Mark Powell. Pseudo-isotopies of simply connected 4-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2311.11196. Cited in Problems 4.67, 4.68, 4.72, 4.76, and 4.82.

[GGH25] David Gabai, David T. Gay, and Daniel Hartman. Pseudo-Isotopy and Diffeomorphisms of the 4-Sphere I: Loops of Spheres, 2025. arXiv:2505.12088. Cited in Problem 4.67.

[Gha22] Nakisa Ghanbarian. The non-orientable 4-genus for knots with 10 crossings. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 31(5):Paper No. 2250034, 46, 2022. doi:10.1142/S0218216522500341. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Ghi08] Paolo Ghiggini. Knot Floer homology detects genus-one fibred knots. *Amer. J. Math.*, 130(5):1151–1169, 2008. doi:10.1353/ajm.0.0016. Cited in Problems 1.19, 1.21, and 1.21.

[GHM+21] David Gabai, Robert Haraway, Robert Meyerhoff, Nathaniel Thurston, and Andrew Yarmola. Hyperbolic 3-manifolds of low cusp volume, 2021. arXiv:2109.14570. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[GHMR23] Sergei Gukov, James Halverson, Ciprian Manolescu, and Fabian Ruehle. Searching for ribbons with machine learning, 2023. arXiv:2304.09304. Cited in Problem 1.52.

[GHSR20] Eugene Gorsky, Graham Hawkes, Anne Schilling, and Julianne Rainbolt. Generalized q,t-Catalan numbers. *Algebr. Comb.*, 3(4):855–886, 2020. doi:10.5802/alco.120. Cited in Problem 1.33.

[Gif66] Charles H. Giffen. The generalized Smith conjecture. *Amer. J. Math.*, 88:187–198, 1966. doi:10.2307/2373054. Cited in Problem 4.87.

[Gil82] Patrick M. Gilmer. On the slice genus of knots. *Invent. Math.*, 66(2):191–197, 1982. doi:10.1007/BF01389390. Cited in Problem 3.73.

[Gil84] Patrick M. Gilmer. Ribbon concordance and a partial order on S-equivalence classes. *Topology Appl.*, 18(2-3):313–324, 1984. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(84)90016-6. Cited in Problems 1.43 and 1.53.

[Gir02] Emmanuel Giroux. Géométrie de contact: de la dimension trois vers les dimensions supérieures. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. II (Beijing, 2002)*, pages 405–414. Higher Ed. Press, Beijing, 2002. Cited in Problems 3.39, 3.44, 4.108, and 4.109.

[Gir17] Emmanuel Giroux. Remarks on Donaldson's symplectic submanifolds. *Pure Appl. Math. Q.*, 13(3):369–388, 2017. doi:10.4310/pamq.2017.v13.n3.a1. Cited in Problem 4.109.

[GJ11] Joshua Greene and Stanislav Jabuka. The slice-ribbon conjecture for 3-stranded pretzel knots. *Amer. J. Math.*, 133(3):555–580, 2011. doi:10.1353/ajm.2011.0022. Cited in Problem 1.50.

[GJS23] Sam Gunningham, David Jordan, and Pavel Safronov. The finiteness conjecture for skein modules. *Invent. Math.*, 232(1):301–363, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00222-022-01167-0. Cited in Problems 3.65 and 3.66.

[GJS25] Iordan Ganev, David Jordan, and Pavel Safronov. The quantum Frobenius for character varieties and multiplicative quiver varieties. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 27(7):3023–3084, 2025. doi:10.4171/jems/1427. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[GK16] David Gay and Robion Kirby. Trisecting 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 20(6):3097–3132, 2016. doi:10.2140/gt.2016.20.3097. Cited in Problems 4.110, 4.111, 4.113, and 4.114.

[GK23] Marco Golla and Fabien Kütle. Symplectic isotopy of rational cuspidal sextics and septics. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2023(8):6504–6578, 2023. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnab364. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[GL80] Mikhael Gromov and H. Blaine Lawson, Jr. The classification of simply connected manifolds of positive scalar curvature. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 111(3):423–434, 1980. doi:10.2307/1971103. Cited in Problem 4.129.

[GL83] Patrick M. Gilmer and Charles Livingston. On embedding 3-manifolds in 4-space. *Topology*, 22(3):241–252, 1983. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(83)90011-3. Cited in Problems 1.48, 4.25, and 4.59.

[GL87] C. McA. Gordon and J. Luecke. Only integral Dehn surgeries can yield reducible manifolds. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 102(1):97–101, 1987. doi:10.1017/S0305004100067086. Cited in Problems 1.11 and 1.15.

[GL89] C. McA. Gordon and J. Luecke. Knots are determined by their complements. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 2(2):371–415, 1989. doi:10.2307/1990979. Cited in Problems 1.12, 3.27, 3.70, and 4.118.

[GL03] Oscar Gonzalez and R. De La Llave. Existence of ideal knots. *Journal of Knot Theory and its Ramifications*, 12:123–133, 2003. doi:10.1142/S0218216503002354. Cited in Problem 1.74.

[GL05] Stavros Garoufalidis and Thang T. Q. Lê. The colored Jones function is q-holonomic. *Geom. Topol.*, 9:1253–1293, 2005. doi:10.2140/gt.2005.9.1253. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[GL06] C. McA. Gordon and John Luecke. Knots with unknotting number 1 and essential Conway spheres. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 6:2051–2116, 2006. doi:10.2140/agt.2006.6.2051. Cited in Problem 1.3.

[GL11] Patrick M. Gilmer and Charles Livingston. The nonorientable 4-genus of knots. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 84(3):559–577, 2011. doi:10.1112/jlms/jdr024. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[GL15] Eugene Gorsky and Lukas Lewark. On stable $\mathfrak{sl}_3$-homology of torus knots. *Exp. Math.*, 24(2):162–174, 2015. doi:10.1080/10586458.2014.963746. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[GL16] Joshua Evan Greene and Adam Simon Levine. Strong Heegaard diagrams and strong L-spaces. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 16(6):3167–3208, 2016. doi:10.2140/agt.2016.16.3167. Cited in Problem 3.53.

[GL23] Joshua Evan Greene and Andrew Lobb. Cyclic quadrilaterals and smooth Jordan curves. *Invent. Math.*, 234(3):931–935, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00222-023-01212-6. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[GL24] Joshua Evan Greene and Andrew Lobb. Polynomial inscriptions, 2024. arXiv:2206.14710. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[GL25] Daniel Galvin and Roberto Ladu. Non-smoothable homeomorphisms of 4-manifolds with boundary. *Adv. Math.*, 467:Paper No. 110191, 22, 2025. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2025.110191. Cited in Problems 4.70 and 4.83.

[Glu62] Herman Gluck. The embedding of two-spheres in the four-sphere. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 104:308–333, 1962. doi:10.2307/1993581. Cited in Problems 4.9 and 4.9.

[GLVDV20] Stavros Garoufalidis, Christine Ruey Shan Lee, and Roland Van Der Veen. The slope conjecture for Montesinos knots. *Internat. J. Math.*, 31(7):2050056, 66, 2020. doi:10.1142/S0129167X20500561. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[GLW18] J. Elisenda Grigsby, Anthony M. Licata, and Stephan M. Wehrli. Annular Khovanov homology and knotted Schur-Weyl representations. *Compos. Math.*, 154(3):459–502, 2018. doi:10.1112/S0010437X17007540. Cited in Problem 1.36.

[GM93] R. Gompf and T. Mrowka. Irreducible 4-manifolds need not be complex. *Ann. of Math.*, 138:61–111, 1993. Cited in Problem 4.63.

[GM99] Oscar Gonzalez and John H. Maddocks. Global curvature, thickness, and the ideal shapes of knots. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96(9):4769–4773, 1999. doi:10.1073/pnas.96.9.4769. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[GM03] E Giroux and JP Mohsen. Structures de contact et fibrations symplectiques audessus du cercle. *Lecture notes*, 2003. Cited in Problem 4.108.

[GM09] Frederick W. Gehring and Gaven J. Martin. Minimal co-volume hyperbolic lattices. I. The spherical points of a Kleinian group. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 170(1):123–161, 2009. doi:10.4007/annals.2009.170.123. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[GM19] Patrick M. Gilmer and Gregor Masbaum. On the skein module of the product of a surface and a circle. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 147(9):4091–4106, 2019. doi:10.1090/proc/14553. Cited in Problem 3.66.

[GM21] Sergei Gukov and Ciprian Manolescu. A two-variable series for knot complements. *Quantum Topol.*, 12(1):1–109, 2021. doi:10.4171/qt/145. Cited in Problem 3.68.

[GMM09] David Gabai, Robert Meyerhoff, and Peter Milley. Minimum volume cusped hyperbolic three-manifolds. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 22(4):1157–1215, 2009. doi:10.1090/S0894-0347-09-00639-0. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[GMM10] David Gabai, Robert Meyerhoff, and Peter Milley. Mom technology and hyperbolic 3-manifolds. In *In the tradition of Ahlfors-Bers. V*, volume 510 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 84–107. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2010. Cited in Problem 3.2.

[GMSvdM02] O. Gonzalez, J. H. Maddocks, F. Schuricht, and H. von der Mosel. Global curvature and self-contact of nonlinearly elastic curves and rods. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations*, 14(1):29–68, 2002. doi:10.1007/s005260100089. Cited in Problem 1.74.

[GN] Oliver Goodman and Walter Neumann. Snap for hyperbolic 3-manifolds. Available at https://sourceforge.net/projects/snap-pari/. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[GN14] J. Elisenda Grigsby and Yi Ni. Sutured Khovanov homology distinguishes braids from other tangles. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 21(6):1263–1275, 2014. doi:10.4310/MRL.2014.v21.n6.a4. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[GN25] Daniel Galvin and Isacco Nonino. Pseudo-isotopy versus isotopy for homeomorphisms of 4-manifolds, 2025. arXiv:2506.11905. Cited in Problem 4.77.

[GNS25] David Gabai, Patrick Naylor, and Hannah Schwartz. Doubles of Gluck twists: a five-dimensional approach. *Adv. Math.*, 480:Paper No. 110455, 29, 2025. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2025.110455. Cited in Problems 4.9 and 4.23.

[GO23] Joshua Evan Greene and Brendan Owens. Alternating links, rational balls, and cube tilings, 2023. J. Eur. Math. Soc., to appear. arXiv:2212.06248. Cited in Problems 1.53 and 1.53.

[Goe33] L. Goeritz. Die Abbildungen der Brezelfläche und der Volbrezel vom Gesschlect 2. *Abh. Math. Sem. Univ. Hamburg*, 9:244–259, 1933. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[Goe12] Sebastian Goette. Computations and applications of η invariants. In *Global differential geometry*, volume 17 of *Springer Proc. Math.*, pages 401–433. Springer, Heidelberg, 2012. URL: https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-22842-1_13, doi:10.1007/978-3-642-22842-1_13. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[Gol15] Marco Golla. Ozsváth-Szabó invariants of contact surgeries. *Geom. Topol.*, 19(1):171–235, 2015. doi:10.2140/gt.2015.19.171. Cited in Problem 3.41.

[Gom84] Robert E. Gompf. Stable diffeomorphism of compact 4-manifolds. *Topology Appl.*, 18(2-3):115–120, 1984. Cited in Problem 4.7.

[Gom85] Robert E. Gompf. An infinite set of exotic $\mathbf{R}^4$'s. *J. Differential Geom.*, 21(2):283–300, 1985. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214439566. Cited in Problems 4.13 and 4.13.

[Gom91a] Robert E. Gompf. Killing the Akbulut-Kirby 4-sphere, with relevance to the Andrews-Curtis and Schoenflies problems. *Topology*, 30(1):97–115, 1991. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(91)90036-4. Cited in Problem 4.9.

[Gom91b] Robert E. Gompf. On Cappell-Shaneson 4-spheres. *Topology Appl.*, 38(2):123–136, 1991. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(91)90079-2. Cited in Problem 4.87.

[Gom93] Robert E. Gompf. An exotic menagerie. *J. Differential Geom.*, 37(1):199–223, 1993. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214453429. Cited in Problem 4.5.

[Gom10] Robert E. Gompf. More Cappell-Shaneson spheres are standard. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 10(3):1665–1681, 2010. doi:10.2140/agt.2010.10.1665. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[Gom13] Robert E. Gompf. Smooth embeddings with Stein surface images. *J. Topol.*, 6(4):915–944, 2013. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtt017. Cited in Problem 4.107.

[Gom18] Robert E. Gompf. Group actions, corks and exotic smoothings of $\mathbb{R}^4$. *Invent. Math.*, 214(3):1131–1168, 2018. doi:10.1007/s00222-018-0819-8. Cited in Problem 4.71.

[Gom25] Robert E. Gompf. On sections of maps from 4-manifolds to the 2-sphere, 2025. URL: https://arxiv.org/abs/2506.18066, arXiv:2506.18066. Cited in Problems 2.22 and 2.22.

[Gon21] Sherry Gong. On the Kronheimer-Mrowka concordance invariant. *J. Topol.*, 14(1):1–28, 2021. doi:10.1112/topo.12175. Cited in Problems 1.44 and 4.43.

[Gor74] C. McA. Gordon. On the higher-dimensional Smith conjecture. *Proc. London Math. Soc. (3)*, 29:98–110, 1974. doi:10.1112/plms/s3-29.1.98. Cited in Problem 4.87.

[Gor75] C. McA. Gordon. Knots, homology spheres, and contractible 4-manifolds. *Topology*, 14:151–172, 1975. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(75)90024-5. Cited in Problem 1.40.

[Gor76] C. McA. Gordon. Knots in the 4-sphere. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 51(4):585–596, 1976. doi:10.1007/BF02568175. Cited in Problems 4.9 and 4.36.

[Gor78] C. McA. Gordon. Some aspects of classical knot theory. In *Knot theory (Proc. Sem., Plans-sur-Bex, 1977)*, volume 685 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 1–60. Springer, Berlin-New York, 1978. Cited in Problem 4.35.

[Gor81] C. McA. Gordon. Ribbon concordance of knots in the 3-sphere. *Math. Ann.*, 257(2):157–170, 1981. doi:10.1007/BF01458281. Cited in Problems 1.50, 1.53, 1.54, 1.56, 1.85, and 4.38.

[Gor91] Cameron McA. Gordon. Dehn surgery on knots. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. I, II (Kyoto, 1990)*, pages 631–642. Math. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, 1991. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[Gor09] Cameron Gordon. Dehn surgery and 3-manifolds. In *Low dimensional topology*, volume 15 of *IAS/Park City Math. Ser.*, pages 21–71. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2009. Cited in Problems 1.8, 1.9, and 1.9.

[GOR13] Eugene Gorsky, Alexei Oblomkov, and Jacob Rasmussen. On stable Khovanov homology of torus knots. *Exp. Math.*, 22(3):265–281, 2013. doi:10.1080/10586458.2013.798553. Cited in Problems 1.31 and 1.31.

[Gor22] Cameron McA. Gordon. On the homeomorphism problem for 4-manifolds. *New Zealand J. Math.*, 52:821–826, 2021 [2021–2022]. doi:10.53733/205. Cited in Problems 4.53 and 4.53.

[GPPV20] Sergei Gukov, Du Pei, Pavel Putrov, and Cumrun Vafa. BPS spectra and 3-manifold invariants. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 29(2):2040003, 85, 2020. doi:10.1142/S0218216520400039. Cited in Problems 1.32, 3.68, and 3.68.

[GPV17] Sergei Gukov, Pavel Putrov, and Cumrun Vafa. Fivebranes and 3-manifold homology. *J. High Energy Phys.*, 2017(7):071, front matter+80, 2017. doi:10.1007/JHEP07(2017)071. Cited in Problems 1.32 and 3.68.

[GR62] M. Gerstenhaber and O. S. Rothaus. The solution of sets of equations in groups. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 48:1531–1533, 1962. Cited in Problem 4.118.

[GR83] D. Gillman and D. Rolfsen. The Zeeman conjecture for standard spines is equivalent to the Poincaré conjecture. *Topology*, 22(3):315–323, 1983. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(83)90017-4. Cited in Problem 5.12.

[Gre13a] Joshua Evan Greene. Lattices, graphs, and Conway mutation. *Invent. Math.*, 192(3):717–750, 2013. doi:10.1007/s00222-012-0421-4. Cited in Problem 1.17.

[Gre13b] Joshua Evan Greene. The lens space realization problem. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 177(2):449–511, 2013. doi:10.4007/annals.2013.177.2.3. Cited in Problems 1.9, 1.9, and 1.9.

[Gre13c] Joshua Evan Greene. A spanning tree model for the Heegaard Floer homology of a branched double-cover. *J. Topol.*, 6(2):525–567, 2013. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtt007. Cited in Problem 3.53.

[Gre13d] Joshua Evan Greene. A surgery triangle for lattice cohomology. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 13(1):441–451, 2013. doi:10.2140/agt.2013.13.441. Cited in Problem 3.57.

[Gre15] Joshua Evan Greene. L-space surgeries, genus bounds, and the cabling conjecture. *J. Differential Geom.*, 100(3):491–506, 2015. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1432842362. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[Gre17] Joshua Evan Greene. Alternating links and definite surfaces. *Duke Math. J.*, 166(11):2133–2151, 2017. With an appendix by András Juhász and Marc Lackenby. doi:10.1215/00127094-2017-0004. Cited in Problem 1.82.

[Gre19] Joshua Evan Greene. On loops intersecting at most once. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 29(6):1828–1843, 2019. doi:10.1007/s00039-019-00517-0. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[Gri91] H. B. Griffiths. The topology of square pegs in round holes. *Proc. London Math. Soc. (3)*, 62(3):647–672, 1991. doi:10.1112/plms/s3-62.3.647. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Gro85] M. Gromov. Pseudo holomorphic curves in symplectic manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 82(2):307–347, 1985. doi:10.1007/BF01388806. Cited in Problems 3.39, 4.101, and 4.107.

[Gro88] M. Gromov. Width and related invariants of Riemannian manifolds. In *On the geometry of differentiable manifolds (Rome, 1986)*, number 163-164 in Astérisque, pages 93–109. Société mathématique de France, 1988. Cited in Problem 4.129.

[Gru72] Branko Grunbaum. *Arrangements and spreads*, volume No. 10 of *Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences Regional Conference Series in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 1972. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[GRW17] Søren Galatius and Oscar Randal-Williams. Homological stability for moduli spaces of high dimensional manifolds. II. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 186(1):127–204, 2017. doi:10.4007/annals.2017.186.1.4. Cited in Problem 4.75.

[GRW18] Søren Galatius and Oscar Randal-Williams. Homological stability for moduli spaces of high dimensional manifolds. I. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 31(1):215–264, 2018. doi:10.1090/jams/884. Cited in Problem 4.78.

[GRW24] Sø ren Galatius and Oscar Randal-Williams. The Alexander trick for homology spheres. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2024(24):14689–14703, 2024. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnae255. Cited in Problem 4.48.

[GS80] David E. Galewski and Ronald J. Stern. Classification of simplicial triangulations of topological manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 111(1):1–34, 1980. doi:10.2307/1971215. Cited in Problems 3.69, 3.69, and 5.8.

[GS99] Robert E. Gompf and András I. Stipsicz. *4-manifolds and Kirby calculus*, volume 20 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 1999. doi:10.1090/gsm/020. Cited in Problems 1.10, 4.11, 4.95, and 4.120.

[GS03] Răzvan Gelca and Jeremy Sain. The noncommutative A-ideal of a $(2, 2p+1)$-torus knot determines its Jones polynomial. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 12(2):187–201, 2003. doi:10.1142/S021821650300238X. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[GS04] Răzvan Gelca and Jeremy Sain. The computation of the non-commutative generalization of the A-polynomial of the figure-eight knot. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 13(6):785–808, 2004. doi:10.1142/S0218216504003482. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[GS22a] Paolo Ghiggini and Gilberto Spano. Knot Floer homology of fibred knots and Floer homology of surface diffeomorphisms, 2022. arXiv:2201.12411. Cited in Problem 1.21.

[GS22b] Marco Golla and Laura Starkston. The symplectic isotopy problem for rational cuspidal curves. *Compos. Math.*, 158(7):1595–1682, 2022. doi:10.1112/s0010437x2200762x. Cited in Problems 4.102, 4.102, and 4.104.

[GST10] Robert E. Gompf, Martin Scharlemann, and Abigail Thompson. Fibered knots and potential counterexamples to the property 2R and slice-ribbon conjectures. *Geom. Topol.*, 14(4):2305–2347, 2010. doi:10.2140/gt.2010.14.2305. Cited in Problems 1.10, 1.10, 1.10, 1.50, and 1.50.

[GSY22] Roberta Guadagni, Joshua M. Sabloff, and Matthew Yacavone. Legendrian satellites and decomposable cobordisms. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 31(13):Paper No. 2250071, 33, 2022. doi:10.1142/s0218216522500717. Cited in Problem 1.65.

[GT04] Stavros Garoufalidis and Peter Teichner. On knots with trivial Alexander polynomial. *J. Differential Geom.*, 67(1):167–193, 2004. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1099587731. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[Gué09] François Guéritaud. Triangulated cores of punctured-torus groups. *J. Differential Geom.*, 81(1):91–142, 2009. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1228400629. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[Guk05] Sergei Gukov. Three-dimensional quantum gravity, Chern-Simons theory, and the A-polynomial. *Comm. Math. Phys.*, 255(3):577–627, 2005. doi:10.1007/s00220-005-1312-y. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[Gut22] Gary Guth. For exotic surfaces with boundary, one stabilization is not enough, 2022. J. Eur. Math. Soc., to appear. https://doi.org/10.4171/jems/1541. arXiv:2207.11847. Cited in Problem 4.33.

[GvdV16] Stavros Garoufalidis and Roland van der Veen. Quadratic integer programming and the slope conjecture. *New York J. Math.*, 22:907–932, 2016. http://nyjm.albany.edu:8000/j/2016/22_907.html. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[GW10] J. Elisenda Grigsby and Stephan M. Wehrli. Khovanov homology, sutured Floer homology and annular links. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 10(4):2009–2039, 2010. doi:10.2140/agt.2010.10.2009. Cited in Problems 1.28 and 1.36.

[GW12] Davide Gaiotto and Edward Witten. Knot invariants from four-dimensional gauge theory. *Adv. Theor. Math. Phys.*, 16(3):935–1086, 2012. doi:10.4310/atmp.2012.v16.n3.a5. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[GW25] Onkar Singh Gujral and Joshua Wang. A minimality property for knots without Khovanov 2-torsion. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(7):4073–4075, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.4073. Cited in Problem 1.30.

[GY20] David Gabai and Mehdi Yazdi. The fully marked surface theorem. *Acta Math.*, 225(2):369–413, 2020. doi:10.4310/acta.2020.v225.n2.a4. Cited in Problem 3.15.

[Haa85] Andrew Haas. Length spectra as moduli for hyperbolic surfaces. *Duke Math. J.*, 52(4):923–934, 1985. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-85-05249-4. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[Haï15] Peter Haïssinsky. Hyperbolic groups with planar boundaries. *Invent. Math.*, 201(1):239–307, 2015. doi:10.1007/s00222-014-0552-x. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[Hak61] Wolfgang Haken. Theorie der Normalflächen. *Acta Math.*, 105:245–375, 1961. doi:10.1007/BF02559591. Cited in Problem 1.76.

[Hak66] Wolfgang Haken. On homotopy 3-spheres. *Illinois J. Math.*, 10:159–178, 1966. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ijm/1256055210. Cited in Problem 3.33.

[Hak68] Wolfgang Haken. Some results on surfaces in 3-manifolds. In *Studies in Modern Topology*, volume Vol. 5 of *Studies in Mathematics*, pages 39–98. Math. Assoc. America,, 1968. Cited in Problem 3.32.

[Hak70] Wolfgang Haken. Various aspects of the three-dimensional Poincaré problem. In *Topology of Manifolds (Proc. Inst., Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga., 1969)*, pages 140–152. Markham Publishing Co., Chicago, IL, 1970. Cited in Problem 4.117.

[Ham14] Noriyuki Hamada. Upper bounds for the minimal number of singular fibers in a Lefschetz fibration over the torus. *Michigan Math. J.*, 63(2):275–291, 2014. doi:10.1307/mmj/1401973051. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Ham15] Ursula Hamenstädt. Incompressible surfaces in rank one locally symmetric spaces. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 25(3):815–859, 2015. doi:10.1007/s00039-015-0330-y. Cited in Problem 5.13.

[Ham17] Noriyuki Hamada. Sections of the Matsumoto-Cadavid-Korkmaz Lefschetz fibration, 2017. arXiv:1610.08458. Cited in Problems 2.21, 2.22, and 4.98.

[Ham20] Ursula Hamenstädt. Signature of surface bundles and bounded cohomology, 2020. arXiv:2011.05792. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[HAMS93] C. Hog-Angeloni, W. Metzler, and A. J. Sieradski. *Two-dimensional Homotopy and Combinatorial Group Theory*, volume 197 of *London Math. Soc. Lect. Note Ser.* Cambridge Univ. Press, 1993. Cited in Problems 5.0, 5.10, 5.11, and 5.12.

[Han38] W. Hantzsche. Einlagerung von Mannigfaltigkeiten in euklidische Räume. *Math. Z.*, 43(1):38–58, 1938. doi:10.1007/BF01181085. Cited in Problem 4.25.

[Han23] Jonathan Hanselman. Heegaard Floer homology and cosmetic surgeries in S^3. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 25(5):1627–1669, 2023. doi:10.4171/jems/1218. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[Har81] Richard Hartley. Knots with free period. *Canadian J. Math.*, 33(1):91–102, 1981. doi:10.4153/CJM-1981-009-7. Cited in Problem 1.49.

[Har85] John L. Harer. Stability of the homology of the mapping class groups of orientable surfaces. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 121(2):215–249, 1985. doi:10.2307/1971172. Cited in Problem 4.78.

[Har86] John L. Harer. The virtual cohomological dimension of the mapping class group of an orientable surface. *Invent. Math.*, 84(1):157–176, 1986. doi:10.1007/BF01388737. Cited in Problem 2.41.

[Has86] Joel Hass. Minimal surfaces in foliated manifolds. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 61(1):1–32, 1986. doi:10.1007/BF02621899. Cited in Problem 3.18.

[Has87] Joel Hass. Minimal surfaces in manifolds with S^1 actions and the simple loop conjecture for Seifert fibered spaces. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 99(2):383–388, 1987. doi:10.2307/2046646. Cited in Problem 3.36.

[Has95] Joel Hass. Acylindrical surfaces in 3-manifolds. *Michigan Math. J.*, 42(2):357–365, 1995. doi:10.1307/mmj/1029005233. Cited in Problem 3.12.

[Has15] Joel Hass. Minimal fibrations of hyperbolic 3-manifolds, 2015. arXiv:1512.04145. Cited in Problem 3.18.

[Hat76] Allen Hatcher. Homeomorphisms of sufficiently large P^2-irreducible 3-manifolds. *Topology*, 15(4):343–347, 1976. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(76)90027-6. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[Hat83] Allen E. Hatcher. A proof of the Smale conjecture, $\mathrm{Diff}(S^3) \simeq \mathrm{O}(4)$. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 117(3):553–607, 1983. doi:10.2307/2007035. Cited in Problems 1.75 and 1.89.

[Hat02] Allen Hatcher. Topological moduli spaces of knots. https://pi.math.cornell.edu/~hatcher/Papers/knotspaces.pdf, 2002. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[Hay11] Kenta Hayano. On genus-1 simplified broken Lefschetz fibrations. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 11(3):1267–1322, 2011. doi:10.2140/agt.2011.11.1267. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[Hay14] Kenta Hayano. Complete classification of genus-1 simplified broken Lefschetz fibrations. *Hiroshima Math. J.*, 44(2):223–234, 2014. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.hmj/1408972909. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[Hay15] Andriy Haydys. Fukaya-Seidel category and gauge theory. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 13(1):151–207, 2015. doi:10.4310/JSG.2015.v13.n1.a5. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Hay20] Kenta Hayano. On diagrams of simplified trisections and mapping class groups. *Osaka J. Math.*, 57(1):17–37, 2020. https://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ojm/1579079109. Cited in Problems 4.113 and 4.114.

[Hay21a] Kyle Hayden. Exotically knotted disks and complex curves, 2021. arXiv:2003.13681. Cited in Problems 4.31 and 4.104.

[Hay21b] Kyle Hayden. Quasipositive links and Stein surfaces. *Geom. Topol.*, 25(3):1441–1477, 2021. doi:10.2140/gt.2021.25.1441. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[Hay22] Kyle Hayden. Legendrian ribbons and strongly quasipositive links in an open book. *J. Math. Pures Appl. (9)*, 165:42–57, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.matpur.2022.07.002. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[Hay23] Kyle Hayden. An atomic approach to Wall-type stabilization problems, 2023. arXiv:2302.10127. Cited in Problem 4.33.

[He19] Siqi He. A gluing theorem for the Kapustin-Witten equations with a Nahm pole. *J. Topol.*, 12(3):855–915, 2019. doi:10.1112/topo.12102. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Hed10] Matthew Hedden. Notions of positivity and the Ozsváth-Szabó concordance invariant. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 19(5):617–629, 2010. doi:10.1142/S0218216510008017. Cited in Problems 1.9, 1.21, 1.69, 1.69, 1.70, and 1.70.

[Hed11] Matthew Hedden. On Floer homology and the Berge conjecture on knots admitting lens space surgeries. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 363(2):949–968, 2011. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-2010-05117-7. Cited in Problems 1.9, 1.20, and 1.20.

[Hem79] Geoffrey Hemion. On the classification of homeomorphisms of 2-manifolds and the classification of 3-manifolds. *Acta Math.*, 142(1-2):123–155, 1979. doi:10.1007/BF02395059. Cited in Problem 3.32.

[Hem87] John Hempel. Residual finiteness for 3-manifolds. In *Combinatorial group theory and topology (Alta, Utah, 1984)*, volume 111 of *Ann. of Math. Stud.*, pages 379–396. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1987. Cited in Problems 3.37 and 4.118.

[Hem01] John Hempel. 3-manifolds as viewed from the curve complex. *Topology*, 40(3):631–657, 2001. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(00)00033-1. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[Hem14] John Hempel. Some 3-manifold groups with the same finite quotients, 2014. arXiv:1409.3509. Cited in Problem 3.8.

[Hen12] Kristen Hendricks. A rank inequality for the knot Floer homology of double branched covers. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 12(4):2127–2178, 2012. doi:10.2140/agt.2012.12.2127. Cited in Problem 2.48.

[Hen15] Kristen Hendricks. Localization of the link Floer homology of doubly-periodic knots. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 13(3):545–608, 2015. doi:10.4310/JSG.2015.v13.n3.a2. Cited in Problem 1.43.

[HH18a] Noriyuki Hamada and Kenta Hayano. Topology of holomorphic Lefschetz pencils on the four-torus. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 18(3):1515–1572, 2018. doi:10.2140/agt.2018.18.1515. Cited in Problems 2.21 and 4.92.

[HH18b] Ko Honda and Yang Huang. Bypass attachments in higher-dimensional contact topology, 2018. arXiv:1803.09142. Cited in Problem 4.108.

[HH19] Ko Honda and Yang Huang. Convex hypersurface theory in contact topology, 2019. arXiv:1907.06025. Cited in Problem 4.108.

[HH23] Ian Hambleton and Jonathan A. Hillman. Quotients of $S^2 \times S^2$. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 108(4):1393–1416, 2023. doi:10.1112/jlms.12783. Cited in Problem 4.50.

[HHAMR20] Jens Harlander, Cynthia Hog-Angeloni, Wolfgang Metzler, and Stephan Rosebrock. Low-dimensional topology, problems in. Encyclopedia of Mathematics. Website, 2020. http://encyclopediaofmath.org/index.php?title=Low-dimensional_topology,_problems_in&oldid=50797. Revision as of 17:46, 1 July 2020. Cited in Problem 5.0.

[HHL21] Kristen Hendricks, Jennifer Hom, and Tye Lidman. Applications of involutive Heegaard Floer homology. *J. Inst. Math. Jussieu*, 20(1):187–224, 2021. doi:10.1017/S147474801900015X. Cited in Problems 3.69 and 3.70.

[HIH22] Robert Haraway III and Neil R. Hoffman. On the complexity of cusped non-hyperbolicity, 2022. arXiv:1907.01675. Cited in Problem 3.30.

[HIKK22] Susumu Hirose, Daiki Iguchi, Eiko Kin, and Yuya Koda. Goeritz groups of bridge decompositions. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2022(12):9308–9356, 2022. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnab001. Cited in Problem 2.8.

[Hil74] Hugh M. Hilden. Every closed orientable 3-manifold is a 3-fold branched covering space of S^3. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 80:1243–1244, 1974. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1974-13699-2. Cited in Problem 5.6.

[Hil81] Jonathan A. Hillman. The Torres conditions are insufficient. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 89(1):19–22, 1981. doi:10.1017/S0305004100057893. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Hil00] Jonathan A. Hillman. Complex surfaces which are fibre bundles. *Topology Appl.*, 100(2-3):187–191, 2000. doi:10.1016/S0166-8641(98)00085-6. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[Hil02] J. A. Hillman. *Four-manifolds, geometries and knots*, volume 5 of *Geometry & Topology Monographs*. Geometry & Topology Publications, Coventry, 2002. Cited in Problems 4.4 and 4.35.

[Hil12] Jonathan Hillman. *Algebraic invariants of links*, volume 52 of *Series on Knots and Everything*. World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ, second edition, 2012. doi:10.1142/8493. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Hil15] Jonathan A. Hillman. Sections of surface bundles. In *Interactions between low-dimensional topology and mapping class groups*, volume 19 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 1–19. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 2015. doi:10.2140/gtm.2015.19.1. Cited in Problem 2.25.

[Hil20] Jonathan A. Hillman. *Poincaré duality in dimension 3*, volume 3 of *The Open Book Series*. Mathematical Sciences Publishers, Berkeley, CA, 2020. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[Hil23] Jonathan A. Hillman. Homotopy types of 4-manifolds with 3-manifold fundamental groups, 2023. arXiv:2307.15292. Cited in Problems 4.50 and 4.54.

[Hil24] J. A. Hillman. Locally flat embeddings of 3-manifolds in S^4, 2024. arXiv:2408.10535. Cited in Problem 4.25.

[Hil25] Thomas Hill. Large-scale geometry of pure mapping class groups of infinite-type surfaces. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 153(6):2667–2680, 2025. doi:10.1090/proc/17181. Cited in Problem 2.46.

[Hir74] Ulrich Hirsch. über offene Abbildungen auf die 3-Sphäre. *Math. Z.*, 140:203–230, 1974. doi:10.1007/BF01214163. Cited in Problem 5.6.

[Hir93] Susumu Hirose. On diffeomorphisms over T^2-knots. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 119(3):1009–1018, 1993. doi:10.2307/2160546. Cited in Problems 4.39 and 4.39.

[Hir02] Susumu Hirose. On diffeomorphisms over surfaces trivially embedded in the 4-sphere. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 2:791–824, 2002. doi:10.2140/agt.2002.2.791. Cited in Problems 4.39 and 4.39.

[Hir05] Susumu Hirose. Surfaces in the complex projective plane and their mapping class groups. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 5:577–613, 2005. doi:10.2140/agt.2005.5.577. Cited in Problems 4.39 and 4.39.

[Hir12] Susumu Hirose. On diffeomorphisms over nonorientable surfaces standardly embedded in the 4-sphere. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 12(1):109–130, 2012. doi:10.2140/agt.2012.12.109. Cited in Problem 4.39.

[Hit87] N. J. Hitchin. The self-duality equations on a Riemann surface. *Proc. London Math. Soc. (3)*, 55(1):59–126, 1987. doi:10.1112/plms/s3-55.1.59. Cited in Problem 4.90.

[Hit16] Nigel Hitchin. Higgs bundles and diffeomorphism groups. In *Surveys in differential geometry 2016. Advances in geometry and mathematical physics*, volume 21 of *Surv. Differ. Geom.*, pages 139–163. Int. Press, Somerville, MA, 2016. Cited in Problem 4.120.

[HK88] Ian Hambleton and Matthias Kreck. On the classification of topological 4-manifolds with finite fundamental group. *Math. Ann.*, 280(1):85–104, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF01474183. Cited in Problems 4.50, 4.50, 4.52, 4.54, 4.54, 4.55, and 4.55.

[HK93a] Ian Hambleton and Matthias Kreck. Cancellation, elliptic surfaces and the topology of certain four-manifolds. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 444:79–100, 1993. doi:10.1515/crll.1993.444.79. Cited in Problems 4.50, 4.52, and 4.54.

[HK93b] Ian Hambleton and Matthias Kreck. Cancellation of hyperbolic forms and topological four-manifolds. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 443:21–47, 1993. doi:10.1515/crll.1993.443.21. Cited in Problems 4.45, 4.50, and 4.52.

[HK93c] Ian Hambleton and Matthias Kreck. Cancellation of lattices and finite two-complexes. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 442:91–109, 1993. doi:10.1515/crll.1993.442.91. Cited in Problems 4.50 and 4.52.

[HK98] Craig D. Hodgson and Steven P. Kerckhoff. Rigidity of hyperbolic cone-manifolds and hyperbolic Dehn surgery. *J. Differential Geom.*, 48(1):1–59, 1998. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214460606. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[HK12a] Joel Hass and Greg Kuperberg. The complexity of recognizing the 3-sphere. *Oberwolfach Reports*, 9(2), 2012. https://ems.press/content/serial-article-files/46393. Cited in Problem 3.30.

[HK12b] Matthew Hedden and Paul Kirk. Instantons, concordance, and Whitehead doubling. *J. Differential Geom.*, 91(2):281–319, 2012. URL: http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1344430825. Cited in Problem 1.40.

[HK21] Andrew Havens and Robin Koytcheff. Spaces of knots in the solid torus, knots in the thickened torus, and links in the 3-sphere. *Geom. Dedicata*, 214:671–737, 2021. doi:10.1007/s10711-021-00633-y. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[HKL12] Matthew Hedden, Paul Kirk, and Charles Livingston. Non-slice linear combinations of algebraic knots. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 14(4):1181–1208, 2012. doi:10.4171/JEMS/330. Cited in Problems 1.39 and 1.50.

[HKL16a] Matthew Hedden, Se-Goo Kim, and Charles Livingston. Topologically slice knots of smooth concordance order two. *J. Differential Geom.*, 102(3):353–393, 2016. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1456754013. Cited in Problems 1.38 and 1.48.

[HKL16b] Jennifer Hom, Çağrı Karakurt, and Tye Lidman. Surgery obstructions and Heegaard Floer homology. *Geom. Topol.*, 20(4):2219–2251, 2016. doi:10.2140/gt.2016.20.2219. Cited in Problems 1.15 and 3.70.

[HKL19] Jonathan Hanselman, Çağatay Kutluhan, and Tye Lidman. A remark on the geography problem in Heegaard Floer homology. In *Breadth in contemporary topology*, volume 102 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 103–111. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2019. doi:10.1090/pspum/102/08. Cited in Problem 3.55.

[HKM02] Ko Honda, William H. Kazez, and Gordana Matić. Convex decomposition theory. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, 2002(2):55–88, 2002. doi:10.1155/S1073792802101140. Cited in Problems 3.40 and 3.42.

[HKM07] Ko Honda, William H. Kazez, and Gordana Matić. Right-veering diffeomorphisms of compact surfaces with boundary. *Invent. Math.*, 169(2):427–449, 2007. doi:10.1007/s00222-007-0051-4. Cited in Problem 3.44.

[HKM20] Mark C. Hughes, Seungwon Kim, and Maggie Miller. Isotopies of surfaces in 4-manifolds via banded unlink diagrams. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(3):1519–1569, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.1519. Cited in Problem 4.9.

[HKM23] Kyle Hayden, Sungkyung Kang, and Anubhav Mukherjee. One stabilization is not enough for closed knotted surfaces, 2023. arXiv:2304.01504. Cited in Problems 4.7, 4.33, and 4.33.

[HKT94] Ian Hambleton, Matthias Kreck, and Peter Teichner. Nonorientable 4-manifolds with fundamental group of order 2. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 344(2):649–665, 1994. doi:10.2307/2154500. Cited in Problems 4.20 and 4.50.

[HKT09] Ian Hambleton, Matthias Kreck, and Peter Teichner. Topological 4-manifolds with geometrically two-dimensional fundamental groups. *J. Topol. Anal.*, 1(2):123–151, 2009. doi:10.1142/S1793525309000084. Cited in Problem 4.4.

[HL95] Ian Hambleton and Ronnie Lee. Smooth group actions on definite 4-manifolds and moduli spaces. *Duke Math. J.*, 78(3):715–732, 1995. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-95-07826-0. Cited in Problems 4.61 and 4.86.

[HL19] Jennifer Hom and Tye Lidman. A note on positive-definite, symplectic four-manifolds. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 21(1):257–270, 2019. doi:10.4171/JEMS/835. Cited in Problem 4.118.

[HL22] Jennifer Hom and Tye Lidman. Dehn surgery and nonseparating two-spheres. In *Gauge theory and low-dimensional topology—progress and interaction*, volume 5 of *Open Book Ser.*, pages 145–153. Math. Sci. Publ., Berkeley, CA, 2022. https://msp.org/obs/2022/5-1/p07.xhtml. Cited in Problem 1.13.

[HLL22a] Kristen Hendricks, Tye Lidman, and Robert Lipshitz. Rank inequalities for the Heegaard Floer homology of branched covers. *Doc. Math.*, 27:581–612, 2022. Cited in Problems 2.48 and 3.62.

[HLL22b] Jennifer Hom, Adam Simon Levine, and Tye Lidman. Knot concordance in homology cobordisms. *Duke Math. J.*, 171(15):3089–3131, 2022. doi:10.1215/00127094-2021-0110. Cited in Problem 1.61.

[HLM83a] Hugh M. Hilden, M. T. Lozano, and José María Montesinos. Universal knots. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 8(3):449–450, 1983. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1983-15114-5. Cited in Problem 4.122.

[HLM83b] Hugh M. Hilden, María Teresa Lozano, and José María Montesinos. The Whitehead link, the Borromean rings and the knot 9_{46} are universal. *Collect. Math.*, 34(1):19–28, 1983. Cited in Problem 4.122.

[HLM85] Hugh M. Hilden, María Teresa Lozano, and José María Montesinos. On knots that are universal. *Topology*, 24(4):499–504, 1985. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(85)90019-9. Cited in Problem 4.122.

[HLP99] Joel Hass, Jeffrey C. Lagarias, and Nicholas Pippenger. The computational complexity of knot and link problems. *J. ACM*, 46(2):185–211, 1999. doi:10.1145/301970.301971. Cited in Problem 1.76.

[HLP22] Jennifer Hom, Tye Lidman, and JungHwan Park. Unknotting number and cabling, 2022. arXiv:2206.04196. Cited in Problems 1.4 and 1.4.

[HLSX22] Michael J. Hopkins, Jianfeng Lin, XiaoLin Danny Shi, and Zhouli Xu. Intersection forms of spin 4-manifolds and the Pin(2)-equivariant Mahowald invariant. *Comm. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 2:22–132, 2022. doi:10.1090/cams/4. Cited in Problems 4.15 and 4.131.

[HM97a] Allen Hatcher and Darryl McCullough. Finiteness of classifying spaces of relative diffeomorphism groups of 3-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 1:91–109, 1997. doi:10.2140/gt.1997.1.91. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[HM97b] Chuichiro Hayashi and Kimihiko Motegi. Dehn surgery on knots in solid tori creating essential annuli. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 349(12):4897–4930, 1997. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-97-01723-6. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[HM18] Matthew Hedden and Thomas E. Mark. Floer homology and fractional Dehn twists. *Adv. Math.*, 324:1–39, 2018. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2017.11.008. Cited in Problem 2.47.

[HM19a] Siqi He and Rafe Mazzeo. The extended Bogomolny equations and generalized Nahm pole boundary condition. *Geom. Topol.*, 23(5):2475–2517, 2019. doi:10.2140/gt.2019.23.2475. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[HM19b] Matthew Hogancamp and Anton Mellit. Torus link homology, 2019. arXiv:1909.00418. Cited in Problem 1.33.

[HMV24] Elena S. Hafner, Karola Mészáros, and Alexander Vidinas. Log-concavity of the Alexander polynomial. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2024(13):10273–10284, 2024. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnae058. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[HMY00] Kazuo Habiro, Yoshihiko Marumoto, and Yuichi Yamada. Gluck surgery and framed links in 4-manifolds. In *Knots In Hellas' 98*, pages 80–93. World Scientific, 2000. Cited in Problems 4.9 and 4.10.

[HN10] Joel Hass and Tahl Nowik. Unknot diagrams requiring a quadratic number of Reidemeister moves to untangle. *Discrete Comput. Geom.*, 44(1):91–95, 2010. doi:10.1007/s00454-009-9156-4. Cited in Problems 1.76 and 1.77.

[Hog18] Matthew Hogancamp. Categorified Young symmetrizers and stable homology of torus links. *Geom. Topol.*, 22(5):2943–3002, 2018. doi:10.2140/gt.2018.22.2943. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[Hom21] Jennifer Hom. Lecture notes on Heegaard Floer homology. In *Quantum field theory and manifold invariants*, volume 28 of *IAS/Park City Math. Ser.*, pages 171–200. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, [2021] ©2021. Cited in Problem 1.19.

[Hor76a] Eiji Horikawa. Algebraic surfaces of general type with small c_1^2. II. *Invent. Math.*, 37(2):121–155, 1976. doi:10.1007/BF01418966. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[Hor76b] Eiji Horikawa. Algebraic surfaces of general type with small C_1^2. I. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 104(2):357–387, 1976. doi:10.2307/1971050. Cited in Problems 4.94 and 4.94.

[Hor78] Eiji Horikawa. Algebraic surfaces of general type with small c_1^2. III. *Invent. Math.*, 47(3):209–248, 1978. doi:10.1007/BF01579212. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[Hor79] Eiji Horikawa. Algebraic surfaces of general type with small c_1^2. IV. *Invent. Math.*, 50(2):103–128, 1978/79. doi:10.1007/BF01390285. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[Hos20] Jim Hoste. A note on Alexander polynomials of 2-bridge links. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 29(8):1971003, 7, 2020. doi:10.1142/S0218216519710032. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[How79] James Howie. Aspherical and acyclic 2-complexes. *J. London Math. Soc. (2)*, 20(3):549–558, 1979. doi:10.1112/jlms/s2-20.3.549. Cited in Problems 5.11 and 5.11.

[How83] James Howie. Some remarks on a problem of J. H. C. Whitehead. *Topology*, 22(4):475–485, 1983. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(83)90038-1. Cited in Problem 5.11.

[How85] James Howie. On the asphericity of ribbon disc complements. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 289(1):281–302, 1985. doi:10.2307/1999700. Cited in Problems 4.38 and 4.38.

[How02] James Howie. A proof of the Scott-Wiegold conjecture on free products of cyclic groups. *J. Pure Appl. Algebra*, 173(2):167–176, 2002. doi:10.1016/S0022-4049(02)00042-7. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[How17] Joshua A. Howie. A characterisation of alternating knot exteriors. *Geom. Topol.*, 21(4):2353–2371, 2017. doi:10.2140/gt.2017.21.2353. Cited in Problem 1.82.

[HP70] L. S. Husch and T. M. Price. Finding a boundary for a 3-manifold. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 91:223–235, 1970. doi:10.2307/1970605. Cited in Problem 4.49.

[HP95a] Jim Hoste and Józef H. Przytycki. The $(2,\infty)$-skein module of Whitehead manifolds. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 4(3):411–427, 1995. doi:10.1142/S021821659500020X. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[HP95b] Jim Hoste and Józef H. Przytycki. The Kauffman bracket skein module of $S^1 \times S^2$. *Math. Z.*, 220(1):65–73, 1995. doi:10.1007/BF02572603. Cited in Problem 3.65.

[HP97] Sa'ar Hersonsky and Frédéric Paulin. On the rigidity of discrete isometry groups of negatively curved spaces. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 72(3):349–388, 1997. doi:10.1007/s000140050022. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[HPC21] Matthew Hedden and Juanita Pinzón-Caicedo. Satellites of infinite rank in the smooth concordance group. *Invent. Math.*, 225(1):131–157, 2021. doi:10.1007/s00222-020-01026-w. Cited in Problems 1.40 and 1.40.

[HR85] Craig Hodgson and J. H. Rubinstein. Involutions and isotopies of lens spaces. In *Knot theory and manifolds (Vancouver, B.C., 1983)*, volume 1144 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 60–96. Springer, Berlin, 1985. doi:10.1007/BFb0075012. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[HR17] Jens Harlander and Stephan Rosebrock. Injective labeled oriented trees are aspherical. *Math. Z.*, 287(1-2):199–214, 2017. doi:10.1007/s00209-016-1823-6. Cited in Problem 5.11.

[HRRW20] Jonathan Hanselman, Jacob Rasmussen, Sarah Dean Rasmussen, and Liam Watson. L-spaces, taut foliations, and graph manifolds. *Compos. Math.*, 156(3):604–612, 2020. doi:10.1112/s0010437x19007814. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[HRW22] Jonathan Hanselman, Jacob Rasmussen, and Liam Watson. Heegaard Floer homology for manifolds with torus boundary: properties and examples. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc. (3)*, 125(4):879–967, 2022. doi:10.1112/plms.12473. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[HRW24] Jonathan Hanselman, Jacob Rasmussen, and Liam Watson. Bordered Floer homology for manifolds with torus boundary via immersed curves. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 37(2):391–498, 2024. doi:10.1090/jams/1029. Cited in Problem 3.62.

[HS98] Chuichiro Hayashi and Koya Shimokawa. Symmetric knots satisfy the cabling conjecture. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 123(3):501–529, 1998. doi:10.1017/S0305004197002399. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[HS15] Kyle Hayden and Joshua M. Sabloff. Positive knots and Lagrangian fillability. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 143(4):1813–1821, 2015. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-2014-12365-3. Cited in Problems 1.68 and 1.68.

[HS20] Neil R. Hoffman and Nathan S. Sunukjian. Null-homologous exotic surfaces in 4-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 20(5):2677–2685, 2020. doi:10.2140/agt.2020.20.2677. Cited in Problem 4.30.

[HT97] Ian Hambleton and Peter Teichner. A non-extended Hermitian form over $\mathbb{Z}[\mathbb{Z}]$. *Manuscripta Math.*, 93(4):435–442, 1997. doi:10.1007/BF02677483. Cited in Problems 4.51 and 4.51.

[HT04] Ian Hambleton and Mihail Tanase. Permutations, isotropy and smooth cyclic group actions on definite 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 8:475–509, 2004. doi:10.2140/gt.2004.8.475. Cited in Problem 4.86.

[HT07] Michael Hutchings and Clifford Henry Taubes. Gluing pseudoholomorphic curves along branched covered cylinders. I. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 5(1):43–137, 2007. doi:10.4310/jsg.2007.v5.n1.a5. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[HT09] Michael Hutchings and Clifford Henry Taubes. Gluing pseudoholomorphic curves along branched covered cylinders. II. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 7(1):29–133, 2009. doi:10.4310/jsg.2009.v7.n1.a2. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[HTT09] Joel Hass, Abigail Thompson, and William Thurston. Stabilization of Heegaard splittings. *Geom. Topol.*, 13(4):2029–2050, 2009. doi:10.2140/gt.2009.13.2029. Cited in Problem 3.34.

[Hut02] Michael Hutchings. An index inequality for embedded pseudoholomorphic curves in symplectizations. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 4(4):313–361, 2002. doi:10.1007/s100970100041. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Hut10] Michael Hutchings. Embedded contact homology and its applications. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians. Volume II*, pages 1022–1041. Hindustan Book Agency, New Delhi, 2010. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[Hut14] Michael Hutchings. Lecture notes on embedded contact homology. In *Contact and symplectic topology*, volume 26 of *Bolyai Soc. Math. Stud.*, pages 389–484. János Bolyai Math. Soc., Budapest, 2014. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-02036-5_9. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[HW08] Frédéric Haglund and Daniel T. Wise. Special cube complexes. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 17(5):1551–1620, 2008. doi:10.1007/s00039-007-0629-4. Cited in Problem 2.27.

[HW18] Matthew Hedden and Liam Watson. On the geography and botany of knot Floer homology. *Selecta Math. (N.S.)*, 24(2):997–1037, 2018. doi:10.1007/s00029-017-0351-5. Cited in Problems 1.21, 1.49, 1.56, and 3.55.

[HW19] Zheng Huang and Biao Wang. Complex length of short curves and minimal fibrations of hyperbolic three-manifolds fibering over the circle. *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, 118(6):1305–1327, 2019. Cited in Problem 3.18.

[HY08] Susumu Hirose and Akira Yasuhara. Surfaces in 4-manifolds and their mapping class groups. *Topology*, 47(1):41–50, 2008. doi:10.1016/j.top.2007.05.001. Cited in Problem 4.39.

[Hyd19] James Hyde. The group of boundary fixing homeomorphisms of the disc is not left-orderable. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 190(2):657–661, 2019. doi:10.4007/annals.2019.190.2.5. Cited in Problem 2.33.

[HZ86] J. Harer and D. Zagier. The Euler characteristic of the moduli space of curves. *Invent. Math.*, 85(3):457–485, 1986. doi:10.1007/BF01390325. Cited in Problem 2.13.

[IIS22] Kazuhiro Ichihara, Tetsuya Ito, and Toshio Saito. On constraints for knots to admit chirally cosmetic surgeries and their calculations. *Pacific J. Math.*, 321(1):167–191, 2022. doi:10.2140/pjm.2022.321.167. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[IJ18] Kazuhiro Ichihara and In Dae Jong. Cosmetic banding on knots and links. *Osaka J. Math.*, 55(4):731–745, 2018. With an appendix by Hidetoshi Masai, https://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ojm/1539158668. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[IK98] Masa-Nori Ishida and Fumiharu Kato. The strong rigidity theorem for non-Archimedean uniformization. *Tohoku Math. J. (2)*, 50(4):537–555, 1998. doi:10.2748/tmj/1178224897. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[IK19] Tetsuya Ito and Keiko Kawamuro. The defect of the Bennequin-Eliashberg inequality and Bennequin surfaces. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 68(3):799–833, 2019. doi:10.1512/iumj.2019.68.7662. Cited in Problems 1.69 and 1.69.

[IK20] Daiki Iguchi and Yuya Koda. Twisted book decompositions and the Goeritz groups. *Topology Appl.*, 272:107064, 15, 2020. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2020.107064. Cited in Problem 2.8.

[IKMT25] Nobuo Iida, Hokuto Konno, Anubhav Mukherjee, and Masaki Taniguchi. Diffeomorphisms of 4-manifolds with boundary and exotic embeddings. *Math. Ann.*, 391(2):1845–1897, 2025. doi:10.1007/s00208-024-02974-x. Cited in Problem 4.70.

[Ilt22] Damian Iltgen. A lower bound on the stable 4-genus of knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 22(5):2239–2265, 2022. doi:10.2140/agt.2022.22.2239. Cited in Problem 1.41.

[IMM23] Giovanni Italiano, Bruno Martelli, and Matteo Migliorini. Hyperbolic 5-manifolds that fiber over S^1. *Invent. Math.*, 231(1):1–38, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00222-022-01141-w. Cited in Problems 4.127 and 5.13.

[IMT25] Nobuo Iida, Anubhav Mukherjee, and Masaki Taniguchi. An adjunction inequality for the Bauer-Furuta type invariants, with applications to sliceness and 4-manifold topology. *Adv. Math.*, 466:Paper No. 110134, 38, 2025. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2025.110134. Cited in Problem 4.6.

[IO00] Kazuhiro Ichihara and Makoto Ozawa. Hyperbolic knot complements without closed embedded totally geodesic surfaces. *J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A*, 68(3):379–386, 2000. Cited in Problem 3.14.

[IP02] Massimiliano Iori and Riccardo Piergallini. 4-manifolds as covers of the 4-sphere branched over non-singular surfaces. *Geom. Topol.*, 6:393–401, 2002. doi:10.2140/gt.2002.6.393. Cited in Problems 4.122 and 5.6.

[Ish88] Masa-Nori Ishida. An elliptic surface covered by Mumford's fake projective plane. *Tohoku Math. J. (2)*, 40(3):367–396, 1988. doi:10.2748/tmj/1178227980. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[Isl21] Gabriel Islambouli. Nielsen equivalence and trisections. *Geom. Dedicata*, 214:303–317, 2021. doi:10.1007/s10711-021-00617-y. Cited in Problem 4.115.

[Ito22] Tetsuya Ito. Cosmetic surgery on knots. In Tomotada Ohtsuki, editor, *Problems in low-dimensiontal topology, 2022*. Research Institute for Mathematical Sciences, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan, 2022. URL: https://www.kurims.kyoto-u.ac.jp/~kyodo/kokyuroku/contents/pdf/2227-12.pdf. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[Iva76] N. V. Ivanov. Diffeomorphism groups of Waldhausen manifolds. *J Math Sci.*, 12:115–118, 1976. doi:10.1007/BF01098421. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[Iva97] Nikolai V. Ivanov. Automorphism of complexes of curves and of Teichmüller spaces. *Internat. Math. Res. Notices*, 1997(14):651–666, 1997. doi:10.1155/S1073792897000433. Cited in Problem 2.4.

[Iva08] S. V. Ivanov. The computational complexity of basic decision problems in 3-dimensional topology. *Geom. Dedicata*, 131:1–26, 2008. doi:10.1007/s10711-007-9210-4. Cited in Problems 3.27 and 3.27.

[Iwa90] Zjuñici Iwase. Dehn surgery along a torus T^2-knot. II. *Japan. J. Math. (N.S.)*, 16(2):171–196, 1990. doi:10.4099/math1924.16.171. Cited in Problems 4.34 and 4.57.

[Jin97] Gyo Taek Jin. Polygon indices and superbridge indices of torus knots and links. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 6(2):281–289, 1997. doi:10.1142/S0218216597000170. Cited in Problem 1.73.

[JK06] Bjørn Jahren and Sławomir Kwasik. Manifolds homotopy equivalent to $\mathbf{R}\mathrm{P}^4\#\mathbf{R}\mathrm{P}^4$. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 140(2):245–252, 2006. doi:10.1017/S0305004105008893. Cited in Problem 4.22.

[JM08] Stanislav Jabuka and Thomas E. Mark. On the Heegaard Floer homology of a surface times a circle. *Adv. Math.*, 218(3):728–761, 2008. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2008.01.009. Cited in Problem 3.54.

[JM13] Jesse Johnson and Darryl McCullough. The space of Heegaard splittings. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 679:155–179, 2013. doi:10.1515/crelle.2012.016. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[JMM96] M. Juvan, A. Malnič, and B. Mohar. Systems of curves on surfaces. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B*, 68(1):7–22, 1996. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[JMMZ22] Jason Joseph, Jeffrey Meier, Maggie Miller, and Alexander Zupan. Bridge trisections and classical knotted surface theory. *Pacific J. Math.*, 319(2):343–369, 2022. doi:10.2140/pjm.2022.319.343. Cited in Problem 1.18.

[JMZ21] András Juhász, Maggie Miller, and Ian Zemke. Transverse invariants and exotic surfaces in the 4-ball. *Geom. Topol.*, 25(6):2963–3012, 2021. doi:10.2140/gt.2021.25.2963. Cited in Problem 4.31.

[Joh83] Dennis Johnson. The structure of the Torelli group. I. A finite set of generators for $\mathcal{I}$. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 118(3):423–442, 1983. doi:10.2307/2006977. Cited in Problems 2.5 and 4.81.

[Joh86] F. E. A. Johnson. A class of non-Kählerian manifolds. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 100(3):519–521, 1986. doi:10.1017/S030500410006624X. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[Joh95] Klaus Johannson. *Topology and combinatorics of 3-manifolds*, volume 1599 of *Lecture Notes in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1995. doi:10.1007/BFb0074005. Cited in Problem 3.34.

[Joh99] F. E. A. Johnson. A rigidity theorem for group extensions. *Arch. Math. (Basel)*, 73(2):81–89, 1999. doi:10.1007/s000130050371. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[Jon85] Vaughan F. R. Jones. A polynomial invariant for knots via von Neumann algebras. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 12(1):103–111, 1985. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1985-15304-2. Cited in Problem 1.23.

[Jon87] V. F. R. Jones. Hecke algebra representations of braid groups and link polynomials. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 126(2):335–388, 1987. doi:10.2307/1971403. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[Jor12] Eduardo Jorquera. A universal nilpotent group of C^1 diffeomorphisms of the interval. *Topology Appl.*, 159(8):2115–2126, 2012. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2012.02.003. Cited in Problem 3.22.

[JP25] Jason Joseph and Puttipong Pongtanapaisan. Meridional rank and bridge number of knotted 2-spheres. *Canad. J. Math.*, 77(1):282–299, 2025. doi:10.4153/S0008414X23000883. Cited in Problems 1.18 and 4.111.

[JRST20] William Jaco, J. Hyam Rubinstein, Jonathan Spreer, and Stephan Tillmann. $\mathbb{Z}_2$-Thurston norm and complexity of 3-manifolds, II. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 20(1):503–529, 2020. doi:10.2140/agt.2020.20.503. Cited in Problem 3.28.

[Juh06] András Juhász. Holomorphic discs and sutured manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 6:1429–1457, 2006. doi:10.2140/agt.2006.6.1429. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Juh15] András Juhász. A survey of Heegaard Floer homology. In *New ideas in low dimensional topology*, volume 56 of *Ser. Knots Everything*, pages 237–296. World Sci. Publ., Hackensack, NJ, 2015. URL: https://doi.org/10.1142/9789814630627_0007, doi:10.1142/9789814630627_0007. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[Juh16] András Juhász. Cobordisms of sutured manifolds and the functoriality of link Floer homology. *Adv. Math.*, 299:940–1038, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2016.06.005. Cited in Problem 1.19.

[JVC21] Stanislav Jabuka and Cornelia A. Van Cott. On a nonorientable analogue of the Milnor conjecture. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 21(5):2571–2625, 2021. doi:10.2140/agt.2021.21.2571. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[JZ20a] Andrei Jaikin-Zapirain. Recognition of being fibered for compact 3-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(1):409–420, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.409. Cited in Problem 3.8.

[JZ20b] András Juhász and Ian Zemke. Distinguishing slice disks using knot Floer homology. *Selecta Math. (N.S.)*, 26(1):Paper No. 5, 18, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00029-019-0531-6. Cited in Problems 1.59 and 1.59.

[Kam92] Seiichi Kamada. Projective planes in 4-sphere obtained by deform-spinnings. In *Knots 90 (Osaka, 1990)*, pages 125–132. de Gruyter, Berlin, 1992. Cited in Problem 4.37.

[Kan22a] Sungkyung Kang. Link homology theories and ribbon concordances. *Quantum Topol.*, 13(1):183–205, 2022. doi:10.4171/qt/162. Cited in Problem 1.56.

[Kan22b] Sungkyung Kang. One stabilization is not enough for contractible 4-manifolds, 2022. arXiv:2210.07510. Cited in Problems 4.7 and 4.33.

[Kap98] Michael Kapovich. On normal subgroups in the fundamental groups of complex surfaces, 1998. arXiv:math/9808085. Cited in Problem 2.23.

[Kar13] R. N. Karasëv. On two conjectures of Makeev. *Zap. Nauchn. Sem. S.-Peterburg. Otdel. Mat. Inst. Steklov. (POMI)*, 415:5–14, 2013. doi:10.1007/s10958-016-2679-3. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Kas77] A. Kas. On the deformation types of regular elliptic surfaces. In *Complex analysis and algebraic geometry*, pages 107–111. Iwanami Shoten Publishers, Tokyo, 1977. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Kas97] Rinat M Kashaev. The hyperbolic volume of knots from the quantum dilogarithm. *Letters in mathematical physics*, 39(3):269–275, 1997. Cited in Problems 1.27, 1.29, and 2.50.

[Kas98] Rinat M Kashaev. Quantization of Teichmüller spaces and the quantum dilogarithm. *Letters in Mathematical Physics*, 43:105–115, 1998. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[Kas25] Thorben Kastenholz. Simplicial volume of open books in dimension 4, 2025. arXiv:2504.10975. Cited in Problem 4.121.

[Kat22] Yuya Kato. Nonsmoothable actions of $\mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2$ on spin four-manifolds. *Topology Appl.*, 307:Paper No. 107868, 13, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2021.107868. Cited in Problem 4.86.

[Kau87] Louis H. Kauffman. State models and the Jones polynomial. *Topology*, 26(3):395–407, 1987. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(87)90009-7. Cited in Problems 1.1 and 1.23.

[Kau99] Louis H. Kauffman. Virtual knot theory. *European J. Combin.*, 20(7):663–690, 1999. doi:10.1006/eujc.1999.0314. Cited in Problems 1.83 and 1.84.

[Kaw96] Akio Kawauchi. *A survey of knot theory*. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, 1996. Translated and revised from the 1990 Japanese original by the author. Cited in Problem 1.6.

[Kaw06] Akio Kawauchi. Topological imitations and Reni-Mecchia-Zimmermann's conjecture. *Kyungpook Math. J.*, 46(1):1–9, 2006. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[Kaw09] Akio Kawauchi. Rational-slice knots via strongly negative-amphicheiral knots. *Commun. Math. Res.*, 25(2):177–192, 2009. Cited in Problems 1.60 and 4.44.

[Kea89] C. Kearton. Mutation of knots. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 105:206–208, 1989. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[Kea04] C. Kearton. S-equivalence of knots. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 13(6):709–717, 2004. doi:10.1142/S0218216504003408. Cited in Problem 1.6.

[Ken16] Autumn Kent. Congruence kernels around affine curves. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 713:1–20, 2016. doi:10.1515/crelle-2014-0023. Cited in Problem 2.2.

[Ker65a] Michel A. Kervaire. Les nœuds de dimensions supérieures. *Bull. Soc. Math. France*, 93:225–271, 1965. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=BSMF_1965__93__225_0. Cited in Problems 4.35 and 4.40.

[Ker65b] Michel A. Kervaire. On higher dimensional knots. In *Differential and Combinatorial Topology (A Symposium in Honor of Marston Morse)*, pages 105–119. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1965. Cited in Problem 4.35.

[Ker83] Steven P. Kerckhoff. The Nielsen realization problem. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 117(2):235–265, 1983. doi:10.2307/2007076. Cited in Problem 4.84.

[Keu06] JongHae Keum. A fake projective plane with an order 7 automorphism. *Topology*, 45(5):919–927, 2006. doi:10.1016/j.top.2006.06.006. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[Keu11] JongHae Keum. A fake projective plane constructed from an elliptic surface with multiplicities $(2, 4)$. *Sci. China Math.*, 54(8):1665–1678, 2011. doi:10.1007/s11425-011-4247-0. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[Kho00] Mikhail Khovanov. A categorification of the Jones polynomial. *Duke Math. J.*, 101(3):359–426, 2000. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-00-10131-7. Cited in Problems 1.28, 1.32, 1.37, and 3.67.

[Kho05] Vu The Khoi. On the symplectic volume of the moduli space of spherical and Euclidean polygons. *Kodai Mathematical Journal*, 28:199–208, 2005. doi:10.2996/kmj/1111588046. Cited in Problem 1.72.

[Kho07] Mikhail Khovanov. Triply-graded link homology and Hochschild homology of Soergel bimodules. *Internat. J. Math.*, 18(8):869–885, 2007. doi:10.1142/S0129167X07004400. Cited in Problem 1.34.

[Kho16] Mikhail Khovanov. Hopfological algebra and categorification at a root of unity: the first steps. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 25(3):1640006, 26, 2016. doi:10.1142/S021821651640006X. Cited in Problem 3.67.

[Kie20] Dawid Kielak. Residually finite rationally solvable groups and virtual fibring. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 33(2):451–486, 2020. doi:10.1090/jams/936. Cited in Problem 5.13.

[Kim06] Hee Jung Kim. Modifying surfaces in 4-manifolds by twist spinning. *Geom. Topol.*, 10:27–56, 2006. doi:10.2140/gt.2006.10.27. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[Kim10] Sang-hyun Kim. On right-angled Artin groups without surface subgroups. *Groups Geom. Dyn.*, 4(2):275–307, 2010. doi:10.4171/GGD/84. Cited in Problem 2.30.

[Kim20] Seungwon Kim. Gluck twist and unknotting of satellite 2-knots, 2020. arXiv:2009.07353. Cited in Problem 4.9.

[Kin53] Shin'ichi Kinoshita. On some contractible continua without fixed point property. *Fund. Math.*, 40:96–98, 1953. doi:10.4064/fm-40-1-96-98. Cited in Problem 5.1.

[Kin61] Shin'ichi Kinoshita. On the Alexander polynomials of 2-spheres in a 4-sphere. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 74:518–531, 1961. doi:10.2307/1970296. Cited in Problem 4.37.

[Kin01] Simon A. King. The size of triangulations supporting a given link. *Geom. Topol.*, 5:369–398, 2001. doi:10.2140/gt.2001.5.369. Cited in Problem 3.28.

[Kir78] Rob Kirby. Problems in low dimensional manifold theory. In *Algebraic and geometric topology (Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif., 1976), Part 2*, Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., XXXII, pages 273–312. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, R.I., 1978. Cited in Problems (document), 0.0, 2.5, 4.1, 4.9, 4.25, and 4.29.

[Kir97] R.C. Kirby. Problems in low–dimensional topology. In W. Kazez, editor, *Geometric Topology*. American Math. Soc./International Press, Providence, 1997. Cited in Problems (document), 0.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.3, 1.9, 1.10, 1.12, 1.12, 1.12, 1.12, 1.12, 1.13, 1.15, 1.16, 1.17, 1.18, 1.20, 1.24, 1.38, 1.50, 1.50, 1.52, 1.57, 1.58, 1.61, 1.62, 1.62, 2.25, 3.1, 3.2, 3.5, 3.34, 3.36, 3.38, 3.50, 3.52, 3.61, 3.64, 3.64, 4.1, 4.2, 4.15, 4.17, 4.19, 4.20, 4.21, 4.23, 4.35, 4.38, 4.46, 4.46, 4.46, 4.52, 4.54, 4.56, 4.58, 4.62, 4.67, 4.94, 4.117, 4.118, 4.124, 4.128, 5.0, 5.4, 5.7, 5.10, 5.11, and 5.12.

[Kir20] R. C. Kirby. Markov's theorem on the nonrecognizablility of 4-manifolds: an exposition, 2020. Celebratio Mathematica: Martin Scharlemann, https://celebratio.org/Scharlemann_M/article/785/. Cited in Problems 4.53 and 4.53.

[KK90] P. Kirk and E. Klassen. Chern-Simons invariants of 3-manifolds and representation spaces of knot groups. *Math. Ann.*, 287:343–367, 1990. Cited in Problems 3.64 and 3.64.

[KK93] Paul Kirk and Eric Klassen. Chern-Simons invariants of 3-manifolds decomposed along tori and the circle bundle over the representation space of T^2. *Comm. Math. Phys.*, 153(3):521–557, 1993. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.cmp/1104252787. Cited in Problem 3.64.

[KK00] Michael Kapovich and Bruce Kleiner. Hyperbolic groups with low-dimensional boundary. *Ann. Sci. École Norm. Sup. (4)*, 33(5):647–669, 2000. doi:10.1016/S0012-9593(00)01049-1. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[KK03] Vik.S̃. Kulikov and V. M. Kharlamov. On braid monodromy factorizations. *Izv. Ross. Akad. Nauk Ser. Mat.*, 67(3):79–118, 2003. doi:10.1070/IM2003v067n03ABEH000436. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[KK14a] Sang-Hyun Kim and Thomas Koberda. The geometry of the curve graph of a right-angled Artin group. *Internat. J. Algebra Comput.*, 24(2):121–169, 2014. doi:10.1142/S021819671450009X. Cited in Problems 2.28 and 2.28.

[KK14b] Sang-Hyun Kim and Thomas Koberda. An obstruction to embedding right-angled Artin groups in mapping class groups. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2014(14):3912–3918, 2014. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnt064. Cited in Problem 2.28.

[KK20] Sang-hyun Kim and Thomas Koberda. Diffeomorphism groups of critical regularity. *Invent. Math.*, 221(2):421–501, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00222-020-00953-y. Cited in Problem 2.34.

[KK21] Sang-hyun Kim and Thomas Koberda. *Structure and regularity of group actions on one-manifolds*. Springer Monographs in Mathematics. Springer, Cham, [2021] ©2021. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-89006-3. Cited in Problem 2.34.

[KK22] Hiroaki Karuo and Julien Korinman. Azumaya loci of skein algebras, 2022. arXiv:2211.13700. Cited in Problems 2.50 and 3.78.

[KK23] Rob Kusner and Wöden Kusner. A Gordian pair of links. *Geom. Dedicata*, 217(1):Paper No. 47, 2023. doi:10.1007/s10711-023-00783-1. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[KK25] Rob Kusner and Wöden Kusner. The Xarax unlinks are physically Gordian, 2025. arXiv:CirclePackings,MinimalSurfaces,andDiscreteDifferentialGeometryPosterSessionAbstracts,ICERM2/11/25,https://app.icerm.brown.edu/assets/521/8574/8574_4906_021120251500_Slides.pdf. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[KKdlNG25] Sang-hyun Kim, Thomas Koberda, and J. de la Nuez González. First order rigidity of homeomorphism groups of manifolds. *Commun. Am. Math. Soc.*, 5:144–194, 2025. doi:10.1090/cams/47. Cited in Problem 2.35.

[KKN21a] Marek Kaluba, Dawid Kielak, and Piotr W. Nowak. On property (T) for $\mathrm{Aut}(F_n)$ and $\mathrm{SL}_n(\mathbb{Z})$. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 193(2):539–562, 2021. doi:10.4007/annals.2021.193.2.3. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[KKN21b] Tsuyoshi Kato, Hokuto Konno, and Nobuhiro Nakamura. Rigidity of the mod 2 families Seiberg-Witten invariants and topology of families of spin 4-manifolds. *Compos. Math.*, 157(4):770–808, 2021. doi:10.1112/s0010437x2000771x. Cited in Problem 4.70.

[KKR92] Myung Ho Kim, Sadayoshi Kojima, and Frank Raymond. Homotopy invariants of nonorientable 4-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 333(1):71–81, 1992. doi:10.2307/2154099. Cited in Problem 4.55.

[KL88] Sławomir Kwasik and Kyung Bai Lee. Locally linear actions on 3-manifolds. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 104(2):253–260, 1988. doi:10.1017/S0305004100065427. Cited in Problem 4.86.

[KL93] Sławomir Kwasik and Terry Lawson. Nonsmoothable Z_p actions on contractible 4-manifolds. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 437:29–54, 1993. doi:10.1515/crll.1993.437.29. Cited in Problems 3.75 and 4.86.

[KL99] Paul Kirk and Charles Livingston. Twisted knot polynomials: inversion, mutation and concordance. *Topology*, 38(3):663–671, 1999. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(98)00040-8. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[KL09] Paul Kirk and Charles Livingston. The geography problem for 4-manifolds with specified fundamental group. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 361(8):4091–4124, 2009. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-09-04649-2. Cited in Problem 4.54.

[KL15] Çağrı Karakurt and Tye Lidman. Rank inequalities for the Heegaard Floer homology of Seifert homology spheres. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 367(10):7291–7322, 2015. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-2014-06451-9. Cited in Problem 3.62.

[KL23a] Efstratia Kalfagianni and Christine Ruey Shan Lee. Jones diameter and crossing number of knots. *Adv. Math.*, 417:Paper No. 108937, 35, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2023.108937. Cited in Problem 1.2.

[KL23b] Mikhail Khovanov and Robert Lipshitz. Categorical lifting of the Jones polynomial: a survey. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 60(4):483–506, 2023. doi:10.1090/bull/1772. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[KL23c] Hokuto Konno and Jianfeng Lin. Homological instability for moduli spaces of smooth 4-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2211.03043. Cited in Problems 4.76 and 4.78.

[KL24] Autumn E. Kent and Christopher J. Leininger. Atoroidal surface bundles, 2024. arXiv:2405.12067. Cited in Problems 2.23 and 2.23.

[KLMME24] Hokuto Konno, Jianfeng Lin, Anubhav Mukherjee, and Juan Muñoz-Echániz. On four-dimensional Dehn twists and Milnor fibrations, 2024. arXiv:2409.11961. Cited in Problems 4.68 and 4.89.

[KLS18] Tirasan Khandhawit, Jianfeng Lin, and Hirofumi Sasahira. Unfolded Seiberg-Witten Floer spectra, I: Definition and invariance. *Geom. Topol.*, 22(4):2027–2114, 2018. doi:10.2140/gt.2018.22.2027. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[KLS19] Thomas Koberda, Feng Luo, and Hongbin Sun. An effective Lie-Kolchin theorem for quasi-unipotent matrices. *Linear Algebra Appl.*, 581:304–323, 2019. doi:10.1016/j.laa.2019.07.023. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[KLT20a] Çağatay Kutluhan, Yi-Jen Lee, and Clifford Taubes. HF=HM, IV: The Sieberg-Witten Floer homology and ech correspondence. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(7):3219–3469, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.3219. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[KLT20b] Çağatay Kutluhan, Yi-Jen Lee, and Clifford Henry Taubes. HF=HM, V: Seiberg-Witten Floer homology and handle additions. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(7):3471–3748, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.3471. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[KLT20c] Çağatay Kutluhan, Yi-Jen Lee, and Clifford Henry Taubes. HF = HM, I: Heegaard Floer homology and Seiberg-Witten Floer homology. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(6):2829–2854, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.2829. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[KLT20d] Çağatay Kutluhan, Yi-Jen Lee, and Clifford Henry Taubes. HF = HM, II: Reeb orbits and holomorphic curves for the ech/Heegaard Floer correspondence. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(6):2855–3012, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.2855. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[KM63] Michel A. Kervaire and John W. Milnor. Groups of homotopy spheres. I. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 77:504–537, 1963. doi:10.2307/1970128. Cited in Problem 3.69.

[KM78] Robion Kirby and Paul Melvin. Slice knots and property R. *Invent. Math.*, 45(1):57–59, 1978. doi:10.1007/BF01406223. Cited in Problem 1.58.

[KM94] P. B. Kronheimer and T. S. Mrowka. The genus of embedded surfaces in the projective plane. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 1(6):797–808, 1994. doi:10.4310/MRL.1994.v1.n6.a14. Cited in Problems 1.46, 4.32, and 4.44.

[KM95] P.B. Kronheimer and T.S. Mrowka. Embedded surfaces and the structure of Donaldson's polynomial invariants. *J. Diff. Geo.*, 41:573–734, 1995. Cited in Problems 4.61, 4.62, 4.62, and 4.62.

[KM04] P. B. Kronheimer and T. S. Mrowka. Dehn surgery, the fundamental group and SU(2). *Math. Res. Lett.*, 11(5-6):741–754, 2004. doi:10.4310/MRL.2004.v11.n6.a3. Cited in Problems 1.14, 3.37, and 3.52.

[KM05] D. Kotschick and S. Morita. Signatures of foliated surface bundles and the symplectomorphism groups of surfaces. *Topology*, 44(1):131–149, 2005. doi:10.1016/j.top.2004.05.002. Cited in Problems 2.32 and 2.32.

[KM06] Olga Kharlampovich and Alexei Myasnikov. Elementary theory of free non-abelian groups. *J. Algebra*, 302(2):451–552, 2006. doi:10.1016/j.jalgebra.2006.03.033. Cited in Problems 2.35 and 2.36.

[KM07] Peter Kronheimer and Tomasz Mrowka. *Monopoles and three-manifolds*, volume 10 of *New Mathematical Monographs*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2007. doi:10.1017/CBO9780511543111. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[KM10] Peter Kronheimer and Tomasz Mrowka. Knots, sutures, and excision. *J. Differential Geom.*, 84(2):301–364, 2010. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1274707316. Cited in Problems 3.47, 3.52, and 3.59.

[KM11] P. B. Kronheimer and T. S. Mrowka. Khovanov homology is an unknot-detector. *Publ. Math. Inst. Hautes Études Sci.*, 113:97–208, 2011. doi:10.1007/s10240-010-0030-y. Cited in Problems 1.24, 1.28, and 1.76.

[KM12] Jeremy Kahn and Vladimir Markovic. Immersing almost geodesic surfaces in a closed hyperbolic three manifold. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 175(3):1127–1190, 2012. doi:10.4007/annals.2012.175.3.4. Cited in Problems 3.7, 3.13, 3.24, and 5.13.

[KM13a] Alexander Kolpakov and Bruno Martelli. Hyperbolic four-manifolds with one cusp. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 23(6):1903–1933, 2013. doi:10.1007/s00039-013-0247-2. Cited in Problem 5.14.

[KM13b] P. B. Kronheimer and T. S. Mrowka. Gauge theory and Rasmussen's invariant. *J. Topol.*, 6(3):659–674, 2013. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtt008. Cited in Problems 1.44 and 4.43.

[KM14a] E. I. Khukhro and V. D. Mazurov. Unsolved Problems in Group Theory. the Kourovka Notebook, 2014. arXiv:1401.0300. Cited in Problem 4.26.

[KM14b] Peter B. Kronheimer and Ciprian Manolescu. Periodic Floer pro-spectra from the Seiberg-Witten equations, 2014. arXiv:math/0203243. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[KM18] Sadayoshi Kojima and Greg McShane. Normalized entropy versus volume for pseudo-Anosovs. *Geom. Topol.*, 22(4):2403–2426, 2018. doi:10.2140/gt.2018.22.2403. Cited in Problem 2.18.

[KM19a] P. B. Kronheimer and T. S. Mrowka. Tait colorings, and an instanton homology for webs and foams. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 21(1):55–119, 2019. doi:10.4171/JEMS/831. Cited in Problems 1.23 and 1.23.

[KM19b] Peter B. Kronheimer and Tomasz S. Mrowka. A deformation of instanton homology for webs. *Geom. Topol.*, 23(3):1491–1547, 2019. doi:10.2140/gt.2019.23.1491. Cited in Problem 1.23.

[KM20] P. B. Kronheimer and T. S. Mrowka. The Dehn twist on a sum of two $K3$ surfaces. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 27(6):1767–1783, 2020. doi:10.4310/MRL.2020.v27.n6.a8. Cited in Problems 4.68, 4.68, 4.70, 4.79, 4.80, and 4.82.

[KM21] Michael R. Klug and Maggie Miller. Concordance of surfaces in 4-manifolds and the Freedman-Quinn invariant. *J. Topol.*, 14(2):560–586, 2021. doi:10.1112/topo.12191. Cited in Problem 4.41.

[KM22] Michael Klug and Maggie Miller. Concordance of spheres in 4-manifolds with an immersed dual sphere, 2022. arXiv:2211.07177. Cited in Problem 4.41.

[KM24] Efstratia Kalfagianni and Rob Mcconkey. Crossing numbers of cable knots. *Bulletin of the London Mathematical Society*, 56(11):3400–3411, 2024. doi:10.1112/blms.13140. Cited in Problem 1.2.

[KMOS07] P. Kronheimer, T. Mrowka, P. Ozsváth, and Z. Szabó. Monopoles and lens space surgeries. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 165(2):457–546, 2007. doi:10.4007/annals.2007.165.457. Cited in Problems 1.9 and 3.48.

[KMPW24] Vyacheslav Krushkal, Anubhav Mukherjee, Mark Powell, and Terrin Warren. Corks for exotic diffeomorphisms, 2024. arXiv:2407.04696. Cited in Problems 4.68 and 4.82.

[KMS86] Steven Kerckhoff, Howard Masur, and John Smillie. Ergodicity of billiard flows and quadratic differentials. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 124(2):293–311, 1986. doi:10.2307/1971280. Cited in Problem 2.42.

[KMT17] Thomas Koberda, Johanna Mangahas, and Samuel J. Taylor. The geometry of purely loxodromic subgroups of right-angled Artin groups. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 369(11):8179–8208, 2017. doi:10.1090/tran/6933. Cited in Problems 2.28 and 2.28.

[KMT23a] Hokuto Konno, Abhishek Mallick, and Masaki Taniguchi. Exotic Dehn twists on 4-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2306.08607. Cited in Problems 4.68, 4.70, and 4.89.

[KMT23b] Hokuto Konno, Jin Miyazawa, and Masaki Taniguchi. Involutions, links, and Floer cohomologies, 2023. arXiv:2304.01115. Cited in Problems 1.47 and 4.84.

[KN23] Hokuto Konno and Nobuhiro Nakamura. Constraints on families of smooth 4-manifolds from $\mathrm{Pin}^-(2)$-monopole. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 23(1):419–438, 2023. doi:10.2140/agt.2023.23.419. Cited in Problem 4.70.

[KNO19] Marek Kaluba, Piotr W. Nowak, and Narutaka Ozawa. $\mathrm{Aut}(\mathbb{F}_5)$ has property (T). *Math. Ann.*, 375(3-4):1169–1191, 2019. doi:10.1007/s00208-019-01874-9. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[KNR22] Daniel Kasprowski, John Nicholson, and Benjamin Ruppik. Homotopy classification of 4-manifolds whose fundamental group is dihedral. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 22(6):2915–2949, 2022. doi:10.2140/agt.2022.22.2915. Cited in Problems 4.50, 4.54, and 4.55.

[KNV24] Daniel Kasprowski, John Nicholson, and Simona Veselá. Stable equivalence relations on 4-manifolds, 2024. arXiv:2405.06637. Cited in Problem 4.18.

[KNY22] Tsuyoshi Kato, Nobuhiro Nakamura, and Kouichi Yasui. The simple type conjecture for mod 2 Seiberg–Witten invariants. *Journal of the European Mathematical Society*, 11 2022. doi:10.4171/JEMS/1297. Cited in Problem 4.62.

[KO01] Mustafa Korkmaz and Burak Ozbagci. Minimal number of singular fibers in a Lefschetz fibration. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 129(5):1545–1549, 2001. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-00-05676-8. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[KO08] Mustafa Korkmaz and Burak Ozbagci. On sections of elliptic fibrations. *Michigan Math. J.*, 56(1):77–87, 2008. doi:10.1307/mmj/1213972398. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[Kob12] Thomas Koberda. Right-angled Artin groups and a generalized isomorphism problem for finitely generated subgroups of mapping class groups. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 22(6):1541–1590, 2012. doi:10.1007/s00039-012-0198-z. Cited in Problem 2.28.

[Koc06] Dessislava H. Kochloukova. Some Novikov rings that are von Neumann finite and knot-like groups. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 81(4):931–943, 2006. doi:10.4171/CMH/81. Cited in Problem 1.53.

[Kod67] K. Kodaira. A certain type of irregular algebraic surfaces. *J. Analyse Math.*, 19:207–215, 1967. doi:10.1007/BF02788717. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[Kol08] János Kollár. Is there a topological Bogomolov-Miyaoka-Yau inequality? *Pure Appl. Math. Q.*, 4(2, Special Issue: In honor of Fedor Bogomolov. Part 1):203–236, 2008. doi:10.4310/PAMQ.2008.v4.n2.a1. Cited in Problems 4.58 and 5.7.

[Kon19] Hokuto Konno. Positive scalar curvature and higher-dimensional families of Seiberg-Witten equations. *Journal of Topology*, 12(4):1246–1265, 2019. https://londmathsoc.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1112/topo.12117. doi:10.1112/topo.12117. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[Kon21] Hokuto Konno. Characteristic classes via 4-dimensional gauge theory. *Geom. Topol.*, 25(2):711–773, 2021. doi:10.2140/gt.2021.25.711. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[Kon24a] Hokuto Konno. Dehn twists and the Nielsen realization problem for spin 4-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 24(3):1739–1753, 2024. doi:10.2140/agt.2024.24.1739. Cited in Problem 4.84.

[Kon24b] Hokuto Konno. The homology of moduli spaces of 4-manifolds may be infinitely generated. *Forum Math. Pi*, 12:Paper No. e25, 18, 2024. doi:10.1017/fmp.2024.26. Cited in Problems 4.71 and 4.75.

[KOP+97] Vsevolod Katritch, Wilma K. Olson, Piotr Pieranski, Jacques Dubochet, and Andrzej Stasiak. Properties of ideal composite knots. *Nature*, 388:148–151, 1997. doi:10.1038/40582. Cited in Problem 1.74.

[KOPR21a] Min Hoon Kim, Patrick Orson, JungHwan Park, and Arunima Ray. Good groups. In *The disc embedding theorem*, pages 273–282. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 2021. Cited in Problems 1.62, 4.46, and 4.46.

[KOPR21b] Min Hoon Kim, Patrick Orson, JungHwan Park, and Arunima Ray. Open problems. In *The disc embedding theorem*, pages 353–382. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 2021. Cited in Problem 4.46.

[Kor00] Mustafa Korkmaz. On the linearity of certain mapping class groups. *Turkish J. Math.*, 24(4):367–371, 2000. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[Kor01] Mustafa Korkmaz. Noncomplex smooth 4-manifolds with Lefschetz fibrations. *Internat. Math. Res. Notices*, 2001(3):115–128, 2001. doi:10.1155/S107379280100006X. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Kor06] Mustafa Korkmaz. Problems on homomorphisms of mapping class groups. In *Problems on mapping class groups and related topics*, volume 74 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 81–89. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2006. doi:10.1090/pspum/074/2264533. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[Kor23] Mustafa Korkmaz. Low-dimensional linear representations of mapping class groups. *J. Topol.*, 16(3):899–935, 2023. doi:10.1112/topo.12305. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[Kos24] Danica Kosanović. Embedding calculus and grope cobordism of knots. *Adv. Math.*, 451:Paper No. 109779, 118, 2024. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2024.109779. Cited in Problem 1.89.

[Kot89] Dieter Kotschick. On manifolds homeomorphic to $\mathbf{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#8\overline{\mathbf{C}\mathrm{P}}^2$. *Invent. Math.*, 95(3):591–600, 1989. doi:10.1007/BF01393892. Cited in Problem 4.131.

[Kot99] D. Kotschick. On regularly fibered complex surfaces. In *Proceedings of the Kirbyfest (Berkeley, CA, 1998)*, volume 2 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 291–298. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 1999. doi:10.2140/gtm.1999.2.291. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[KP15] Pierre-Vincent Koseleff and Daniel Pecker. On Alexander-Conway polynomials of two-bridge links. *J. Symbolic Comput.*, 68:215–229, 2015. doi:10.1016/j.jsc.2014.09.011. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[KPR12] James Kaiser, Jessica S. Purcell, and Clint Rollins. Volumes of chain links. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 21(11):1250115, 17, 2012. doi:10.1142/S0218216512501155. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[KPR22] Daniel Kasprowski, Mark Powell, and Arunima Ray. Counterexamples in 4-manifold topology. *EMS Surv. Math. Sci.*, 9(1):193–249, 2022. doi:10.4171/emss/56. Cited in Problem 4.18.

[KPR23] Daniel Kasprowski, Mark Powell, and Arunima Ray. Gluck twists on concordant or homotopic spheres, 2023. doi:10.4310/mrl.2023.v30.n6.a6. Cited in Problem 4.11.

[KPR24] Daniel Kasprowski, Mark Powell, and Benjamin Ruppik. Homotopy classification of 4-manifolds with finite abelian 2-generator fundamental groups. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 177(2):263–283, 2024. Cited in Problems 4.50, 4.54, 4.55, and 4.55.

[KPRT24] Daniel Kasprowski, Mark Powell, Arunima Ray, and Peter Teichner. Embedding surfaces in 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 28(5):2399–2482, 2024. doi:10.2140/gt.2024.28.2399. Cited in Problems 4.42 and 4.44.

[KPT21] Min Hoon Kim, Mark Powell, and Peter Teichner. Round handle problem. *Pure Appl. Math. Q.*, 17(1):237–247, 2021. doi:10.4310/PAMQ.2021.v17.n1.a6. Cited in Problem 4.47.

[KPT26] Sungkyung Kang, JungHwan Park, and Masaki Taniguchi. Exotic Dehn twists and homotopy coherent group actions. *Invent. Math.*, 243(1):209–241, 2026. doi:10.1007/s00222-025-01378-1. Cited in Problems 4.68 and 4.89.

[KPV24] Mikhail Khovanov, Krzysztof Putyra, and Pedro Vaz. Odd two-variable Soergel bimodules and Rouquier complexes. In *Algebraic and topological aspects of representation theory*, volume 791 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 205–227. Amer. Math. Soc., [Providence], RI, [2024] ©2024. URL: https://doi-org.stanford.idm.oclc.org/10.1090/conm/791/15876, doi:10.1090/conm/791/15876. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[KQ00] Vyacheslav S. Krushkal and Frank Quinn. Subexponential groups in 4-manifold topology. *Geom. Topol.*, 4:407–430, 2000. doi:10.2140/gt.2000.4.407. Cited in Problem 4.46.

[KR88a] P. H. Kropholler and M. A. Roller. Splittings of Poincaré duality groups. *Math. Z.*, 197(3):421–438, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF01418340. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[KR88b] P. H. Kropholler and M. A. Roller. Splittings of Poincaré duality groups. II. *J. London Math. Soc. (2)*, 38(3):410–420, 1988. doi:10.1112/jlms/s2-38.3.410. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[KR89] P. H. Kropholler and M. A. Roller. Splittings of Poincaré duality groups. III. *J. London Math. Soc. (2)*, 39(2):271–284, 1989. doi:10.1112/jlms/s2-39.2.271. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[KR08a] Mikhail Khovanov and Lev Rozansky. Matrix factorizations and link homology. *Fund. Math.*, 199(1):1–91, 2008. doi:10.4064/fm199-1-1. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[KR08b] Mikhail Khovanov and Lev Rozansky. Matrix factorizations and link homology. II. *Geom. Topol.*, 12(3):1387–1425, 2008. doi:10.2140/gt.2008.12.1387. Cited in Problems 1.28, 1.34, 1.34, and 1.34.

[KR17] William H. Kazez and Rachel Roberts. C^0 approximations of foliations. *Geom. Topol.*, 21(6):3601–3657, 2017. doi:10.2140/gt.2017.21.3601. Cited in Problems 3.15, 3.40, and 3.48.

[KR21] Mikhail Khovanov and Louis-Hadrien Robert. Foam evaluation and Kronheimer-Mrowka theories. *Adv. Math.*, 376:Paper No. 107433, 59, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2020.107433. Cited in Problem 1.23.

[Kra02] Daan Krammer. Braid groups are linear. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 155(1):131–156, 2002. doi:10.2307/3062152. Cited in Problem 2.3.

[Kre79] M. Kreck. Isotopy classes of diffeomorphisms of $(k-1)$-connected almost-parallelizable $2k$-manifolds. In *Algebraic topology, Aarhus 1978 (Proc. Sympos., Univ. Aarhus, Aarhus, 1978)*, volume 763 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 643–663. Springer, Berlin, 1979. Cited in Problems 4.68, 4.76, and 4.80.

[Kre84a] M. Kreck. Some closed 4-manifolds with exotic differentiable structure. In *Algebraic topology, Aarhus 1982 (Aarhus, 1982)*, volume 1051 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 246–262. Springer, Berlin, 1984. doi:10.1007/BFb0075570. Cited in Problem 4.6.

[Kre84b] Matthias Kreck. *Bordism of diffeomorphisms and related topics*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1984. With an appendix by Neal W. Stoltzfus. Cited in Problem 2.45.

[Kre90] Matthias Kreck. On the homeomorphism classification of smooth knotted surfaces in the 4-sphere. In *Geometry of low-dimensional manifolds, 1 (Durham, 1989)*, volume 150 of *London Math. Soc. Lecture Note Ser.*, pages 63–72. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 1990. Cited in Problem 4.29.

[Kro97] P.B. Kronheimer. Some non-trivial families of symplectic structures. Preprint, available from www.math.harvard.edu/~kronheim/diffsymp.pdf, 1997. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[Kro98] P. B. Kronheimer. Embedded surfaces and gauge theory in three and four dimensions. In *Surveys in differential geometry, Vol. III (Cambridge, MA, 1996)*, pages 243–298. Int. Press, Boston, MA, 1998. Cited in Problem 4.123.

[KS77] Robion C. Kirby and Laurence C. Siebenmann. *Foundational essays on topological manifolds, smoothings, and triangulations*, volume 88 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., 1977. With notes by John Milnor and Michael Atiyah. Cited in Problems 4.46, 4.46, 4.49, 4.56, 4.73, 4.119, 4.119, and 5.5.

[KS88] Sławomir Kwasik and Reinhard Schultz. Desuspension of group actions and the ribbon theorem. *Topology*, 27(4):443–457, 1988. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(88)90023-7. Cited in Problem 4.49.

[KS92] Sławomir Kwasik and Reinhard Schultz. Vanishing of Whitehead torsion in dimension four. *Topology*, 31(4):735–756, 1992. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(92)90005-3. Cited in Problem 4.56.

[KS96] Sławomir Kwasik and Reinhard Schultz. Pseudo-isotopies of 3-manifolds. *Topology*, 35(2):363–376, 1996. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(95)00017-8. Cited in Problem 4.69.

[KS98] Atsuko Katanaga and Osamu Saeki. Embeddings of quaternion space in S^4. *J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A*, 65(3):313–325, 1998. Cited in Problem 4.37.

[KS09] Mustafa Korkmaz and András I. Stipsicz. Lefschetz fibrations on 4-manifolds. In *Handbook of Teichmüller theory. Vol. II*, volume 13 of *IRMA Lect. Math. Theor. Phys.*, pages 271–296. Eur. Math. Soc., Zürich, 2009. doi:10.4171/055-1/9. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[KS16] Thomas Koberda and Ramanujan Santharoubane. Quotients of surface groups and homology of finite covers via quantum representations. *Invent. Math.*, 206(2):269–292, 2016. doi:10.1007/s00222-016-0652-x. Cited in Problem 2.49.

[KS19] Robin S. Krom and Dietmar A. Salamon. The Donaldson geometric flow for symplectic four-manifolds. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 17(2):381–417, 2019. doi:10.4310/JSG.2019.v17.n2.a3. Cited in Problem 4.93.

[KS23] Michael R. Klug and Luuk Stehouwer. Some properties of $\mathrm{Pin}^{\pm}$-structures on compact surfaces. *Topology Appl.*, 339(part B):Paper No. 108678, 9, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2023.108678. Cited in Problem 4.39.

[KSTY99] Atsuko Katanaga, Osamu Saeki, Masakazu Teragaito, and Yuichi Yamada. Gluck surgery along a 2-sphere in a 4-manifold is realized by surgery along a projective plane. *Michigan Math. J.*, 46(3):555–571, 1999. doi:10.1307/mmj/1030132479. Cited in Problem 4.37.

[KT57] Shin'ichi Kinoshita and Hidetaka Terasaka. On unions of knots. *Osaka Math. J.*, 9:131–153, 1957. Cited in Problem 1.51.

[KT00] R. M. Kashaev and O. Tirkkonen. A proof of the volume conjecture on torus knots. *Zap. Nauchn. Sem. S.-Peterburg. Otdel. Mat. Inst. Steklov. (POMI)*, 269:262–268, 370, 2000. doi:10.1023/A:1022608131142. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[KT15] Efstratia Kalfagianni and Anh T. Tran. Knot cabling and the degree of the colored Jones polynomial. *New York J. Math.*, 21:905–941, 2015. http://nyjm.albany.edu:8000/j/2015/21_905.html. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[KT17] Amey Kaloti and Bülent Tosun. Hyperbolic rational homology spheres not admitting fillable contact structures. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 24(6):1693–1705, 2017. doi:10.4310/MRL.2017.v24.n6.a6. Cited in Problem 3.40.

[KT20] Hokuto Konno and Masaki Taniguchi. Positive scalar curvature and 10/8-type inequalities on 4-manifolds with periodic ends. *Invent. Math.*, 222(3):833–880, 2020. doi:10.1007/s00222-020-00979-2. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[KT21] Dale Koenig and Anastasiia Tsvietkova. NP-hard problems naturally arising in knot theory. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, 8:420–441, 2021. doi:10.1090/btran/71. Cited in Problem 1.80.

[KT22a] Robion Kirby and Abigail Thompson. Trisections and link surgeries. *New Zealand J. Math.*, 52:145–152, 2021 [2021–2022]. doi:10.53733/94. Cited in Problem 4.116.

[KT22b] Hokuto Konno and Masaki Taniguchi. The groups of diffeomorphisms and homeomorphisms of 4-manifolds with boundary. *Adv. Math.*, 409:Paper No. 108627, 58, 2022. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2022.108627. Cited in Problems 4.70 and 4.83.

[KT23] Hokuto Konno and Masaki Taniguchi. Positive scalar curvature and homology cobordism invariants. *J. Topol.*, 16(2):679–719, 2023. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[Kuh06] Sally M. Kuhlmann. Geodesic knots in cusped hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 6:2151–2162, 2006. doi:10.2140/agt.2006.6.2151. Cited in Problem 3.16.

[Kuh08] Sally Kuhlmann. Geodesic knots in closed hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Geom. Dedicata*, 131:181–211, 2008. doi:10.1007/s10711-007-9227-8. Cited in Problem 3.16.

[Kup14] Greg Kuperberg. Knottedness is in NP, modulo GRH. *Adv. Math.*, 256:493–506, 2014. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2014.01.007. Cited in Problem 1.76.

[Kup19a] Greg Kuperberg. Algorithmic homeomorphism of 3-manifolds as a corollary of geometrization. *Pacific J. Math.*, 301(1):189–241, 2019. doi:10.2140/pjm.2019.301.189. Cited in Problems 3.27 and 3.30.

[Kup19b] Alexander Kupers. Some finiteness results for groups of automorphisms of manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 23(5):2277–2333, 2019. doi:10.2140/gt.2019.23.2277. Cited in Problem 4.71.

[Kup21] Alexander Kupers. Zeeman's conjecture. *Grad. J. Math.*, 6(1):35–42, 2021. https://gradmath.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/GJM2021-Kupers.pdf. Cited in Problem 5.12.

[KW91] Victor Klee and Stan Wagon. *Old and new unsolved problems in plane geometry and number theory*, volume 11 of *The Dolciani Mathematical Expositions*. Mathematical Association of America, Washington, DC, 1991. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[KW07] Anton Kapustin and Edward Witten. Electric-magnetic duality and the geometric Langlands program. *Commun. Number Theory Phys.*, 1(1):1–236, 2007. doi:10.4310/CNTP.2007.v1.n1.a1. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[KY21] Vincent Koziarz and Sai-Kee Yeung. Stability of the Albanese fibration on the Cartwright-Steger surface. *Taiwanese J. Math.*, 25(2):251–256, 2021. doi:10.11650/tjm/201108. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[KZ97] M. Kontsevich and A. Zorich. Lyapunov exponents and Hodge theory, 1997. arXiv:hep-th/9701164. Cited in Problem 2.26.

[KZ03] Maxim Kontsevich and Anton Zorich. Connected components of the moduli spaces of Abelian differentials with prescribed singularities. *Invent. Math.*, 153(3):631–678, 2003. doi:10.1007/s00222-003-0303-x. Cited in Problem 2.26.

[Lê06] Thang T. Q. Lê. The colored Jones polynomial and the A-polynomial of knots. *Adv. Math.*, 207(2):782–804, 2006. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2006.01.006. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[Lê09] Thang T. Q. Lê. Hyperbolic volume, Mahler measure, and homology growth. Talk at Columbia University, http://www.math.columbia.edu/~volconf09/notes/leconf.pdf, 2009. Cited in Problem 3.6.

[Lê16] Thang T. Q. Lê. The colored Jones polynomial and the AJ conjecture. In *Lectures on quantum topology in dimension three*, volume 48 of *Panor. Synthèses*, pages 33–90. Soc. Math. France, Paris, 2016. Cited in Problem 1.23.

[Lab97] C. Labruere. Generalized braid groups and mapping class groups. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 6(5):715–726, 1997. doi:10.1142/S021821659700039X. Cited in Problem 2.29.

[Lac97] Marc Lackenby. Dehn surgery on knots in 3-manifolds. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 10(4):835–864, 1997. doi:10.1090/S0894-0347-97-00241-5. Cited in Problems 1.12 and 1.13.

[Lac00] Marc Lackenby. Word hyperbolic Dehn surgery. *Invent. Math.*, 140(2):243–282, 2000. doi:10.1007/s002220000047. Cited in Problem 3.11.

[Lac06] Marc Lackenby. Heegaard splittings, the virtually Haken conjecture and property (τ). *Invent. Math.*, 164(2):317–359, 2006. doi:10.1007/s00222-005-0480-x. Cited in Problem 3.35.

[Lac09] Marc Lackenby. The crossing number of composite knots. *J. Topol.*, 2(4):747–768, 2009. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtp028. Cited in Problem 1.1.

[Lac14] Marc Lackenby. The crossing number of satellite knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 14(4):2379–2409, 2014. doi:10.2140/agt.2014.14.2379. Cited in Problem 1.2.

[Lac15] Marc Lackenby. A polynomial upper bound on Reidemeister moves. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 182(2):491–564, 2015. doi:10.4007/annals.2015.182.2.3. Cited in Problems 1.76 and 1.77.

[Lac17a] Marc Lackenby. Elementary knot theory. In *Lectures on geometry*, Clay Lect. Notes, pages 29–64. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 2017. Cited in Problem 1.80.

[Lac17b] Marc Lackenby. Some conditionally hard problems on links and 3-manifolds. *Discrete Comput. Geom.*, 58(3):580–595, 2017. doi:10.1007/s00454-017-9905-8. Cited in Problem 3.27.

[Lac21a] Marc Lackenby. The efficient certification of knottedness and Thurston norm. *Adv. Math.*, 387:Paper No. 107796, 142, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2021.107796. Cited in Problems 1.76 and 3.27.

[Lac21b] Marc Lackenby. Links with splitting number one. *Geom. Dedicata*, 214:319–351, 2021. doi:10.1007/s10711-021-00618-x. Cited in Problem 1.80.

[Lad25] Roberto Ladu. The Akbulut cork is not universal. *Selecta Math. (N.S.)*, 31(4):Paper No. 74, 14, 2025. doi:10.1007/s00029-025-01061-6. Cited in Problems 4.14 and 4.14.

[LaF10] Douglas J. LaFountain. Studying uniform thickness. I. Legendrian simple iterated torus knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 10(2):891–916, 2010. doi:10.2140/agt.2010.10.891. Cited in Problem 1.63.

[Lam21] Christoph Lamm. The search for nonsymmetric ribbon knots. *Exp. Math.*, 30(3):349–363, 2021. doi:10.1080/10586458.2018.1540313. Cited in Problem 1.51.

[Lar15] Kyle Larson. *Some Constructions Involving Surgery on Surfaces in 4-manifolds*. PhD thesis, University of Texas, Austin, 2015. URL: https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/server/api/core/bitstreams/32f94088-e19b-4b49-8dd8-7b2320ef72e3/content. Cited in Problem 4.26.

[Lar18] Kyle Larson. Surgery on tori in the 4-sphere. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 164(1):109–124, 2018. doi:10.1017/S0305004116000876. Cited in Problem 4.34.

[Lar19] Tim Large. Equivariant Floer theory and double covers of three-manifolds, 2019. arXiv:1910.12119. Cited in Problem 3.62.

[Las71] Richard K. Lashof. A nonsmoothable knot. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 77:613–614, 1971. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1971-12773-8. Cited in Problem 4.32.

[Law78] Terry Lawson. Open book decompositions for odd dimensional manifolds. *Topology*, 17(2):189–192, 1978. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(78)90024-1. Cited in Problem 4.121.

[Law84] Terry Lawson. Detecting the standard embedding of $\mathbf{R}P^2$ in S^4. *Math. Ann.*, 267(4):439–448, 1984. doi:10.1007/BF01455961. Cited in Problems 4.29 and 4.29.

[LC21] Peter Lambert-Cole. Stein trisections and homotopy 4-balls, 2021. arXiv:2104.02003. Cited in Problems 4.23 and 4.107.

[LC23] Peter Lambert-Cole. Symplectic surfaces and bridge position. *Geom. Dedicata*, 217(1):Paper No. 8, 15, 2023. doi:10.1007/s10711-022-00742-2. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[LCM22] Peter Lambert-Cole and Jeffrey Meier. Bridge trisections in rational surfaces. *J. Topol. Anal.*, 14(3):655–708, 2022. doi:10.1142/S1793525321500047. Cited in Problems 4.111, 4.111, 4.113, and 4.115.

[Lea02] Jason Paige Leasure. *Geodesics in the complex of curves of a surface*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 2002. Thesis (Ph.D.)–The University of Texas at Austin. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqdiss&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:3114766. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[LeB95] Claude LeBrun. Anti-self-dual Riemannian 4-manifolds. In *Twistor theory (Plymouth)*, volume 169 of *Lecture Notes in Pure and Appl. Math.*, pages 81–94. Dekker, New York, 1995. Cited in Problem 4.130.

[LeB02] Claude LeBrun. Hyperbolic manifolds, harmonic forms, and Seiberg-Witten invariants. In *Proceedings of the Euroconference on Partial Differential Equations and their Applications to Geometry and Physics (Castelvecchio Pascoli, 2000)*, volume 91, pages 137–154, 2002. doi:10.1023/A:1016222709901. Cited in Problems 2.23 and 4.95.

[Lec15] Ana G. Lecuona. On the slice-ribbon conjecture for pretzel knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 15(4):2133–2173, 2015. doi:10.2140/agt.2015.15.2133. Cited in Problem 1.50.

[Lee22] Christine Ruey Shan Lee. Jones slopes and coarse volume of near-alternating knots. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 30(4):891–948, 2022. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[Lei06] Christopher J. Leininger. Small curvature surfaces in hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 15(3):379–411, 2006. doi:10.1142/S0218216506004531. Cited in Problem 3.14.

[Lev65] J. Levine. A characterization of knot polynomials. *Topology*, 4:135–141, 1965. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(65)90061-3. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Lev12] Adam Simon Levine. Slicing mixed Bing-Whitehead doubles. *J. Topol.*, 5(3):713–726, 2012. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jts019. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[Lev16] Adam Simon Levine. Nonsurjective satellite operators and piecewise-linear concordance. *Forum Math. Sigma*, 4:Paper No. e34, 47, 2016. doi:10.1017/fms.2016.31. Cited in Problem 1.61.

[Lev23] Adam Simon Levine. A note on rationally slice knots. *New York J. Math.*, 29:1363–1372, 2023. https://nyjm.albany.edu/j/2023/29-52p.pdf. Cited in Problem 1.60.

[Lew23a] Lukas Lewark. Foamho, an $\mathfrak{sl}(3)$-homology calculator. URL: https://people.math.ethz.ch/ llewark/foamho.php, November 2023. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[Lew23b] Lukas Lewark. Khoca, a knot homology calculator. URL: https://people.math.ethz.ch/ llewark/khoca.php, November 2023. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[Li00] Tian-Jun Li. Symplectic Parshin-Arakelov inequality. *Internat. Math. Res. Notices*, 2000(18):941–954, 2000. doi:10.1155/S1073792800000490. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Li06a] Tian-Jun Li. Quaternionic bundles and Betti numbers of symplectic 4-manifolds with Kodaira dimension zero. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, pages Art. ID 37385, 28, 2006. doi:10.1155/IMRN/2006/37385. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Li06b] Tian-Jun Li. Symplectic 4-manifolds with Kodaira dimension zero. *J. Differential Geom.*, 74(2):321–352, 2006. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1175266207. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Li08] Tian-Jun Li. The space of symplectic structures on closed 4-manifolds. In *Third International Congress of Chinese Mathematicians. Part 1, 2*, volume 2 of *AMS/IP Stud. Adv. Math., 42, pt. 1*, pages 259–277. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2008. Cited in Problems 4.93 and 4.100.

[Li10] Tian-Jun Li. Symplectic Calabi-Yau surfaces. In *Handbook of geometric analysis, No. 3*, volume 14 of *Adv. Lect. Math. (ALM)*, pages 231–356. Int. Press, Somerville, MA, 2010. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Li13] Tao Li. Rank and genus of 3-manifolds. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 26(3):777–829, 2013. doi:10.1090/S0894-0347-2013-00767-5. Cited in Problems 3.35 and 4.117.

[Li19] Tian-Jun Li. Kodaira dimension in low dimensional topology. In *Tsinghua lectures in mathematics*, volume 45 of *Adv. Lect. Math. (ALM)*, pages 265–291. Int. Press, Somerville, MA, [2019] ©2019. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Li22] Tao Li. Heegaard genus, degree-one maps, and amalgamation of 3-manifolds. *J. Topol.*, 15(3):1540–1579, 2022. doi:10.1112/topo.12253. Cited in Problem 3.33.

[Li24] Tao Li. Taut foliations of 3-manifolds with Heegaard genus 2. *Duke Math. J.*, 173(8):1427–1475, 2024. doi:10.1215/00127094-2023-0038. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[Lib82] A. Libgober. Alexander polynomial of plane algebraic curves and cyclic multiple planes. *Duke Math. J.*, 49(4):833–851, 1982. URL: http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.dmj/1077315533. Cited in Problem 4.103.

[Lib83] A. Libgober. Alexander invariants of plane algebraic curves. In *Singularities, Part 2 (Arcata, Calif., 1981)*, volume 40 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 135–143. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1983. doi:10.1090/pspum/040.2/713242. Cited in Problem 4.103.

[Lib21] Anatoly Libgober. Complements to ample divisors and singularities. In *Handbook of geometry and topology of singularities II*, pages 501–567. Springer, Cham, [2021] ©2021. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-78024-1_10. Cited in Problem 4.103.

[Lic63] André Lichnerowicz. Spineurs harmoniques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 257:7–9, 1963. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[Lic79] W. B. Raymond Lickorish. Shake-slice knots. In *Topology of low-dimensional manifolds (Proc. Second Sussex Conf., Chelwood Gate, 1977)*, volume 722 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 67–70. Springer, Berlin, 1979. Cited in Problem 1.57.

[Lic97] W. B. Raymond Lickorish. *An introduction to knot theory*, volume 175 of *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1997. doi:10.1007/978-1-4612-0691-0. Cited in Problems 1.0 and 1.82.

[Lin04] Vladimir Lin. Braids and permutations, 2004. arXiv:math/0404528. Cited in Problem 2.7.

[Lin16] Francesco Lin. Exact Lagrangian caps of Legendrian knots. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 14(1):269–295, 2016. doi:10.4310/JSG.2016.v14.n1.a10. Cited in Problems 1.65 and 1.65.

[Lin19] Jianfeng Lin. The Seiberg-Witten equations on end-periodic manifolds and an obstruction to positive scalar curvature metrics. *J. Topol.*, 12(2):328–371, 2019. doi:10.1112/topo.12090. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[Lin22] Jianfeng Lin. The family Seiberg-Witten invariant and nonsymplectic loops of diffeomorphisms, 2022. arXiv:2208.12082. Cited in Problem 4.75.

[Lin23] Jianfeng Lin. Isotopy of the Dehn twist on $K3 \# K3$ after a single stabilization. *Geom. Topol.*, 27(5):1987–2012, 2023. doi:10.2140/gt.2023.27.1987. Cited in Problems 4.68, 4.70, and 4.79.

[Lin24] Francesco Lin. A remark on taut foliations and Floer homology. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 31(6):1819–1825, 2024. doi:10.4310/mrl.250211002052. Cited in Problems 3.55 and 3.55.

[Lis07] Paolo Lisca. Lens spaces, rational balls and the ribbon conjecture. *Geom. Topol.*, 11:429–472, 2007. doi:10.2140/gt.2007.11.429. Cited in Problems 1.46 and 1.50.

[Lis08] Paolo Lisca. On symplectic fillings of lens spaces. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 360(2):765–799, 2008. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-07-04228-6. Cited in Problem 4.105.

[Lit79] R. A. Litherland. Signatures of iterated torus knots. In *Topology of low-dimensional manifolds (Proc. Second Sussex Conf., Chelwood Gate, 1977)*, volume 722 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 71–84. Springer, Berlin, 1979. Cited in Problem 1.39.

[Liu13] Gang Liu. 3-manifolds with nonnegative Ricci curvature. *Invent. Math.*, 193(2):367–375, 2013. doi:10.1007/s00222-012-0428-x. Cited in Problem 5.15.

[Liu23] Yi Liu. Finite-volume hyperbolic 3-manifolds are almost determined by their finite quotient groups. *Invent. Math.*, 231(2):741–804, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00222-022-01155-4. Cited in Problems 3.7 and 3.8.

[Liv54] George R. Livesay. On a theorem of F. J. Dyson. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 59:227–229, 1954. doi:10.2307/1969689. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Liv01] Charles Livingston. Examples in concordance, 2001. arXiv:math/0101035v1. Cited in Problem 1.42.

[Liv10] Charles Livingston. The stable 4-genus of knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 10(4):2191–2202, 2010. doi:10.2140/agt.2010.10.2191. Cited in Problems 1.41, 1.41, and 1.41.

[Liv24] Charles Livingston. Connected sums of codimension two locally flat submanifolds. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A*, 154(6):1937–1944, 2024. doi:10.1017/prm.2022.87. Cited in Problem 5.5.

[LL95] T. J. Li and A. Liu. Symplectic structure on ruled surfaces and a generalized adjunction formula. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 2(4):453–471, 1995. doi:10.4310/MRL.1995.v2.n4.a6. Cited in Problem 4.90.

[LL12] Adam Simon Levine and Sam Lewallen. Strong L-spaces and left-orderability. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 19(6):1237–1244, 2012. doi:10.4310/MRL.2012.v19.n6.a5. Cited in Problems 3.53 and 3.53.

[LL19] Youlin Li and Yajing Liu. Hyperbolic 3-manifolds admitting no fillable contact structures. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 147(1):351–360, 2019. doi:10.1090/proc/13870. Cited in Problem 3.40.

[LL22] Francesco Lin and Michael Lipnowski. The Seiberg-Witten equations and the length spectrum of hyperbolic three-manifolds. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 35(1):233–293, 2022. doi:10.1090/jams/982. Cited in Problem 3.53.

[LL23a] Aaron Landesman and Daniel Litt. Applications of the algebraic geometry of the Putman-Wieland conjecture. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc. (3)*, 127(1):116–133, 2023. doi:10.1112/plms.12539. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[LL23b] Aaron Landesman and Daniel Litt. An introduction to the algebraic geometry of the Putman-Wieland conjecture. *Eur. J. Math.*, 9(2):Paper No. 40, 25, 2023. doi:10.1007/s40879-023-00637-w. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[LLP23] Adam Simon Levine, Tye Lidman, and Lisa Piccirillo. New constructions and invariants of closed exotic 4-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2307.08130. Cited in Problems 4.3, 4.3, and 4.8.

[LLS25] Aaron Landesman, Daniel Litt, and Will Sawin. Big monodromy for higher Prym representations. *Geom. Topol.*, 29(5):2733–2782, 2025. doi:10.2140/gt.2025.29.2733. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[LLSS23] Wanlin Li, Daniel Litt, Nick Salter, and Padmavathi Srinivasan. Surface bundles and the section conjecture. *Math. Ann.*, 386(1-2):877–942, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00208-022-02421-9. Cited in Problem 2.25.

[LM72] R. Luke and W. K. Mason. The space of homeomorphisms on a compact two-manifold is an absolute neighborhood retract. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 164:275–285, 1972. doi:10.2307/1995974. Cited in Problem 5.4.

[LM83] Charles Livingston and Paul Melvin. Algebraic knots are algebraically dependent. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 87(1):179–180, 1983. doi:10.2307/2044377. Cited in Problem 1.39.

[LM14] Eduard Looijenga and Gabriele Mondello. The fine structure of the moduli space of abelian differentials in genus 3. *Geom. Dedicata*, 169:109–128, 2014. doi:10.1007/s10711-013-9845-2. Cited in Problem 2.26.

[LM15] Kyle Larson and Jeffrey Meier. Fibered ribbon disks. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 24(14):1550066, 22, 2015. doi:10.1142/S0218216515500662. Cited in Problems 1.50 and 4.34.

[LM18a] Tye Lidman and Ciprian Manolescu. The equivalence of two Seiberg-Witten Floer homologies. *Astérisque*, 399:vii+220, 2018. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[LM18b] Tye Lidman and Ciprian Manolescu. Floer homology and covering spaces. *Geom. Topol.*, 22(5):2817–2838, 2018. doi:10.2140/gt.2018.22.2817. Cited in Problem 3.62.

[LM23a] Yevgeny Liokumovich and Davi Maximo. Waist inequality for 3-manifolds with positive scalar curvature. In *Perspectives in scalar curvature. Vol. 2*, pages 799–831. World Sci. Publ., Hackensack, NJ, [2023] ©2023. Cited in Problem 4.129.

[LM23b] Charles Livingston and Allison H. Moore. Knotinfo: Table of knot invariants, November 2023. https://knotinfo.org. Cited in Problems 1.5 and 1.31.

[LM25] Jianfeng Lin and Anubhav Mukherjee. Family Bauer-Furuta invariant, exotic surfaces and Smale conjecture. *J. Assoc. Math. Res.*, 3(2):237–275, 2025. doi:10.56994/JAMR.003.002.003. Cited in Problems 4.33 and 4.67.

[LMP25] Tao Li, Yoav Moriah, and Tali Pinsky. Tunnel number one knots satisfy the Berge conjecture. *Geom. Topol.*, 29(6):3271–3343, 2025. doi:10.2140/gt.2025.29.3271. Cited in Problem 1.9.

[LMR06] D. D. Long, C. Maclachlan, and A. W. Reid. Arithmetic Fuchsian groups of genus zero. *Pure Appl. Math. Q.*, 2(2):569–599, 2006. doi:10.4310/PAMQ.2006.v2.n2.a9. Cited in Problem 3.10.

[LMT23] Michael P. Landry, Yair N. Minsky, and Samuel J. Taylor. Flows, growth rates, and the veering polynomial. *Ergodic Theory Dynam. Systems*, 43(9):3026–3107, 2023. doi:10.1017/etds.2022.63. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[LMW08] Robert Lipshitz, Ciprian Manolescu, and Jiajun Wang. Combinatorial cobordism maps in hat Heegaard Floer theory. *Duke Math. J.*, 145(2):207–247, 2008. doi:10.1215/00127094-2008-050. Cited in Problem 3.60.

[LN14] Tian-Jun Li and Yi Ni. Virtual Betti numbers and virtual symplecticity of 4-dimensional mapping tori. *Math. Z.*, 277(1-2):195–208, 2014. doi:10.1007/s00209-013-1250-x. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[LN15] Eileen Li and Yi Ni. Half-integral finite surgeries on knots in S^3. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math. (6)*, 24(5):1157–1178, 2015. doi:10.5802/afst.1479. Cited in Problem 1.49.

[LN21] Boris Lishak and Alexander Nabutovsky. Complexity of unknotting of trivial 2-knots. *J. Topol. Anal.*, 13(3):623–657, 2021. doi:10.1142/S1793525320500272. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[Lob19] Andrew Lobb. A counterexample to Batson's conjecture. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 26(6):1789, 2019. doi:10.4310/MRL.2019.v26.n6.a8. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Lom81] S. J. Lomonaco, Jr. The homotopy groups of knots. I. How to compute the algebraic 2-type. *Pacific J. Math.*, 95(2):349–390, 1981. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pjm/1102735075. Cited in Problems 4.36 and 4.38.

[Lon86] D. D. Long. Discs in compression bodies. *Pacific J. Math.*, 122(1):129–146, 1986. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pjm/1102702126. Cited in Problem 1.52.

[Loo71] Eduard Looijenga. A note on polynomial isolated singularities. *Indag. Math.*, 33:418–421, 1971. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Proc. Ser. A **74**. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[LOT13] Robert Lipshitz, Peter Ozsváth, and Dylan Thurston. A faithful linear-categorical action of the mapping class group of a surface with boundary. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 15(4):1279–1307, 2013. doi:10.4171/JEMS/392. Cited in Problems 2.3 and 2.47.

[LOT15] Robert Lipshitz, Peter Ozsváth, and Dylan Thurston. Bimodules in bordered Heegaard Floer homology. *Geom. Topol.*, 19(2):525–724, 2015. doi:10.2140/gt.2015.19.525. Cited in Problems 2.47 and 2.47.

[LP01] Andrea Loi and Riccardo Piergallini. Compact Stein surfaces with boundary as branched covers of B^4. *Invent. Math.*, 143(2):325–348, 2001. doi:10.1007/s002220000106. Cited in Problem 3.44.

[LP25] Tye Lidman and Lisa Piccirillo. Distinguishing closed 4-manifolds by slicing, 2025. arXiv:2505.14387. Cited in Problem 4.42.

[LPCZ23] Tye Lidman, Juanita Pinzón-Caicedo, and Raphael Zentner. Toroidal integer homology three-spheres have irreducible $SU(2)$-representations. *J. Topol.*, 16(1):344–367, 2023. doi:10.1112/topo.12275. Cited in Problem 3.52.

[LPRT] Justin Lanier, Priyam Patel, Anja Randecker, and Jing Tao. AIM Problem List: Surfaces of infinite type. available at http://aimpl.org/genusinfinity. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[LR00] D. D. Long and A. W. Reid. On the geometric boundaries of hyperbolic 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 4:171–178, 2000. doi:10.2140/gt.2000.4.171. Cited in Problems 3.77, 4.124, 4.126, 4.126, and 4.126.

[LR01] D. D. Long and A. W. Reid. Constructing hyperbolic manifolds which bound geometrically. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 8(4):443–455, 2001. doi:10.4310/MRL.2001.v8.n4.a5. Cited in Problem 4.126.

[LR02] D. D. Long and A. W. Reid. All flat manifolds are cusps of hyperbolic orbifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 2:285–296, 2002. doi:10.2140/agt.2002.2.285. Cited in Problem 5.14.

[LR11] Frédéric Le Roux. Free planar actions of the Klein bottle group. *Geom. Topol.*, 15(3):1545–1567, 2011. doi:10.2140/gt.2011.15.1545. Cited in Problem 2.33.

[LR20] D. D. Long and A. W. Reid. Virtually spinning hyperbolic manifolds. *Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc. (2)*, 63(2):305–313, 2020. doi:10.1017/s0013091519000324. Cited in Problem 4.125.

[LRS18] Jianfeng Lin, Daniel Ruberman, and Nikolai Saveliev. A splitting theorem for the Seiberg-Witten invariant of a homology $S^1 \times S^3$. *Geom. Topol.*, 22(5):2865–2942, 2018. doi:10.2140/gt.2018.22.2865. Cited in Problem 3.69.

[LRS21] Jianfeng Lin, Daniel Ruberman, and Nikolai Saveliev. On the monopole Lefschetz number of finite-order diffeomorphisms. *Geom. Topol.*, 25(7):3591–3628, 2021. doi:10.2140/gt.2021.25.3591. Cited in Problem 4.65.

[LRS23a] Jianfeng Lin, Daniel Ruberman, and Nikolai Saveliev. On the Frøyshov invariant and monopole Lefschetz number. *J. Differential Geom.*, 123(3):523–593, 2023. doi:10.4310/jdg/1683307008. Cited in Problem 3.74.

[LRS23b] Jianfeng Lin, Daniel Ruberman, and Nikolai Saveliev. On the Frøyshov invariant and monopole Lefschetz number. *Journal of Differential Geometry*, 123(3):523 – 593, 2023. doi:10.4310/jdg/1683307008. Cited in Problem 4.65.

[LS07] Paolo Lisca and András I. Stipsicz. Ozsváth-Szabó invariants and tight contact 3-manifolds. III. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 5(4):357–384, 2007. doi:10.4310/jsg.2007.v5.n4.a1. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[LS09] Paolo Lisca and András I. Stipsicz. On the existence of tight contact structures on Seifert fibered 3-manifolds. *Duke Math. J.*, 148(2):175–209, 2009. doi:10.1215/00127094-2009-024. Cited in Problem 3.40.

[LS14] Robert Lipshitz and Sucharit Sarkar. A refinement of Rasmussen's S-invariant. *Duke Math. J.*, 163(5):923–952, 2014. doi:10.1215/00127094-2644466. Cited in Problems 3.57 and 4.43.

[LST08] Feng Luo, Saul Schleimer, and Stephan Tillmann. Geodesic ideal triangulations exist virtually. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 136(7):2625–2630, 2008. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-08-09387-8. Cited in Problem 3.3.

[LT88] W. B. R. Lickorish and M. B. Thistlethwaite. Some links with nontrivial polynomials and their crossing-numbers. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 63(4):527–539, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF02566777. Cited in Problem 1.1.

[LT10] Thang T. Q. Le and Anh T. Tran. On the volume conjecture for cables of knots. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 19(12):1673–1691, 2010. doi:10.1142/S0218216510008534. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[LT15] Thang T. Q. Le and Anh T. Tran. On the AJ conjecture for knots. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 64(4):1103–1151, 2015. With an appendix written jointly with Vu Q. Huynh. doi:10.1512/iumj.2015.64.5602. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[LT16] Robert Lipshitz and David Treumann. Noncommutative Hodge-to-de Rham spectral sequence and the Heegaard Floer homology of double covers. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 18(2):281–325, 2016. doi:10.4171/JEMS/590. Cited in Problem 3.62.

[LT20] Naichung Conan Leung and Ryosuke Takahashi. Energy bound for Kapustin-Witten solutions on $S^3 \times \mathbb{R}^+$. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2020(19):6135–6148, 2020. doi:10.1093/imrn/rny198. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Luo88] Feng Luo. The existence of $K(\pi, 1)$ 4-manifolds which are rational homology 4-spheres. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 104(4):1315–1321, 1988. doi:10.2307/2047635. Cited in Problem 4.124.

[LV77] J. Luukkainen and J. Väisälä. Elements of Lipschitz topology. *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A I Math.*, 3(1):85–122, 1977. doi:10.5186/aasfm.1977.0315. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[LV24] Joan Licata and Vera Vértesi. The Giroux correspondence in dimension 3, 2024. URL: https://arxiv.org/abs/2408.01079, arXiv:2408.01079. Cited in Problem 3.39.

[LvdV16] Christine Ruey Shan Lee and Roland van der Veen. Slopes for pretzel knots. *New York J. Math.*, 22:1339–1364, 2016. http://nyjm.albany.edu:8000/j/2016/22_1339.html. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[LW90] Ronnie Lee and Dariusz M. Wilczyński. Locally flat 2-spheres in simply connected 4-manifolds. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 65(3):388–412, 1990. Cited in Problem 4.45.

[LW93] Ronnie Lee and Dariusz M. Wilczyński. Representing homology classes by locally flat 2-spheres. *K-Theory*, 7(4):333–367, 1993. doi:10.1007/BF00962053. Cited in Problem 4.45.

[LW97] Ronnie Lee and Dariusz M. Wilczyński. Representing homology classes by locally flat surfaces of minimum genus. *Amer. J. Math.*, 119(5):1119–1137, 1997. URL: http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/american_journal_of_mathematics/v119/119.5lee.pdf. Cited in Problems 4.32, 4.44, and 4.45.

[LW00] Ronnie Lee and Dariusz M. Wilczyński. Genus inequalities and four-dimensional surgery. *Topology*, 39(2):311–330, 2000. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(99)00017-8. Cited in Problem 4.44.

[LW01] Ronnie Lee and Dariusz M. Wilczyński. Erratum to: "Genus inequalities and four-dimensional surgery" [Topology **39** (2000), no. 2, 311–330; MR1722016 (2001j:57028)]. *Topology*, 40(5):1123, 2001. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(00)00008-2. Cited in Problem 4.45.

[LW21] Samuel Lisi and Chris Wendl. Spine removal surgery and the geography of symplectic fillings. *Michigan Math. J.*, 70(2):403–422, 2021. doi:10.1307/mmj/1594260053. Cited in Problem 4.105.

[LX23] Jianfeng Lin and Yi Xie. Configuration space integrals and formal smooth structures, 2023. arXiv:2310.14156. Cited in Problems 4.70 and 4.73.

[LY24] Zhenkun Li and Fan Ye. 2-torsion in instanton Floer homology, 2024. arXiv:2405.16252. Cited in Problem 3.54.

[LYL19] Xudong Leng, Zhiqing Yang, and Ximin Liu. The slope conjectures for 3-string Montesinos knots. *New York J. Math.*, 25:45–70, 2019. https://nyjm.albany.edu/j/2019/25-2p.pdf. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[LZ94] E. Luft and X. Zhang. Symmetric knots and the cabling conjecture. *Math. Ann.*, 298(3):489–496, 1994. doi:10.1007/BF01459747. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[LZ17] Thang T. Q. Lê and Xingru Zhang. Character varieties, A-polynomials and the AJ conjecture. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(1):157–188, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.157. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[LZ19] Adam Simon Levine and Ian Zemke. Khovanov homology and ribbon concordances. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 51(6):1099–1103, 2019. doi:10.1112/blms.12303. Cited in Problem 1.56.

[Mae07] Hiroshi Maehara. On configurations of solid balls in 3-space: Chromatic numbers and knotted cycles. *Graphs and Combinatorics*, 23:307–320, 2007. doi:10.1007/s00373-007-0702-7. Cited in Problem 1.73.

[Mak05] Sergey Maksymenko. Path-components of Morse mappings spaces of surfaces. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 80(3):655–690, 2005. doi:10.4171/CMH/30. Cited in Problem 4.114.

[Man80] Benoit B. Mandelbrot. Fractal aspects of the iteration of $z \to \lambda z(1-z)$ for complex λ and z. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 357(1):249–259, 1980. doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.1980.tb29690.x. Cited in Problem 5.1.

[Man01] Marco Manetti. On the moduli space of diffeomorphic algebraic surfaces. *Invent. Math.*, 143(1):29–76, 2001. doi:10.1007/s002220000101. Cited in Problems 4.94 and 4.94.

[Man03] Ciprian Manolescu. Seiberg-Witten-Floer stable homotopy type of three-manifolds with $b_1 = 0$. *Geom. Topol.*, 7:889–932, 2003. doi:10.2140/gt.2003.7.889. Cited in Problems 3.47 and 3.56.

[Man07] Vassily Olegovich Manturov. Khovanov homology for virtual knots with arbitrary coefficients. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 16(3):345–377, 2007. doi:10.1142/S0218216507005336. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Man13] Ciprian Manolescu. The Conley index, gauge theory, and triangulations. *J. Fixed Point Theory Appl.*, 13(2):431–457, 2013. doi:10.1007/s11784-013-0134-3. Cited in Problem 4.119.

[Man14] Ciprian Manolescu. On the intersection forms of spin four-manifolds with boundary. *Math. Ann.*, 359(3-4):695–728, 2014. doi:10.1007/s00208-014-1010-1. Cited in Problems 3.56, 3.56, and 4.15.

[Man16a] Ciprian Manolescu. An introduction to knot Floer homology. In *Physics and mathematics of link homology*, volume 680 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 99–135. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2016. doi:10.1090/conm/680. Cited in Problem 1.19.

[Man16b] Ciprian Manolescu. Pin(2)-equivariant Seiberg-Witten Floer homology and the triangulation conjecture. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 29(1):147–176, 2016. doi:10.1090/jams829. Cited in Problems 3.47, 3.56, 3.69, and 5.8.

[Man18] Ciprian Manolescu. Homology cobordism and triangulations. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians—Rio de Janeiro 2018. Vol. II. Invited lectures*, pages 1175–1191. World Sci. Publ., Hackensack, NJ, 2018. Cited in Problem 3.68.

[Mar58] A. Markov. The insolubility of the problem of homeomorphy. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 121:218–220, 1958. Cited in Problems 4.53 and 4.53.

[Mar74] Albert Marden. The geometry of finitely generated kleinian groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 99:383–462, 1974. doi:10.2307/1971059. Cited in Problem 3.0.

[Mar09] João Faria Martins. The fundamental crossed module of the complement of a knotted surface. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 361(9):4593–4630, 2009. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-09-04576-0. Cited in Problems 4.36 and 4.38.

[Mar13] Vladimir Markovic. Criterion for Cannon's conjecture. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 23(3):1035–1061, 2013. doi:10.1007/s00039-013-0228-5. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[Mar19] Dan Margalit. Problems, questions, and conjectures about mapping class groups. In *Breadth in contemporary topology*, volume 102 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 157–186. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2019. doi:10.1090/pspum/102/12. Cited in Problems 2.2, 2.3, and 2.27.

[Mar23] Gage Martin. Annular Khovanov homology and meridional disks. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 32(2):Paper No. 2250088, 14, 2023. doi:10.1142/S0218216522500882. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[Mas71] W. K. Mason. The space of all self-homeomorphisms of a two-cell which fix the cell's boundary is an absolute retract. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 161:185–205, 1971. doi:10.2307/1995936. Cited in Problem 5.4.

[Mas99] Gregor Masbaum. An element of infinite order in TQFT-representations of mapping class groups. In *Low-dimensional topology (Funchal, 1998)*, volume 233 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 137–139. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1999. doi:10.1090/conm/233/03423. Cited in Problem 2.6.

[Mat71] John N. Mather. The vanishing of the homology of certain groups of homeomorphisms. *Topology*, 10:297–298, 1971. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(71)90022-X. Cited in Problem 4.85.

[Mat74] John N. Mather. Commutators of diffeomorphisms. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 49:512–528, 1974. doi:10.1007/BF02566746. Cited in Problem 4.85.

[Mat78] Takao Matumoto. Triangulation of manifolds. In *Algebraic and geometric topology (Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif., 1976), Part 2*, Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., XXXII, pages 3–6. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, R.I., 1978. Cited in Problems 3.69, 3.69, and 5.8.

[Mat82] Yukio Matsumoto. On 4-manifolds fibered by tori. *Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. A Math. Sci.*, 58(7):298–301, 1982. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pja/1195515921. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[Mat87] S. V. Matveev. The Zeeman conjecture for nonthickenable special polyhedra is equivalent to the Andrews-Curtis conjecture. *Sibirsk. Mat. Zh.*, 28(6):66–80, 218, 1987. Cited in Problem 5.12.

[Mat88] Gordana Matić. SO(3)-connections and rational homology cobordisms. *J. Differential Geom.*, 28(2):277–307, 1988. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[Mat96] Yukio Matsumoto. Lefschetz fibrations of genus two—a topological approach. In *Topology and Teichmüller spaces (Katinkulta, 1995)*, pages 123–148. World Sci. Publ., River Edge, NJ, 1996. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Mat07] Sergei Matveev. *Algorithmic topology and classification of 3-manifolds*, volume 9 of *Algorithms and Computation in Mathematics*. Springer, Berlin, second edition, 2007. Cited in Problem 3.32.

[Mat14] Benjamin Matschke. A survey on the square peg problem. *Notices Amer. Math. Soc.*, 61(4):346–352, 2014. doi:10.1090/noti1100. Cited in Problems 2.14 and 2.14.

[Mau13] Rasimate Maungchang. The Sunada construction and the simple length spectrum. *Geom. Dedicata*, 163:349–360, 2013. doi:10.1007/s10711-012-9753-x. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[Maz59] Barry Mazur. On embeddings of spheres. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 65:59–65, 1959. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1959-10274-3. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[Maz61] Barry Mazur. A note on some contractible 4-manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 73:221–228, 1961. doi:10.2307/1970288. Cited in Problem 4.87.

[Maz62] Barry Mazur. Symmetric homology spheres. *Illinois J. Math.*, 6:245–250, 1962. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[Maz63] Barry Mazur. Relative neighborhoods and the theorems of Smale. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 77:232–249, 1963. doi:10.2307/1970215. Cited in Problems 4.46 and 4.56.

[McC21] Duncan McCoy. Null-homologous twisting and the algebraic genus. In *2019–20 MATRIX annals*, volume 4 of *MATRIX Book Ser.*, pages 147–165. Springer, Cham, [2021] ©2021. Cited in Problem 1.46.

[McD91] Dusa McDuff. Symplectic manifolds with contact type boundaries. *Invent. Math.*, 103(3):651–671, 1991. doi:10.1007/BF01239530. Cited in Problem 4.110.

[McD92] Dusa McDuff. Singularities of J-holomorphic curves in almost complex 4-manifolds. *J. Geom. Anal.*, 2(3):249–266, 1992. doi:10.1007/BF02921295. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[McD22] Clayton McDonald. Surface slices and homology spheres, 2022. arXiv:2202.02696. Cited in Problem 4.25.

[McM13] Curtis T. McMullen. Entropy on Riemann surfaces and the Jacobians of finite covers. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 88(4):953–964, 2013. doi:10.4171/CMH/308. Cited in Problem 3.7.

[McM14] Curt McMullen. Dynamics, geometry, and moduli spaces seminar, 2014: Renormalized volume. *Seminar notes*, 2014. Cited in Problem 2.18.

[McR12] D. B. McReynolds. The congruence subgroup problem for pure braid groups: Thurston's proof. *New York J. Math.*, 18:925–942, 2012. http://nyjm.albany.edu:8000/j/2012/18_925.html. Cited in Problem 2.2.

[ME23] Mike Miller Eismeier. Equivariant instanton homology, 2023. To appear in Memoirs of the AMS. arXiv:1907.01091. Cited in Problem 3.59.

[Mec01] Mattia Mecchia. Hyperbolic 2-fold branched coverings. *Rend. Istit. Mat. Univ. Trieste*, 32:165–180, 2001. Dedicated to the memory of Marco Reni. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[Mei15] Jeffrey Meier. Distinguishing topologically and smoothly doubly slice knots. *J. Topol.*, 8(2):315–351, 2015. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtu027. Cited in Problems 1.48 and 1.48.

[Mei18] Jeffrey Meier. Trisections and spun four-manifolds. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 25(5):1497–1524, 2018. doi:10.4310/MRL.2018.v25.n5.a7. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[Mel77] Paul Melvin. *Blowing up and down in* 4*-manifolds*. PhD thesis, UC Berkeley, 1977. Cited in Problems 4.9, 4.9, and 4.10.

[Mel79] Paul Melvin. Bordism of diffeomorphisms. *Topology*, 18(2):173–175, 1979. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(79)90034-X. Cited in Problems 2.45 and 3.74.

[Mel22] Anton Mellit. Homology of torus knots. *Geom. Topol.*, 26(1):47–70, 2022. doi:10.2140/gt.2022.26.47. Cited in Problems 1.31 and 1.33.

[Men84] W. Menasco. Closed incompressible surfaces in alternating knot and link complements. *Topology*, 23(1):37–44, 1984. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(84)90023-5. Cited in Problem 1.17.

[Mes92] Geoffrey Mess. The Torelli groups for genus 2 and 3 surfaces. *Topology*, 31(4):775–790, 1992. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(92)90008-6. Cited in Problem 2.5.

[Mey73] Werner Meyer. Die Signatur von Flächenbündeln. *Math. Ann.*, 201:239–264, 1973. doi:10.1007/BF01427946. Cited in Problem 4.97.

[Mey81] Mark D. Meyerson. Balancing acts. *Topology Proc.*, 6(1):59–75 (1982), 1981. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Mey87] Robert Meyerhoff. A lower bound for the volume of hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Canad. J. Math.*, 39(5):1038–1056, 1987. doi:10.4153/CJM-1987-053-6. Cited in Problem 3.23.

[Mij03] Aleksandar Mijatović. Simplifying triangulations of S^3. *Pacific J. Math.*, 208(2):291–324, 2003. doi:10.2140/pjm.2003.208.291. Cited in Problem 3.28.

[Mij05a] Aleksandar Mijatović. Simplical structures of knot complements. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 12(5-6):843–856, 2005. doi:10.4310/MRL.2005.v12.n6.a6. Cited in Problem 3.28.

[Mij05b] Aleksandar Mijatović. Triangulations of fibre-free Haken 3-manifolds. *Pacific J. Math.*, 219(1):139–186, 2005. doi:10.2140/pjm.2005.219.139. Cited in Problem 3.28.

[Mil58] John W Milnor. On the existence of a connection with curvature zero. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 32(1):215–223, 1958. Cited in Problem 3.15.

[Mil65] J. W. Milnor. *Lectures on the h-cobordism theorem*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., 1965. Notes by L. Siebenmann and J. Sondow. Cited in Problems 4.46 and 4.56.

[Mil68a] J. Milnor. A note on curvature and fundamental group. *J. Differential Geometry*, 2:1–7, 1968. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214501132. Cited in Problem 5.15.

[Mil68b] John Milnor. *Singular points of complex hypersurfaces*, volume No. 61 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ; University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 1968. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1bd6kvv. Cited in Problems 1.87, 1.87, and 1.87.

[Mil82] John Milnor. Hyperbolic geometry: the first 150 years. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 6(1):9–24, 1982. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1982-14958-8. Cited in Problem 3.2.

[Mil09] Peter Milley. Minimum volume hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *J. Topol.*, 2(1):181–192, 2009. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtp006. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[Mil18] Allison N. Miller. A note on the topological sliceness of some 2-bridge knots. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 164(1):185–191, 2018. doi:10.1017/S0305004117000172. Cited in Problem 1.46.

[Mil21] Maggie Miller. Extending fibrations of knot complements to ribbon disk complements. *Geom. Topol.*, 25(3):1479–1550, 2021. doi:10.2140/gt.2021.25.1479. Cited in Problem 1.55.

[Min06] Yair N. Minsky. Curve complexes, surfaces and 3-manifolds. In *International Congress of Mathematicians. Vol. II*, pages 1001–1033. Eur. Math. Soc., Zürich, 2006. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[Mis21] Filip Misev. On families of fibred knots with equal Seifert forms. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 29(2):465–482, 2021. doi:10.4310/CAG.2021.v29.n2.a6. Cited in Problem 1.21.

[Miy94] Katura Miyazaki. Nonsimple, ribbon fibered knots. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 341(1):1–44, 1994. doi:10.2307/2154613. Cited in Problems 1.39 and 1.50.

[Miy18] Katura Miyazaki. A note on genera of band sums that are fibered. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 27(12):1871002, 3, 2018. doi:10.1142/S0218216518710025. Cited in Problem 1.53.

[Miy23] Jin Miyazawa. A gauge theoretic invariant of embedded surfaces in 4-manifolds and exotic P^2-knots, 2023. arXiv:2312.02041. Cited in Problems 4.1, 4.29, and 4.117.

[MK14] V. D. Mazurov and E. I. Khukhro, editors. *The Kourovka notebook*. Russian Academy of Sciences Siberian Division, Institute of Mathematics, Novosibirsk, eighteenth edition, 2014. Unsolved problems in group theory. Cited in Problem 3.39.

[MM86] Darryl McCullough and Andy Miller. The genus 2 Torelli group is not finitely generated. *Topology Appl.*, 22(1):43–49, 1986. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(86)90076-3. Cited in Problem 4.81.

[MM99] Howard A. Masur and Yair N. Minsky. Geometry of the complex of curves. I. Hyperbolicity. *Invent. Math.*, 138(1):103–149, 1999. doi:10.1007/s002220050343. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[MM00] Howard A. Masur and Yair N. Minsky. Geometry of the complex of curves. II. Hierarchical structure. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 10(4):902–974, 2000. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[MM01] Hitoshi Murakami and Jun Murakami. The colored Jones polynomials and the simplicial volume of a knot. *Acta Math.*, 186(1):85–104, 2001. doi:10.1007/BF02392716. Cited in Problems 1.24, 1.27, and 1.29.

[MM04] Howard A. Masur and Yair N. Minsky. Quasiconvexity in the curve complex. In *In the tradition of Ahlfors and Bers, III*, volume 355 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 309–320. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2004. doi:10.1090/conm/355/06460. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[MM12] T. H. Marshall and G. J. Martin. Minimal co-volume hyperbolic lattices, II: Simple torsion in a Kleinian group. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 176(1):261–301, 2012. doi:10.4007/annals.2012.176.1.4. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[MM25a] Marco Marengon and Stefan Mihajlović. Unknotting number 21 knots are slice in $K3$. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 32(3):939–955, 2025. doi:10.4310/mrl.250731115553. Cited in Problem 4.42.

[MM25b] Jeffrey Meier and Allison N. Miller. Slice disks modulo local knotting, 2025. arXiv:2503.09870. Cited in Problems 1.59, 1.59, and 1.59.

[MMO+02] Hitoshi Murakami, Jun Murakami, Miyuki Okamoto, Toshie Takata, and Yoshiyuki Yokota. Kashaev's conjecture and the Chern-Simons invariants of knots and links. *Experiment. Math.*, 11(3):427–435, 2002. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.em/1057777432. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[MMP24] Ciprian Manolescu, Marco Marengon, and Lisa Piccirillo. Relative genus bounds in indefinite four-manifolds. *Math. Ann.*, 390(1):1481–1506, 2024. doi:10.1007/s00208-023-02787-4. Cited in Problem 4.42.

[MMRS24] Marco Marengon, Allison N. Miller, Arunima Ray, and András I. Stipsicz. A note on surfaces in $\mathbb{CP}^2$ and $\mathbb{CP}^2\#\mathbb{CP}^2$. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, 11:187–199, 2024. doi:10.1090/bproc/218. Cited in Problem 4.44.

[MMSW23] Ciprian Manolescu, Marco Marengon, Sucharit Sarkar, and Michael Willis. A generalization of Rasmussen's invariant, with applications to surfaces in some four-manifolds. *Duke Math. J.*, 172(2):231–311, 2023. doi:10.1215/00127094-2022-0039. Cited in Problem 4.43.

[MN92] Robert Meyerhoff and Walter D. Neumann. An asymptotic formula for the eta invariants of hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 67(1):28–46, 1992. doi:10.1007/BF02566487. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[MN22] Ciprian Manolescu and Ikshu Neithalath. Skein lasagna modules for 2-handlebodies. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 788:37–76, 2022. doi:10.1515/crelle-2022-0021. Cited in Problem 4.66.

[MN24] Maggie Miller and Patrick Naylor. Trisections of nonorientable 4-manifolds. *Michigan Math. J.*, 74(2):403–447, 2024. doi:10.1307/mmj/20216127. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[MNU24] Vicente Monreal, Jaime Negrete, and Giancarlo Urzúa. Classification of horikawa surfaces with t-singularities, 2024. arXiv:2410.02943. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[MO99] Hiroshi Maehara and Ai Oshiro. On knotted necklaces of pearls. *European Journal of Combinatorics*, 20:411–420, 1999. doi:10.1006/eujc.1998.0279. Cited in Problem 1.73.

[Moi77a] Edwin E. Moise. *Geometric topology in dimensions* 2 *and* 3, volume Vol. 47 of *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, New York-Heidelberg, 1977. Cited in Problems 4.1 and 4.119.

[Moi77b] Boris Moishezon. *Complex surfaces and connected sums of complex projective planes*. Lecture Notes in Mathematics, Vol. 603. Springer-Verlag, Berlin-New York, 1977. With an appendix by R. Livne. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Moi94] B. Moishezon. The arithmetic of braids and a statement of Chisini. In *Geometric topology (Haifa, 1992)*, volume 164 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 151–175. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1994. doi:10.1090/conm/164/01591. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[Mon74] José María Montesinos. A representation of closed orientable 3-manifolds as 3-fold branched coverings of S^3. *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 80(5):845–846, 1974. Cited in Problem 5.6.

[Mon85] José María Montesinos. Lectures on 3-fold simple coverings and 3-manifolds. In *Combinatorial methods in topology and algebraic geometry (Rochester, N.Y., 1982)*, volume 44 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 157–177. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1985. doi:10.1090/conm/044/813111. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[Mon12] Naoyuki Monden. On minimal number of singular fibers in a genus-2 Lefschetz fibration. *Tokyo J. Math.*, 35(2):483–490, 2012. doi:10.3836/tjm/1358951332. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Mon23] Ian Montague. Non-smoothable $\mathbb{Z}/p$-actions on nuclei, 2023. arXiv:2401.00244. Cited in Problem 4.89.

[Mor87] Shigeyuki Morita. Characteristic classes of surface bundles. *Invent. Math.*, 90(3):551–577, 1987. doi:10.1007/BF01389178. Cited in Problem 2.32.

[Mor89] Shigeyuki Morita. Families of Jacobian manifolds and characteristic classes of surface bundles. II. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 105(1):79–101, 1989. doi:10.1017/S0305004100001389. Cited in Problem 2.25.

[MOR+24] Gordana Matić, Ferit Oztürk, Javier Reyes, András I. Stipsicz, and Giancarlo Urzúa. An exotic $5\mathbb{R}P^2$ in the 4-sphere, 2024. arXiv:2312.03617. Cited in Problem 4.29.

[Mos68] G. D. Mostow. Quasi-conformal mappings in n-space and the rigidity of hyperbolic space forms. *Inst. Hautes Études Sci. Publ. Math.*, 34:53–104, 1968. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=PMIHES_1968__34__53_0. Cited in Problem 3.0.

[Mos71] Louise Moser. Elementary surgery along a torus knot. *Pacific J. Math.*, 38:737–745, 1971. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pjm/1102969920. Cited in Problem 1.9.

[Mos92] Lee Mosher. Dynamical systems and the homology norm of a 3-manifold. I. Efficient intersection of surfaces and flows. *Duke Math. J.*, 65(3):449–500, 1992. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-92-06518-5. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[MOS09] Ciprian Manolescu, Peter Ozsváth, and Sucharit Sarkar. A combinatorial description of knot Floer homology. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 169(2):633–660, 2009. doi:10.4007/annals.2009.169.633. Cited in Problem 3.60.

[Mot88] Kimihiko Motegi. Haken manifolds and representations of their fundamental groups in $\mathrm{SL}(2,\mathbf{C})$. *Topology Appl.*, 29(3):207–212, 1988. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(88)90019-3. Cited in Problem 3.52.

[MOT25] Ciprian Manolescu, Peter Ozsváth, and Dylan Thurston. Grid diagrams and Heegaard Floer invariants. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 201(1):1–78, 2025. doi:10.4007/annals.2025.201.1.1. Cited in Problem 3.60.

[MOY97] Tomasz Mrowka, Peter Ozsváth, and Baozhen Yu. Seiberg-Witten monopoles on Seifert fibered spaces. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 5(4):685–791, 1997. doi:10.4310/CAG.1997.v5.n4.a3. Cited in Problem 3.56.

[MP89] Kunio Murasugi and Józef H. Przytycki. The skein polynomial of a planar star product of two links. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 106(2):273–276, 1989. doi:10.1017/S0305004100078099. Cited in Problem 1.5.

[MP18] Allison N. Miller and Lisa Piccirillo. Knot traces and concordance. *J. Topol.*, 11(1):201–220, 2018. doi:10.1112/topo.12054. Cited in Problem 1.58.

[MP19] Allison N. Miller and Mark Powell. Stabilization distance between surfaces. *Enseign. Math.*, 65(3-4):397–440, 2019. doi:10.4171/lem/65-3/4-4. Cited in Problem 1.59.

[MP23] Ciprian Manolescu and Lisa Piccirillo. From zero surgeries to candidates for exotic definite 4-manifolds. *Journal of the London Mathematical Society*, 108(5):2001–2036, 2023. doi:10.1112/jlms.12800. Cited in Problems 4.1 and 4.3.

[MP25] Daniel Minahan and Andrew Putman. The second rational homology of the torelli group, 2025. arXiv:2504.00211. Cited in Problem 2.5.

[MPS+18] Sujoy Mukherjee, Józef H. Przytycki, Marithania Silvero, Xiao Wang, and Seung Yeop Yang. Search for torsion in Khovanov homology. *Exp. Math.*, 27(4):488–497, 2018. doi:10.1080/10586458.2017.1320242. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[MR90a] R. Meyerhoff and D. Ruberman. Mutation and the η-invariant. *J. Diff. Geo.*, 31:101–130, 1990. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214444091. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[MR90b] Robert Meyerhoff and Daniel Ruberman. Cutting and pasting and the η-invariant. *Duke Math. J.*, 61(3):747–761, 1990. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-90-06127-7. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[MR92] William Menasco and Alan W. Reid. Totally geodesic surfaces in hyperbolic link complements. In *Topology '90 (Columbus, OH, 1990)*, volume 1 of *Ohio State Univ. Math. Res. Inst. Publ.*, pages 215–226. de Gruyter, Berlin, 1992. Cited in Problems 3.14 and 3.14.

[MR02] Mattia Mecchia and Marco Reni. Hyperbolic 2-fold branched coverings of links and their quotients. *Pacific J. Math.*, 202(2):429–447, 2002. doi:10.2140/pjm.2002.202.429. Cited in Problem 1.17.

[MR03] Colin Maclachlan and Alan W. Reid. *The arithmetic of hyperbolic 3-manifolds*, volume 219 of *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 2003. doi:10.1007/978-1-4757-6720-9. Cited in Problems 2.19, 2.19, 3.10, and 3.10.

[MR23] Kathryn Mann and Kasra Rafi. Large-scale geometry of big mapping class groups. *Geom. Topol.*, 27(6):2237–2296, 2023. doi:10.2140/gt.2023.27.2237. Cited in Problem 2.46.

[MRS11] Tomasz Mrowka, Daniel Ruberman, and Nikolai Saveliev. Seiberg-Witten equations, end-periodic Dirac operators, and a lift of Rohlin's invariant. *J. Differential Geom.*, 88:333–377, 2011. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1320067650. Cited in Problems 4.22, 4.65, and 4.65.

[MRS20] Bruno Martelli, Stefano Riolo, and Leone Slavich. Compact hyperbolic manifolds without spin structures. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(5):2647–2674, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.2647. Cited in Problem 4.125.

[MRT14] Justin Malestein, Igor Rivin, and Louis Theran. Topological designs. *Geom. Dedicata*, 168:221–233, 2014. doi:10.1007/s10711-012-9827-9. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[MS78] T. Matumoto and L. Siebenmann. The topological s-cobordism theorem fails in dimension 4 or 5. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 84(1):85–87, 1978. doi:10.1017/S0305004100054918. Cited in Problem 4.56.

[MS88] John W. Morgan and Peter B. Shalen. Degenerations of hyperbolic structures. III. Actions of 3-manifold groups on trees and Thurston's compactness theorem. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 127(3):457–519, 1988. doi:10.2307/2007003. Cited in Problem 3.20.

[MS97] John W. Morgan and Zoltán Szabó. Homotopy $K3$ surfaces and mod 2 Seiberg-Witten invariants. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 4(1):17–21, 1997. doi:10.4310/MRL.1997.v4.n1.a2. Cited in Problems 4.70 and 4.92.

[MS13] Howard Masur and Saul Schleimer. The geometry of the disk complex. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 26(1):1–62, 2013. doi:10.1090/S0894-0347-2012-00742-5. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[MS15] Allison H. Moore and Laura Starkston. Genus-two mutant knots with the same dimension in knot Floer and Khovanov homologies. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 15(1):43–63, 2015. doi:10.2140/agt.2015.15.43. Cited in Problems 1.21 and 3.61.

[MS17a] Dusa McDuff and Dietmar Salamon. *Introduction to symplectic topology*, volume 27. Oxford University Press, 2017. Cited in Problem 2.32.

[MS17b] Hugh Morton and Peter Samuelson. The HOMFLYPT skein algebra of the torus and the elliptic Hall algebra. *Duke Math. J.*, 166(5):801–854, 2017. doi:10.1215/00127094-3718881. Cited in Problem 1.36.

[MS21] Julien Marché and Ramanujan Santharoubane. Asymptotics of quantum representations of surface groups. *Ann. Sci. Éc. Norm. Supér. (4)*, 54(5):1275–1296, 2021. doi:10.24033/asens.2481. Cited in Problem 2.49.

[MSZ16] Jeffrey Meier, Trent Schirmer, and Alexander Zupan. Classification of trisections and the generalized property R conjecture. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 144(11):4983–4997, 2016. doi:10.1090/proc/13105. Cited in Problems 4.112 and 4.113.

[MT88] B. Moishezon and M. Teicher. Braid group technique in complex geometry. I. Line arrangements in $\mathbf{C}P^2$. In *Braids (Santa Cruz, CA, 1986)*, volume 78 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 425–555. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1988. doi:10.1090/conm/078/975093. Cited in Problems 4.101 and 4.102.

[MT91] Boris Moishezon and Mina Teicher. Braid group technique in complex geometry. II. From arrangements of lines and conics to cuspidal curves. In *Algebraic geometry (Chicago, IL, 1989)*, volume 1479 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 131–180. Springer, Berlin, 1991. doi:10.1007/BFb0086269. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[MT92] William W. Menasco and Morwen B. Thistlethwaite. Surfaces with boundary in alternating knot exteriors. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 426:47–65, 1992. doi:10.1515/crll.1992.426.47. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[MT93] William Menasco and Morwen Thistlethwaite. The classification of alternating links. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 138(1):113–171, 1993. doi:10.2307/2946636. Cited in Problems 1.23 and 1.82.

[MT16] Johanna Mangahas and Samuel J. Taylor. Convex cocompactness in mapping class groups via quasiconvexity in right-angled Artin groups. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc. (3)*, 112(5):855–881, 2016. doi:10.1112/plms/pdw009. Cited in Problem 2.28.

[MT17] Kimihiko Motegi and Toshie Takata. The slope conjecture for graph knots. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 162(3):383–392, 2017. doi:10.1017/S0305004116000566. Cited in Problem 1.26.

[MT18] Thomas E. Mark and Bülent Tosun. Naturality of Heegaard Floer invariants under positive rational contact surgery. *J. Differential Geom.*, 110(2):281–344, 2018. doi:10.4310/jdg/1538791245. Cited in Problem 3.41.

[MT21] Agnese Mantione and Rafael Torres. Geography of 4-manifolds with positive scalar curvature. *Expo. Math.*, 39(4):566–582, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.exmath.2021.05.003. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[MT22] Thomas E. Mark and Bülent Tosun. On contact type hypersurfaces in 4-space. *Invent. Math.*, 228(1):493–534, 2022. doi:10.1007/s00222-021-01083-9. Cited in Problems 4.58 and 4.107.

[MT24] Vladimir Marković and Ognjen Tošić. The second variation of the Hodge norm and higher Prym representations. *J. Topol.*, 17(1):Paper No. e12322, 23, 2024. doi:10.1112/topo.12322. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[MT25] Hitoshi Murakami and Anh T. Tran. The colored Jones polynomial of a cable of the figure-eight knot. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 34(3):Paper No. 2340019, 24, 2025. doi:10.1142/S0218216523400199. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[MTV07] Marco Mackaay, Paul Turner, and Pedro Vaz. A remark on Rasmussen's invariant of knots. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 16(3):333–344, 2007. doi:10.1142/S0218216507005312. Cited in Problem 4.43.

[Mum79] D. Mumford. An algebraic surface with K ample, $(K^2) = 9$, $p_g = q = 0$. *Amer. J. Math.*, 101(1):233–244, 1979. doi:10.2307/2373947. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[Mun60] James Munkres. Obstructions to the smoothing of piecewise-differentiable homeomorphisms. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 72:521–554, 1960. doi:10.2307/1970228. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[Mur58] Kunio Murasugi. On the genus of the alternating knot. I, II. *J. Math. Soc. Japan*, 10:94–105, 235–248, 1958. doi:10.2969/jmsj/01010094. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Mur71] Kunio Murasugi. On periodic knots. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 46:162–174, 1971. doi:10.1007/BF02566836. Cited in Problems 1.43 and 1.49.

[Mur85] Kunio Murasugi. On the Alexander polynomial of alternating algebraic knots. *J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A*, 39(3):317–333, 1985. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[Mur87] Kunio Murasugi. Jones polynomials and classical conjectures in knot theory. *Topology*, 26(2):187–194, 1987. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(87)90058-9. Cited in Problems 1.1 and 1.23.

[Mur07] Hitoshi Murakami. Various generalizations of the volume conjecture. In *The interaction of analysis and geometry*, volume 424 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 165–186. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2007. doi:10.1090/conm/424/08100. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[MV08] Yoshihiko Mitsumatsu and Elmar Vogt. Foliations and compact leaves on 4-manifolds. I. Realization and self-intersection of compact leaves. In *Groups of diffeomorphisms*, volume 52 of *Adv. Stud. Pure Math.*, pages 415–442. Math. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, 2008. doi:10.2969/aspm/05210415. Cited in Problem 4.123.

[MW50] Saunders MacLane and J. H. C. Whitehead. On the 3-type of a complex. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 36:41–48, 1950. doi:10.1073/pnas.36.1.41. Cited in Problem 4.36.

[MW86] José M. Montesinos and Wilbur Whitten. Constructions of two-fold branched covering spaces. *Pacific J. Math.*, 125(2):415–446, 1986. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pjm/1102700086. Cited in Problem 1.17.

[MW95] Mario J. Micallef and Brian White. The structure of branch points in minimal surfaces and in pseudoholomorphic curves. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 141(1):35–85, 1995. doi:10.2307/2118627. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[MW07] Ib Madsen and Michael Weiss. The stable moduli space of Riemann surfaces: Mumford's conjecture. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 165(3):843–941, 2007. doi:10.4007/annals.2007.165.843. Cited in Problem 4.78.

[MW14] Rafe Mazzeo and Edward Witten. The Nahm pole boundary condition. In *The influence of Solomon Lefschetz in geometry and topology*, volume 621 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 171–226. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2014. doi:10.1090/conm/621/12422. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[MW15] Victor Mikhaylov and Edward Witten. Branes and supergroups. *Comm. Math. Phys.*, 340(2):699–832, 2015. doi:10.1007/s00220-015-2449-y. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[MW17] Françoise Michel and Claude Weber. *Higher-dimensional knots according to Michel Kervaire*. EMS Series of Lectures in Mathematics. European Mathematical Society (EMS), Zürich, 2017. doi:10.4171/180. Cited in Problem 4.35.

[MW20] Rafe Mazzeo and Edward Witten. The KW equations and the Nahm pole boundary condition with knots. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 28(4):871–942, 2020. doi:10.4310/CAG.2020.v28.n4.a4. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[MW23] Kathryn Mann and Maxime Wolff. Reconstructing maps out of groups. *Ann. Sci. Éc. Norm. Supér. (4)*, 56(4):1135–1154, 2023. doi:10.24033/asens.2551. Cited in Problem 2.34.

[MW24] Jacob Migdail and Stephan Wehrli. Functoriality of odd and generalized Khovanov homology in $\mathbb{R}^3 \times I$, 2024. arXiv:2206.14710. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[MW25] Ciprian Manolescu and Michael Willis. A Rasmussen invariant for links in $\mathbb{RP}^3$. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, 12:789–830, 2025. doi:10.1090/btran/221. Cited in Problem 1.49.

[MWW22] Scott Morrison, Kevin Walker, and Paul Wedrich. Invariants of 4-manifolds from Khovanov-Rozansky link homology. *Geom. Topol.*, 26(8):3367–3420, 2022. doi:10.2140/gt.2022.26.3367. Cited in Problems 1.32 and 4.66.

[MWW23] Ciprian Manolescu, Kevin Walker, and Paul Wedrich. Skein lasagna modules and handle decompositions. *Adv. Math.*, 425:Paper No. 109071, 40, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2023.109071. Cited in Problem 4.66.

[MY72] D. C. Montgomery and C. T. Yang. Differentiable pseudo-free circle actions on homotopy seven spheres. In H.T. Ku, L. N. Mann, J. L. Sicks, and J. C. Su, editors, *Conference on Compact Transformation Groups*, Lecture Notes in Math., pages 41–101. Springer-Verlag, 1972. Proc. of a Conference in Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst,. Cited in Problem 5.7.

[MY00] Hitoshi Murakami and Akira Yasuhara. Four-genus and four-dimensional clasp number of a knot. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 128(12):3693–3699, 2000. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-00-05461-7. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[MZ04] Mattia Mecchia and Bruno Zimmermann. The number of knots and links with the same 2-fold branched covering. *Q. J. Math.*, 55(1):69–76, 2004. doi:10.1093/qjmath/55.1.69. Cited in Problems 1.16 and 1.17.

[MZ17a] Jeffrey Meier and Alexander Zupan. Bridge trisections of knotted surfaces in S^4. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 369(10):7343–7386, 2017. doi:10.1090/tran/6934. Cited in Problems 1.18, 2.8, 4.111, 4.112, 4.117, and 4.117.

[MZ17b] Jeffrey Meier and Alexander Zupan. Genus-two trisections are standard. *Geom. Topol.*, 21(3):1583–1630, 2017. doi:10.2140/gt.2017.21.1583. Cited in Problems 4.111, 4.113, and 4.117.

[MZ18] Jeffrey Meier and Alexander Zupan. Characterizing Dehn surgeries on links via trisections. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 115(43):10887–10893, 2018. doi:10.1073/pnas.1717187115. Cited in Problems 4.112 and 4.115.

[MZ22] Jeffrey Meier and Alexander Zupan. Generalized square knots and homotopy 4-spheres. *J. Differential Geom.*, 122(1):69–129, 2022. doi:10.4310/jdg/1668186788. Cited in Problems 1.10, 1.10, 1.10, 1.50, 1.50, and 4.112.

[MZ23] Maggie Miller and Alexander Zupan. Equivalent characterizations of handle-ribbon knots. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 31(9):2157–2193, 2023. doi:10.4310/cag.2023.v31.n9.a1. Cited in Problem 1.50.

[MZ25] Jeffrey Meier and Alexander Zupan. Knots bounding nonisotopic ribbon disks. *J. Topol.*, 18(4):Paper No. e70047, 18, 2025. doi:10.1112/topo.70047. Cited in Problems 1.10, 1.50, 1.59, 1.59, and 1.59.

[Nab95] Alexander Nabutovsky. Non-recursive functions, knots "with thick ropes", and self-clenching "thick" hyperspheres. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.*, 48(4):381–428, 1995. doi:10.1002/cpa.3160480402. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[Nak09] Nobuhiro Nakamura. Bauer-Furuta invariants under $\mathbb{Z}_2$-actions. *Math. Z.*, 262(1):219–233, 2009. doi:10.1007/s00209-008-0370-1. Cited in Problem 4.86.

[Nan18] Ollie Nanyes. Wild and non-compact knot theory. WordPress, 2018. https://wildandnoncompactknots.wordpress.com. Cited in Problem 1.81.

[Neg22] Andrei Neguţ. Hecke correspondences for smooth moduli spaces of sheaves. *Publ. Math. Inst. Hautes Études Sci.*, 135:337–418, 2022. doi:10.1007/s10240-022-00131-1. Cited in Problem 1.36.

[Ném05] András Némethi. On the Ozsváth-Szabó invariant of negative definite plumbed 3-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 9:991–1042, 2005. doi:10.2140/gt.2005.9.991. Cited in Problems 3.57, 5.0, and 5.18.

[Ném08] András Némethi. Lattice cohomology of normal surface singularities. *Publ. Res. Inst. Math. Sci.*, 44(2):507–543, 2008. doi:10.2977/prims/1210167336. Cited in Problems 3.57, 5.0, and 5.18.

[Ném11] András Némethi. Two exact sequences for lattice cohomology. In *Noncommutative geometry and global analysis*, volume 546 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 249–269. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2011. doi:10.1090/conm/546/10793. Cited in Problem 3.57.

[Neu80] Walter D. Neumann. An invariant of plumbed homology spheres. In *Topology Symposium, Siegen 1979 (Proc. Sympos., Univ. Siegen, Siegen, 1979)*, volume 788 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 125–144. Springer, Berlin, 1980. Cited in Problem 3.72.

[Neu98] Walter D. Neumann. Hilbert's 3rd problem and invariants of 3-manifolds. In *The Epstein birthday schrift*, volume 1 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 383–411. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 1998. doi:10.2140/gtm.1998.1.383. Cited in Problem 3.2.

[Neu03] W. Neumann. Topology of hypersurface singularities. In *Erich Kähler Mathematische Werken*, pages 727–736. de Gruyter, 2003. See also https://arxiv.org/abs/1706.04386. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[New66] M. H. A. Newman. The engulfing theorem for topological manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 84:555–571, 1966. doi:10.2307/1970460. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[New77] Sheldon E. Newhouse. Quasi-elliptic periodic points in conservative dynamical systems. *Amer. J. Math.*, 99(5):1061–1087, 1977. doi:10.2307/2374000. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Ng05] Lenhard Ng. Knot and braid invariants from contact homology. I. *Geom. Topol.*, 9:247–297, 2005. doi:10.2140/gt.2005.9.247. Cited in Problems 4.106 and 5.16.

[Ni07] Yi Ni. Knot Floer homology detects fibred knots. *Invent. Math.*, 170(3):577–608, 2007. doi:10.1007/s00222-007-0075-9. Cited in Problems 1.9, 1.13, 1.19, and 1.21.

[Ni09] Yi Ni. Dehn surgeries that yield fibred 3-manifolds. *Math. Ann.*, 344(4):863–876, 2009. doi:10.1007/s00208-008-0331-3. Cited in Problem 1.13.

[Ni11] Yi Ni. Thurston norm and cosmetic surgeries. In *Low-dimensional and symplectic topology*, volume 82 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 53–63. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2011. doi:10.1090/pspum/082/2768653. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[Ni13] Yi Ni. Nonseparating spheres and twisted Heegaard Floer homology. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 13(2):1143–1159, 2013. doi:10.2140/agt.2013.13.1143. Cited in Problems 1.12 and 1.13.

[Ni14] Yi Ni. Some applications of Gabai's internal hierarchy. *Adv. Math.*, 250:467–495, 2014. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2013.10.001. Cited in Problem 1.20.

[Ni17a] Yi Ni. Fintushel-Stern knot surgery in torus bundles. *J. Topol.*, 10(1):164–177, 2017. doi:10.1112/topo.12002. Cited in Problems 4.99 and 4.99.

[Ni17b] Yi Ni. Virtual Betti numbers and virtual symplecticity of 4-dimensional mapping tori, II. *Sci. China Math.*, 60(9):1591–1598, 2017. doi:10.1007/s11425-016-9052-8. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[Ni22] Yi Ni. The next-to-top term in knot Floer homology. *Quantum Topol.*, 13(3):579–591, 2022. doi:10.4171/qt/174. Cited in Problems 3.55 and 3.55.

[Ni23a] Yi Ni. A note on knot Floer homology and fixed points of monodromy. *Peking Math. J.*, 6(2):635–643, 2023. doi:10.1007/s42543-022-00051-3. Cited in Problem 1.21.

[Ni23b] Yi Ni. Null-homotopic knots have property R. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 175(1):217–223, 2023. doi:10.1017/S0305004123000129. Cited in Problem 1.13.

[Ni24] Yi Ni. Property G and the 4-genus. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, 11:120–143, 2024. doi:10.1090/btran/153. Cited in Problem 1.13.

[Nic99] Liviu I. Nicolaescu. Eta invariants of Dirac operators on circle bundles over Riemann surfaces and virtual dimensions of finite energy Seiberg-Witten moduli spaces. *Israel J. Math.*, 114:61–123, 1999. doi:10.1007/BF02785572. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[Nic00] Liviu I. Nicolaescu. Finite energy Seiberg-Witten moduli spaces on 4-manifolds bounding Seifert fibrations. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 8(5):1027–1096, 2000. doi:10.4310/CAG.2000.v8.n5.a3. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[Nie92] Mark J. Nielsen. Triangles inscribed in simple closed curves. *Geom. Dedicata*, 43(3):291–297, 1992. doi:10.1007/BF00151519. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Nis98] Haruko Nishi. SU(n)-Chern-Simons invariants of Seifert fibered 3-manifolds. *Internat. J. Math.*, 9(3):295–330, 1998. doi:10.1142/S0129167X98000130. Cited in Problem 3.64.

[Nit22] Martin Nitsche. Computer proofs for Property (T), and SDP duality, 2022. arXiv:2009.05134. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[NNP23] Csaba Nagy, John Nicholson, and Mark Powell. Simple homotopy types of even dimensional manifolds, 2023. arXiv:arXiv:2312.00322. Cited in Problem 4.18.

[Nor69] R. A. Norman. Dehn's lemma for certain 4-manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 7:143–147, 1969. doi:10.1007/BF01389797. Cited in Problem 4.42.

[Nou14] Mohamed Ait Nouh. The minimal genus problem in $\mathbb{CP}^2\#\mathbb{CP}^2$. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 14(2):671–686, 2014. doi:10.2140/agt.2014.14.671. Cited in Problem 4.44.

[Nov64] S. P. Novikov. Homotopically equivalent smooth manifolds. I. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Mat.*, 28:365–474, 1964. Cited in Problem 4.46.

[NR78] Walter D. Neumann and Frank Raymond. Seifert manifolds, plumbing, μ-invariant and orientation reversing maps. In *Algebraic and geometric topology (Proc. Sympos., Univ. California, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1977)*, volume 664 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 163–196. Springer, Berlin-New York, 1978. Cited in Problem 3.72.

[NRS+20] Lenhard Ng, Dan Rutherford, Vivek Shende, Steven Sivek, and Eric Zaslow. Augmentations are sheaves. *Geom. Topol.*, 24(5):2149–2286, 2020. doi:10.2140/gt.2020.24.2149. Cited in Problem 5.16.

[NS03] Swatee Naik and Theodore Stanford. A move on diagrams that generates S-equivalence of knots. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 12(5):717–724, 2003. doi:10.1142/S0218216503002639. Cited in Problem 1.6.

[NS12] Daniel Nash and András I. Stipsicz. Gluck twist on a certain family of 2-knots. *Michigan Math. J.*, 61(4):703–713, 2012. doi:10.1307/mmj/1353098509. Cited in Problem 4.9.

[NS22] Patrick Naylor and Hannah R. Schwartz. Gluck twisting roll spun knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 22(2):973–990, 2022. doi:10.2140/agt.2022.22.973. Cited in Problem 4.9.

[NS24] Ali Naseri Sadr. A Table theorem for surfaces with odd Euler characteristic, 2024. arXiv:2206.14710. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[NST24] Yuta Nozaki, Kouki Sato, and Masaki Taniguchi. Filtered instanton Floer homology and the homology cobordism group. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 26(12):4699–4761, 2024. doi:10.4171/jems/1371. Cited in Problems 3.64, 3.70, and 3.74.

[NW11] Klaus Niederkrüger and Chris Wendl. Weak symplectic fillings and holomorphic curves. *Ann. Sci. Éc. Norm. Supér. (4)*, 44(5):801–853, 2011. doi:10.24033/asens.2155. Cited in Problem 4.105.

[NW14] Yi Ni and Zhongtao Wu. Heegaard Floer correction terms and rational genus bounds. *Adv. Math.*, 267:360–380, 2014. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2014.09.006. Cited in Problem 1.20.

[NW15] Yi Ni and Zhongtao Wu. Cosmetic surgeries on knots in S^3. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 706:1–17, 2015. doi:10.1515/crelle-2013-0067. Cited in Problem 1.12.

[O'B83] Gary O'Brien. The missing boundary problem for smooth manifolds of dimension greater than or equal to six. *Topology Appl.*, 16(3):303–324, 1983. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(83)90027-5. Cited in Problem 4.49.

[Oer84] Ulrich Oertel. Closed incompressible surfaces in complements of star links. *Pacific J. Math.*, 111(1):209–230, 1984. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pjm/1102710789. Cited in Problem 3.14.

[O'H91] Jun O'Hara. Energy of a knot. *Topology*, 30(2):241–247, 1991. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(91)90010-2. Cited in Problem 1.75.

[Oht16] Tomotada Ohtsuki. On the asymptotic expansion of the Kashaev invariant of the 5_2 knot. *Quantum Topol.*, 7(4):669–735, 2016. doi:10.4171/QT/83. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[Oht17] Tomotada Ohtsuki. On the asymptotic expansions of the Kashaev invariant of hyperbolic knots with seven crossings. *Internat. J. Math.*, 28(13):1750096, 143, 2017. doi:10.1142/S0129167X17500963. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[Ona10] Sinem Çelik Onaran. On sections of genus two Lefschetz fibrations. *Pacific J. Math.*, 248(1):203–216, 2010. doi:10.2140/pjm.2010.248.203. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[OO05] Hiroshi Ohta and Kaoru Ono. Simple singularities and symplectic fillings. *J. Differential Geom.*, 69(1):1–42, 2005. doi:10.4310/jdg/1121540338. Cited in Problems 3.49 and 4.102.

[OP25] Patrick Orson and Mark Powell. Mapping class groups of simply connected 4-manifolds with boundary. *J. Differential Geom.*, 131(1):199–275, 2025. doi:10.4310/jdg/1755544135. Cited in Problem 4.83.

[OPR21a] Patrick Orson, Mark Powell, and Arunima Ray. The *s*-cobordism theorem, the sphere embedding theorem, and the Poincaré conjecture. In *The disc embedding theorem*, pages 283–293. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 2021. Cited in Problem 4.56.

[OPR21b] Patrick Orson, Mark Powell, and Arunima Ray. Surgery theory and the classification of closed, simply connected 4-manifolds. In *The disc embedding theorem*, pages 331–351. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 2021. Cited in Problem 4.46.

[OR23] A. Oblomkov and L. Rozansky. Homfly-PT homology of Coxeter links. *Transform. Groups*, 28(3):1245–1275, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00031-023-09816-1. Cited in Problem 1.33.

[Ore21] S. Yu. Orevkov. Multivariate signatures of iterated torus links. *Funktsional. Anal. i Prilozhen.*, 55(1):73–92, 2021. English translation in Funct. Anal. Appl. **55** (2021), no. 1, 59–74. doi:10.1134/S001626632101007X. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[ORS13] Peter Ozsváth, Jacob Rasmussen, and Zoltán Szabó. Odd Khovanov homology. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 13(3):1465–1488, 2013. doi:10.2140/agt.2013.13.1465. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[OS00] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. The symplectic Thom conjecture. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 151(1):93–124, 2000. doi:10.2307/121113. Cited in Problems 4.44, 4.100, and 4.123.

[OS03a] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Absolutely graded Floer homologies and intersection forms for four-manifolds with boundary. *Adv. Math.*, 173(2):179–261, 2003. doi:10.1016/S0001-8708(02)00030-0. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[OS03b] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. On the Floer homology of plumbed three-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 7:185–224, 2003. doi:10.2140/gt.2003.7.185. Cited in Problems 3.50, 3.57, and 5.18.

[OS04a] Burak Ozbagci and András I. Stipsicz. Contact 3-manifolds with infinitely many Stein fillings. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 132(5):1549–1558, 2004. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-03-07328-3. Cited in Problem 4.105.

[OS04b] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Holomorphic disks and genus bounds. *Geom. Topol.*, 8:311–334, 2004. doi:10.2140/gt.2004.8.311. Cited in Problems 1.19, 1.76, 3.48, and 3.49.

[OS04c] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Holomorphic disks and knot invariants. *Adv. Math.*, 186(1):58–116, 2004. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2003.05.001. Cited in Problems 1.19, 1.20, 2.47, and 3.47.

[OS04d] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Holomorphic disks and three-manifold invariants: properties and applications. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 159(3):1159–1245, 2004. doi:10.4007/annals.2004.159.1159. Cited in Problems 3.47 and 3.54.

[OS04e] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Holomorphic disks and topological invariants for closed three-manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 159(3):1027–1158, 2004. doi:10.4007/annals.2004.159.1027. Cited in Problems 2.47, 2.47, and 3.47.

[OS05a] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Heegaard Floer homology and contact structures. *Duke Math. J.*, 129(1):39–61, 2005. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-04-12912-4. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[OS05b] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. On knot Floer homology and lens space surgeries. *Topology*, 44(6):1281–1300, 2005. doi:10.1016/j.top.2005.05.001. Cited in Problems 1.21, 1.31, and 1.49.

[OS05c] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. On the Heegaard Floer homology of branched double-covers. *Adv. Math.*, 194(1):1–33, 2005. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2004.05.008. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[OS08] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Holomorphic disks, link invariants and the multi-variable Alexander polynomial. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 8(2):615–692, 2008. doi:10.2140/agt.2008.8.615. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[OS11] Peter Ozsváth and Zoltán Szabó. Knot Floer homology and rational surgeries. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 11(1):1–68, 2011. doi:10.2140/agt.2011.11.1. Cited in Problems 1.12 and 3.50.

[OS23] Brendan Owens and Frank Swenton. An algorithm to find ribbon disks for alternating knots. *Experimental Mathematics*, 0(0):1–19, 2023. doi:10.1080/10586458.2022.2158968. Cited in Problem 1.52.

[OSS05] Peter Ozsváth, András Stipsicz, and Zoltán Szabó. Planar open books and Floer homology. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, 2005(54):3385–3401, 2005. doi:10.1155/IMRN.2005.3385. Cited in Problem 3.45.

[OSS14a] Peter Ozsváth, András I. Stipsicz, and Zoltán Szabó. Knots in lattice homology. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 89(4):783–818, 2014. doi:10.4171/CMH/334. Cited in Problem 3.57.

[OSS14b] Peter Ozsváth, András I. Stipsicz, and Zoltán Szabó. A spectral sequence on lattice homology. *Quantum Topol.*, 5(4):487–521, 2014. doi:10.4171/QT/56. Cited in Problem 5.18.

[OSS17a] Peter Ozsváth, András Stipsicz, and Zoltán Szabó. Unoriented knot Floer homology and the unoriented four-ball genus. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2017(17):5137–5181, 2017. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnw143. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[OSS17b] Peter Ozsváth, András I. Stipsicz, and Zoltán Szabó. Concordance homomorphisms from knot Floer homology. *Adv. Math.*, 315:366–426, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2017.05.017. Cited in Problem 1.38.

[Ota82] Jean-Pierre Otal. Présentations en ponts du nœud trivial. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math.*, 294(16):553–556, 1982. Cited in Problem 4.112.

[Ota90] Jean-Pierre Otal. Le spectre marqué des longueurs des surfaces à courbure négative. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 131(1):151–162, 1990. doi:10.2307/1971511. Cited in Problem 2.16.

[Ota01] Jean-Pierre Otal. *The hyperbolization theorem for fibered 3-manifolds*, volume 7 of *SMF/AMS Texts and Monographs*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI; Société Mathématique de France, Paris, 2001. Translated from the 1996 French original by Leslie D. Kay. Cited in Problems 2.14 and 4.127.

[Ouy97] Mingqing Ouyang. A simplicial formula for the η-invariant of hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Topology*, 36(2):411–421, 1997. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(96)00013-4. Cited in Problem 3.63.

[OY18] Tomotada Ohtsuki and Yoshiyuki Yokota. On the asymptotic expansions of the Kashaev invariant of the knots with 6 crossings. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 165(2):287–339, 2018. doi:10.1017/S0305004117000494. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[Pac91] Udo Pachner. P.L. homeomorphic manifolds are equivalent by elementary shellings. *European J. Combin.*, 12(2):129–145, 1991. doi:10.1016/S0195-6698(13)80080-7. Cited in Problems 3.28 and 3.28.

[Pak08] Igor Pak. The discrete square peg problem, 2008. arXiv:0804.0657. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Pan17a] Yu Pan. The augmentation category map induced by exact Lagrangian cobordisms. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 17(3):1813–1870, 2017. doi:10.2140/agt.2017.17.1813. Cited in Problem 1.66.

[Pan17b] Yu Pan. Exact Lagrangian fillings of Legendrian $(2, n)$ torus links. *Pacific J. Math.*, 289(2):417–441, 2017. doi:10.2140/pjm.2017.289.417. Cited in Problem 1.67.

[Pan24] Tushar Pandey. The Bonahon-Wong-Yang volume conjecture for the four-puncture sphere, 2024. arXiv:2311.13151. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[Pao77] Peter Sie Pao. The topological structure of 4-manifolds with effective torus actions. I. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 227:279–317, 1977. doi:10.2307/1997462. Cited in Problem 4.89.

[Pao78] Peter Sie Pao. Nonlinear circle actions on the 4-sphere and twisting spun knots. *Topology*, 17(3):291–296, 1978. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(78)90033-2. Cited in Problem 4.9.

[Pao01] Luisa Paoluzzi. On hyperbolic type involutions. *Rend. Istit. Mat. Univ. Trieste*, 32:221–256, 2001. Dedicated to the memory of Marco Reni. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[Pao05] Luisa Paoluzzi. Hyperbolic knots and cyclic branched covers. *Publ. Mat.*, 49(2):257–284, 2005. doi:10.5565/PUBLMAT_49205_01. Cited in Problems 1.16 and 1.16.

[Par02] Jongil Park. The geography of Spin symplectic 4-manifolds. *Math. Z.*, 240(2):405–421, 2002. doi:10.1007/s002090100390. Cited in Problem 4.3.

[Par13a] John Pardon. The Hilbert-Smith conjecture for three-manifolds. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 26(3):879–899, 2013. doi:10.1090/S0894-0347-2013-00766-3. Cited in Problem 5.3.

[Par13b] Hugo Parlier. Kissing numbers for surfaces. *J. Topol.*, 6(3):777–791, 2013. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtt012. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[Par19] John Pardon. Totally disconnected groups (not) acting on two-manifolds. In *Breadth in contemporary topology*, volume 102 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 187–193. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2019. doi:10.1090/pspum/102/13. Cited in Problem 5.3.

[Pat14] Priyam Patel. On a theorem of Peter Scott. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 142(8):2891–2906, 2014. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-2014-12031-4. Cited in Problem 2.11.

[Pen24] Mark Pencovitch. Unknotting nonorientable surfaces of genus 4 and 5. *Linear Algebra Appl.*, 702:195–217, 2024. doi:10.1016/j.laa.2024.08.014. Cited in Problem 4.29.

[Per86] B. Perron. Pseudo-isotopies et isotopies en dimension quatre dans la catégorie topologique. *Topology*, 25(4):381–397, 1986. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(86)90018-2. Cited in Problems 4.48, 4.72, 4.76, 4.77, 4.80, 4.81, and 4.82.

[Per02] Grisha Perelman. The entropy formula for the Ricci flow and its geometric applications, 2002. arXiv:math/0211159. Cited in Problems 3.0, 4.1, and 4.118.

[Per03a] Grisha Perelman. Finite extinction time for the solutions to the Ricci flow on certain three-manifolds, 2003. arXiv:math/0307245. Cited in Problems 3.0, 4.1, and 4.118.

[Per03b] Grisha Perelman. Ricci flow with surgery on three-manifolds, 2003. arXiv:math/0303109. Cited in Problems 3.0, 4.1, and 4.118.

[Per08a] Tim Perutz. Lagrangian matching invariants for fibred four-manifolds. II. *Geom. Topol.*, 12(3):1461–1542, 2008. doi:10.2140/gt.2008.12.1461. Cited in Problem 2.48.

[Per08b] Timothy Perutz. Hamiltonian handleslides for Heegaard Floer homology. In *Proceedings of Gökova Geometry-Topology Conference 2007*, pages 15–35. Gökova Geometry/Topology Conference (GGT), Gökova, 2008. Cited in Problems 2.48 and 2.48.

[Per82] B. Perron. Le nœud "huit" est algébrique réel. *Invent. Math.*, 65(3):441–451, 1981/82. doi:10.1007/BF01396628. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[Pet75] T. Petrie. Equivariant quasi-equivalence, transversality and normal cobordism. In R. D. James, editor, *Proc. International Congress of Mathematicians, Vancouver*, volume 1974, pages 537–541. Canadian Mathematical Congress, Montreal, QC, 1975. Cited in Problem 5.7.

[Pet10] Thomas David Peters. *Computations of Heegaard Floer Homology: Torus Bundles, L-Spaces, and Correction Terms.* PhD thesis, Columbia University, United States – New York, 2010. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[Pic05] Anne Pichon. Real analytic germs $f\bar{g}$ and open-book decompositions of the 3-sphere. *Internat. J. Math.*, 16(1):1–12, 2005. doi:10.1142/S0129167X05002710. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[Pic19] Lisa Piccirillo. Shake genus and slice genus. *Geom. Topol.*, 23(5):2665–2684, 2019. doi:10.2140/gt.2019.23.2665. Cited in Problem 1.57.

[Pie91] R. Piergallini. Covering moves. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 325(2):903–920, 1991. doi:10.2307/2001654. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[Pie95] R. Piergallini. Four-manifolds as 4-fold branched covers of S^4. *Topology*, 34(3):497–508, 1995. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(94)00034-I. Cited in Problems 5.6 and 5.6.

[Pla86] M. L. Platt. Insufficiency of Torres' conditions for two-component classical links. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 296(1):125–136, 1986. doi:10.2307/2000564. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Pla06] Olga Plamenevskaya. Transverse knots, branched double covers and Heegaard Floer contact invariants. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 4(2):149–170, 2006. doi:10.4310/jsg.2006.v4.n2.a2. Cited in Problem 1.64.

[Pla12] Olga Plamenevskaya. On Legendrian surgeries between lens spaces. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 10(2):165–181, 2012. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jsg/1339096433. Cited in Problem 4.105.

[Poo86] Y. Sun Poon. Compact self-dual manifolds with positive scalar curvature. *J. Differential Geom.*, 24(1):97–132, 1986. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214440260. Cited in Problem 4.130.

[Pow80] Jerome Powell. Homeomorphisms of S^3 leaving a Heegaard surface invariant. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 257(1):193–216, 1980. doi:10.2307/1998131. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[PP00] Carlo Petronio and Joan Porti. Negatively oriented ideal triangulations and a proof of Thurston's hyperbolic Dehn filling theorem. *Expo. Math.*, 18(1):1–35, 2000. Cited in Problem 3.3.

[PR09] Gopal Prasad and Andrei S. Rapinchuk. Weakly commensurable arithmetic groups and isospectral locally symmetric spaces. *Publ. Math. Inst. Hautes Études Sci.*, 109:113–184, 2009. doi:10.1007/s10240-009-0019-6. Cited in Problem 3.17.

[PR15] Gopal Prasad and Andrei S. Rapinchuk. Weakly commensurable groups, with applications to differential geometry. In *Handbook of group actions. Vol. I*, volume 31 of *Adv. Lect. Math. (ALM)*, pages 495–524. Int. Press, Somerville, MA, 2015. Cited in Problem 3.17.

[PR21] Mark Powell and Arunima Ray. The development of topological 4-manifold theory. In *The disc embedding theorem*, pages 295–330. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 2021. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[Pra73] Gopal Prasad. Strong rigidity of **Q**-rank 1 lattices. *Invent. Math.*, 21:255–286, 1973. doi:10.1007/BF01418789. Cited in Problem 3.0.

[Pri77] T. M. Price. Homeomorphisms of quaternion space and projective planes in four space. *J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A*, 23(1):112–128, 1977. doi:10.1017/s1446788700017407. Cited in Problem 4.37.

[Prz91] Józef H. Przytycki. Skein modules of 3-manifolds. *Bull. Polish Acad. Sci. Math.*, 39(1-2):91–100, 1991. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Prz00] Józef H. Przytycki. Kauffman bracket skein module of a connected sum of 3-manifolds. *Manuscripta Math.*, 101(2):199–207, 2000. doi:10.1007/s002290050014. Cited in Problem 3.65.

[Prz15] Piotr Przytycki. Arcs intersecting at most once. *Geom. Funct. Anal.*, 25(2):658–670, 2015. doi:10.1007/s00039-015-0320-0. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[PS00a] B. Doug Park and Zoltán Szabó. The geography problem for irreducible spin four-manifolds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 352(8):3639–3650, 2000. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-00-02467-3. Cited in Problem 4.3.

[PS00b] Józef H. Przytycki and Adam S. Sikora. On skein algebras and $\mathrm{Sl}_2(\mathbf{C})$-character varieties. *Topology*, 39(1):115–148, 2000. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(98)00062-7. Cited in Problems 1.36 and 3.65.

[PS01] Józef H. Przytycki and Maxim V. Sokolov. Surgeries on periodic links and homology of periodic 3-manifolds. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 131(2):295–307, 2001. doi:10.1017/S0305004101005308. Cited in Problem 1.15.

[PS14] Józef H. Przytycki and Radmila Sazdanović. Torsion in Khovanov homology of semi-adequate links. *Fund. Math.*, 225(1):277–304, 2014. doi:10.4064/fm225-1-13. Cited in Problems 1.30 and 1.31.

[PT76] J. F. Plante and W. P. Thurston. Polynomial growth in holonomy groups of foliations. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 51(4):567–584, 1976. doi:10.1007/BF02568174. Cited in Problem 2.34.

[PT25] Priyam Patel and Samuel J. Taylor. Constructing endperiodic loxodromics of infinite-type arc graphs. *Math. Z.*, 310(4):Paper No. 82, 2025. doi:10.1007/s00209-025-03784-w. Cited in Problem 2.37.

[Pup07] Volker Puppe. Do manifolds have little symmetry? *J. Fixed Point Theory Appl.*, 2(1):85–96, 2007. doi:10.1007/s11784-007-0021-x. Cited in Problem 4.84.

[Pur08] Jessica S. Purcell. Slope lengths and generalized augmented links. *Comm. Anal. Geom.*, 16(4):883–905, 2008. doi:10.4310/CAG.2008.v16.n4.a7. Cited in Problem 3.11.

[Put07] Thomas Andrew Putman. *An infinite presentation of the Torelli group*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 2007. Thesis (Ph.D.)–The University of Chicago. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqdiss&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:3262286. Cited in Problem 2.9.

[PV96] B. Perron and J. P. Vannier. Groupe de monodromie géométrique des singularités simples. *Math. Ann.*, 306(2):231–245, 1996. doi:10.1007/BF01445249. Cited in Problem 2.29.

[PV18] Priyam Patel and Nicholas G. Vlamis. Algebraic and topological properties of big mapping class groups. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 18(7):4109–4142, 2018. doi:10.2140/agt.2018.18.4109. Cited in Problem 2.37.

[PW13] Andrew Putman and Ben Wieland. Abelian quotients of subgroups of the mappings class group and higher Prym representations. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 88(1):79–96, 2013. doi:10.1112/jlms/jdt001. Cited in Problem 2.1.

[PW18] Piotr Przytycki and Daniel T. Wise. Mixed 3-manifolds are virtually special. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 31(2):319–347, 2018. doi:10.1090/jams/886. Cited in Problem 3.37.

[PW24] Tushar Pandey and Ka Ho Wong. Generalized Bonahon-Wong-Yang volume conjecture of quantum invariants of surface diffeomorphisms i: the figure eight knot complement, 2024. arXiv:2402.04483. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[PY07] Gopal Prasad and Sai-Kee Yeung. Fake projective planes. *Invent. Math.*, 168(2):321–370, 2007. doi:10.1007/s00222-007-0034-5. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[PY09] Jongil Park and Ki-Heon Yun. Nonisomorphic Lefschetz fibrations on knot surgery 4-manifolds. *Math. Ann.*, 345(3):581–597, 2009. doi:10.1007/s00208-009-0366-0. Cited in Problem 4.98.

[PY10] Gopal Prasad and Sai-Kee Yeung. Addendum to “Fake projective planes” Invent. Math. 168, 321–370 (2007). *Invent. Math.*, 182(1):213–227, 2010. doi:10.1007/s00222-010-0259-6. Cited in Problem 4.91.

[PY15] Jongil Park and Ki-Heon Yun. Families of nondiffeomorphic 4-manifolds with the same Seiberg-Witten invariants. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 13(2):279–303, 2015. doi:10.4310/JSG.2015.v13.n2.a2. Cited in Problem 4.8.

[PY17] Jongil Park and Ki-Heon Yun. Lefschetz fibrations on knot surgery 4-manifolds via Stallings twist. *Michigan Math. J.*, 66(3):481–498, 2017. doi:10.1307/mmj/1497513628. Cited in Problem 4.98.

[PZ05] R. Piergallini and D. Zuddas. A universal ribbon surface in B^4. *Proc. London Math. Soc. (3)*, 90(3):763–782, 2005. doi:10.1112/S0024611504015072. Cited in Problems 4.122, 4.122, and 4.122.

[PZ16] Carlo Petronio and Adolfo Zanellati. Algorithmic simplification of knot diagrams: new moves and experiments. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 25(10):1650059, 2016. doi:10.1142/S0218216516500590. Cited in Problems 1.76 and 1.79.

[Qin25] Qianhe Qin. An RBG construction of integral surgery homeomorphisms. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(6):3755–3774, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.3755. Cited in Problem 4.3.

[Qiu24] Haochen Qiu. Surgery formulas for Seiberg-Witten invariants and family Seiberg-Witten invariants, 2024. arXiv:2411.10392. Cited in Problem 4.68.

[QR16] Hoel Queffelec and David E. V. Rose. The $\mathfrak{sl}_n$ foam 2-category: a combinatorial formulation of Khovanov-Rozansky homology via categorical skew Howe duality. *Adv. Math.*, 302:1251–1339, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2016.07.027. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[QR18] Hoel Queffelec and David E. V. Rose. Sutured annular Khovanov-Rozansky homology. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 370(2):1285–1319, 2018. doi:10.1090/tran/7117. Cited in Problem 1.36.

[QRS18] Hoel Queffelec, David E. V. Rose, and Antonio Sartori. Annular evaluation and link homology, 2018. arXiv:1802.04131. Cited in Problem 1.34.

[QRSW21] You Qi, Louis-Hadrien Robert, Joshua Sussan, and Emmanuel Wagner. A categorification of the colored Jones polynomial at a root of unity, 2021. arXiv:2111.13195. Cited in Problem 3.67.

[Qui79] Frank Quinn. Open book decompositions, and the bordism of automorphisms. *Topology*, 18(1):55–73, 1979. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(79)90014-4. Cited in Problem 4.121.

[Qui82] Frank Quinn. Ends of maps. III. Dimensions 4 and 5. *J. Differential Geometry*, 17(3):503–521, 1982. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214437139. Cited in Problems 4.5 and 4.119.

[Qui86] Frank Quinn. Isotopy of 4-manifolds. *J. Differential Geom.*, 24(3):343–372, 1986. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214440552. Cited in Problems 4.48, 4.68, 4.72, 4.76, 4.77, 4.80, 4.81, 4.82, and 4.119.

[QW21] Hoel Queffelec and Paul Wedrich. Khovanov homology and categorification of skein modules. *Quantum Topol.*, 12(1):129–209, 2021. doi:10.4171/qt/148. Cited in Problem 1.36.

[Ran98] Andrew Ranicki. *High-dimensional knot theory*. Springer Monographs in Mathematics. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1998. Algebraic surgery in codimension 2, With an appendix by Elmar Winkelnkemper. doi:10.1007/978-3-662-12011-8. Cited in Problem 4.121.

[Ras03] Jacob Rasmussen. *Floer homology and knot complements*. PhD thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, 2003. https://arxiv.org/abs/math/0306378. Cited in Problems 1.19, 2.47, and 3.47.

[Ras07] Jacob Rasmussen. Lens space surgeries and L-space homology spheres, 2007. arXiv:0710.2531. Cited in Problems 1.9, 1.20, and 1.20.

[Ras10] Jacob Rasmussen. Khovanov homology and the slice genus. *Invent. Math.*, 182(2):419–447, 2010. doi:10.1007/s00222-010-0275-6. Cited in Problems 1.28, 1.60, 4.1, 4.43, and 4.43.

[Ras15] Jacob Rasmussen. Some differentials on Khovanov-Rozansky homology. *Geom. Topol.*, 19(6):3031–3104, 2015. doi:10.2140/gt.2015.19.3031. Cited in Problems 1.31 and 1.34.

[Ras17] Sarah Dean Rasmussen. L-space intervals for graph manifolds and cables. *Compos. Math.*, 153(5):1008–1049, 2017. doi:10.1112/S0010437X16008319. Cited in Problem 3.48.

[Ras21] Jacob Rasmussen. Knots, polynomials, and categorification. In *Quantum field theory and manifold invariants*, volume 28 of *IAS/Park City Math. Ser.*, pages 77–170. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, [2021] ©2021. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[Rat81] John G. Ratcliffe. On the ends of higher-dimensional knot groups. *J. Pure Appl. Algebra*, 20(3):317–324, 1981. doi:10.1016/0022-4049(81)90066-9. Cited in Problem 4.36.

[Rav22] Huygens C. Ravelomanana. Knot complement problem for L-space $\mathbb{Z}HS^3$. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 31(4):Paper No. 2250028, 7, 2022. doi:10.1142/S0218216522500286. Cited in Problems 1.12 and 1.12.

[Rei91] Alan W. Reid. Arithmeticity of knot complements. *J. London Math. Soc. (2)*, 43(1):171–184, 1991. doi:10.1112/jlms/s2-43.1.171. Cited in Problems 1.88, 2.19, and 3.10.

[Rei92] Alan W. Reid. Isospectrality and commensurability of arithmetic hyperbolic 2- and 3-manifolds. *Duke Math. J.*, 65(2):215–228, 1992. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-92-06508-2. Cited in Problem 3.17.

[Rei06] Alan W. Reid. Surface subgroups of mapping class groups. In *Problems on mapping class groups and related topics*, volume 74 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 257–268. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2006. doi:10.1090/pspum/074/2264545. Cited in Problems 2.23 and 4.95.

[Rei07] Alan Reid. The geometry and topology of arithmetic hyperbolic 3-manifolds. In *Proc. Symposium Topology, Complex Analysis and Arithmetic of Hyperbolic Spaces, Kyoto 2006*, volume 1571 of *RIMS Kokyuroku Series*, pages 31–58. Research Institute for Mathematical Sciences, Kyoto University, 2007. Cited in Problem 3.10.

[Rei14] Alan W. Reid. Traces, lengths, axes and commensurability. *Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math. (6)*, 23(5):1103–1118, 2014. doi:10.5802/afst.1438. Cited in Problem 3.17.

[Rei15] Alan W. Reid. Profinite properties of discrete groups. In *Groups St Andrews 2013*, volume 422 of *London Math. Soc. Lecture Note Ser.*, pages 73–104. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 2015. Cited in Problem 3.8.

[Reu23] David Reutter. Semisimple four-dimensional topological field theories cannot detect exotic smooth structure. *J. Topol.*, 16(2):542–566, 2023. doi:10.1112/topo.12288. Cited in Problem 3.78.

[Rob01a] Rachel Roberts. Taut foliations in punctured surface bundles. I. *Proc. London Math. Soc. (3)*, 82(3):747–768, 2001. doi:10.1112/plms/82.3.747. Cited in Problem 3.41.

[Rob01b] Rachel Roberts. Taut foliations in punctured surface bundles. II. *Proc. London Math. Soc. (3)*, 83(2):443–471, 2001. doi:10.1112/plms/83.2.443. Cited in Problem 3.41.

[Roh51] V. A. Rohlin. A three-dimensional manifold is the boundary of a four-dimensional one. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR (N.S.)*, 81:355–357, 1951. Cited in Problem 3.68.

[Rol90] Dale Rolfsen. *Knots and links*, volume 7 of *Mathematics Lecture Series*. Publish or Perish, Inc., Houston, TX, 1990. Corrected reprint of the 1976 original. Cited in Problems 1.0, 1.8, and 1.8.

[Rom12] Vitaliĭ Roman'kov. Equations over groups. *Groups Complex. Cryptol.*, 4(2):191–239, 2012. doi:10.1515/gcc-2012-0015. Cited in Problem 2.36.

[Ros07a] Stephan Rosebrock. The Whitehead conjecture—an overview. *Sib. Èlektron. Mat. Izv.*, 4:440–449, 2007. Cited in Problem 4.38.

[Ros07b] Jonathan Rosenberg. Manifolds of positive scalar curvature: a progress report. In *Surveys in differential geometry. Vol. XI*, volume 11 of *Surv. Differ. Geom.*, pages 259–294. Int. Press, Somerville, MA, 2007. doi:10.4310/SDG.2006.v11.n1.a9. Cited in Problems 4.128 and 4.128.

[Ros13] Christian Rosendal. Global and local boundedness of Polish groups. *Indiana Univ. Math. J.*, 62(5):1621–1678, 2013. doi:10.1512/iumj.2013.62.5133. Cited in Problems 2.33 and 2.46.

[Ros22] Christian Rosendal. *Coarse geometry of topological groups*, volume 223 of *Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2022. Cited in Problem 2.46.

[Roz10] Lev Rozansky. A categorification of the stable SU(2) Witten-Reshetikhin-Turaev invariant of links in $S^2 \times S^1$, 2010. arXiv:1011.1958. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Roz14] Lev Rozansky. An infinite torus braid yields a categorified Jones-Wenzl projector. *Fund. Math.*, 225(1):305–326, 2014. doi:10.4064/fm225-1-14. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[RR11] E. J. Janse Van Rensburg and Andrew Rechnitzer. Generalized atmospheric sampling of knotted polygons. *Journal of Knot Theory and its Ramifications*, 20:1145–1171, 2011. doi:10.1142/S0218216511009170. Cited in Problem 1.73.

[RR24] Julie Rana and Sönke Rollenske. Standard stable Horikawa surfaces. *Algebr. Geom.*, 11(4):569–592, 2024. Cited in Problem 4.94.

[RS72] C. P. Rourke and B. J. Sanderson. *Introduction to piecewise-linear topology*. Springer-Verlag, New York-Heidelberg, 1972. Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete, Band 69. Cited in Problems 4.46 and 4.56.

[RS77] Frank Raymond and Leonard L. Scott. Failure of Nielsen's theorem in higher dimensions. *Arch. Math. (Basel)*, 29(6):643–654, 1977. doi:10.1007/BF01220468. Cited in Problem 4.84.

[RS96] Hyam Rubinstein and Martin Scharlemann. Comparing Heegaard splittings of non-Haken 3-manifolds. *Topology*, 35(4):1005–1026, 1996. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(95)00055-0. Cited in Problem 3.34.

[RS97] Daniel Ruberman and Ronald J. Stern. A fake smooth $\mathbf{C}\mathrm{P}^2\#\mathbf{R}\mathrm{P}^4$. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 4(2-3):375–378, 1997. doi:10.4310/MRL.1997.v4.n3.a6. Cited in Problem 4.20.

[RS00] Daniel Ruberman and Saˇ so Strle. Mod 2 Seiberg-Witten invariants of homology tori. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 7(5-6):789–799, 2000. doi:10.4310/MRL.2000.v7.n6.a11. Cited in Problem 4.92.

[RS01] Jonathan Rosenberg and Stephan Stolz. Metrics of positive scalar curvature and connections with surgery. In *Surveys on surgery theory, Vol. 2*, volume 149 of *Ann. of Math. Stud.*, pages 353–386. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 2001. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[RS05] Daniel Ruberman and Nikolai Saveliev. Casson–type invariants in dimension four. In *Geometry and topology of manifolds*, volume 47 of *Fields Inst. Commun.*, pages 281–306. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2005. doi:10.1090/fic/047/18. Cited in Problem 4.22.

[RS07] Daniel Ruberman and Nikolai Saveliev. Dirac operators on manifolds with periodic ends. *J. Gökova Geom. Topol. GGT*, 1:33–50, 2007. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[RS09] Yann Rollin and Michael Singer. Constant scalar curvature Kähler surfaces and parabolic polystability. *J. Geom. Anal.*, 19(1):107–136, 2009. doi:10.1007/s12220-008-9053-8. Cited in Problem 4.130.

[RS11] Kasra Rafi and Saul Schleimer. Curve complexes are rigid. *Duke Math. J.*, 158(2):225–246, 2011. doi:10.1215/00127094-1334004. Cited in Problem 2.41.

[RS19] Daniel Ruberman and Laura Starkston. Topological realizations of line arrangements. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2019(8):2295–2331, 2019. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnx190. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[RT91] N. Reshetikhin and V. G. Turaev. Invariants of 3-manifolds via link polynomials and quantum groups. *Invent. Math.*, 103(3):547–597, 1991. doi:10.1007/BF01239527. Cited in Problems 2.49, 3.4, and 3.67.

[RT00] John G. Ratcliffe and Steven T. Tschantz. The volume spectrum of hyperbolic 4-manifolds. *Experiment. Math.*, 9(1):101–125, 2000. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.em/1046889595. Cited in Problems 4.19 and 4.124.

[RT05] John G. Ratcliffe and Steven T. Tschantz. Some examples of aspherical 4-manifolds that are homology 4-spheres. *Topology*, 44(2):341–350, 2005. doi:10.1016/j.top.2004.10.006. Cited in Problem 4.124.

[Rub82] Daniel Ruberman. Imbedding four-manifolds and slicing links. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 91(1):107–110, 1982. doi:10.1017/S0305004100059168. Cited in Problem 4.60.

[Rub84] Daniel Ruberman. Invariant knots of free involutions of S^4. *Topology Appl.*, 18(2-3):217–224, 1984. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(84)90011-7. Cited in Problems 4.20 and 4.87.

[Rub87] Daniel Ruberman. Mutation and volumes of knots in S^3. *Invent. Math.*, 90(1):189–215, 1987. doi:10.1007/BF01389038. Cited in Problems 3.61 and 3.61.

[Rub88] Daniel Ruberman. Rational homology cobordisms of rational space forms. *Topology*, 27(4):401–414, 1988. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(88)90020-1. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[Rub95] Joachim H. Rubinstein. An algorithm to recognize the 3-sphere. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. 1, 2 (Zürich, 1994)*, pages 601–611. Birkhäuser, Basel, 1995. Cited in Problems 3.27 and 4.53.

[Rub96] Daniel Ruberman. The minimal genus of an embedded surface of non-negative square in a rational surface. *Turkish J. Math.*, 20(1):129–133, 1996. Cited in Problem 4.44.

[Rub97] J. H. Rubinstein. Polyhedral minimal surfaces, Heegaard splittings and decision problems for 3-dimensional manifolds. In *Geometric topology (Athens, GA, 1993)*, volume 2.1 of *AMS/IP Stud. Adv. Math.*, pages 1–20. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1997. doi:10.1090/amsip/002.1/01. Cited in Problem 3.27.

[Rub98] Daniel Ruberman. An obstruction to smooth isotopy in dimension 4. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 5(6):743–758, 1998. doi:10.4310/MRL.1998.v5.n6.a5. Cited in Problems 4.61, 4.68, 4.68, 4.70, and 4.80.

[Rub99a] Daniel Ruberman. Mutation and gauge theory. I. Yang-Mills invariants. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 74(4):615–641, 1999. doi:10.1007/s000140050108. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[Rub99b] Daniel Ruberman. A polynomial invariant of diffeomorphisms of 4-manifolds. In *Proceedings of the Kirbyfest (Berkeley, CA, 1998)*, volume 2 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 473–488. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 1999. doi:10.2140/gtm.1999.2.473. Cited in Problems 4.75 and 4.81.

[Rub01] Daniel Ruberman. Positive scalar curvature, diffeomorphisms and the Seiberg-Witten invariants. *Geom. Topol.*, 5:895–924, 2001. doi:10.2140/gt.2001.5.895. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[Rud76] Lee Rudolph. How independent are the knot-cobordism classes of links of plane curve singularities? *Notices Amer. Math. Soc*, 23:410, 1976. Cited in Problem 1.39.

[Rud83] Lee Rudolph. Algebraic functions and closed braids. *Topology*, 22(2):191–202, 1983. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(83)90031-9. Cited in Problems 1.64, 1.68, 1.69, 1.70, and 4.104.

[Rud84] Lee Rudolph. Some topologically locally-flat surfaces in the complex projective plane. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 59(4):592–599, 1984. doi:10.1007/BF02566368. Cited in Problems 1.46 and 4.32.

[Rud87] Lee Rudolph. Isolated critical points of mappings from $\mathbf{R}^4$ to $\mathbf{R}^2$ and a natural splitting of the Milnor number of a classical fibered link. I. Basic theory; examples. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 62(4):630–645, 1987. doi:10.1007/BF02564467. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[Rud92] Lee Rudolph. Constructions of quasipositive knots and links. III. A characterization of quasipositive Seifert surfaces. *Topology*, 31(2):231–237, 1992. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(92)90017-C. Cited in Problem 1.69.

[Rud93] Lee Rudolph. Quasipositivity as an obstruction to sliceness. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 29(1):51–59, 1993. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1993-00397-5. Cited in Problem 1.5.

[Rud95] Lee Rudolph. An obstruction to sliceness via contact geometry and "classical" gauge theory. *Invent. Math.*, 119(1):155–163, 1995. doi:10.1007/BF01245177. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[Rud99] Lee Rudolph. Positive links are strongly quasipositive. In *Proceedings of the Kirbyfest (Berkeley, CA, 1998)*, volume 2 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 555–562. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 1999. doi:10.2140/gtm.1999.2.555. Cited in Problems 1.5, 1.69, and 1.82.

[RW] Oscar Randal-Williams. Topological embeddings of S^2 in S^4. https://www.dpmms.cam.ac.uk/~or257/notes/Embeddings.pdf. Cited in Problem 4.72.

[RW92] Yong Wu Rong and Shi Cheng Wang. The preimages of submanifolds. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 112(2):271–279, 1992. doi:10.1017/S030500410007095X. Cited in Problem 3.33.

[RW98] J. Hyam Rubinstein and Shicheng Wang. π_1-injective surfaces in graph manifolds. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 73(4):499–515, 1998. doi:10.1007/s000140050066. Cited in Problem 3.36.

[RW20] Louis-Hadrien Robert and Emmanuel Wagner. Symmetric Khovanov-Rozansky link homologies. *J. Éc. polytech. Math.*, 7:573–651, 2020. doi:10.5802/jep.124. Cited in Problem 1.34.

[RW23] Jonathan Rosenberg and Shmuel Weinberger. Positive scalar curvature on manifolds with boundary and their doubles. *Pure Appl. Math. Q.*, 19(6):2919–2950, 2023. doi:10.4310/pamq.2023.v19.n6.a12. Cited in Problem 4.128.

[RW24] Qiuyu Ren and Michael Willis. Khovanov homology and exotic 4-manifolds, 2024. arXiv:2402.10452. Cited in Problem 4.66.

[Ryf23] Levi Ryffel. Curves intersecting in a circuit pattern. *Topology Appl.*, 332:Paper No. 108522, 15, 2023. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2023.108522. Cited in Problem 2.29.

[Sab23] Joshua M. Sabloff. On a refinement of the non-orientable 4-genus of torus knots. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, 10:242–251, 2023. doi:10.1090/bproc/166. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Sad04] Rustam Sadykov. Elimination of singularities of smooth mappings of 4-manifolds into 3-manifolds. *Topology Appl.*, 144(1-3):173–199, 2004. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2004.04.006. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sae93a] Osamu Saeki. Topology of special generic maps into $\mathbf{R}^3$. *Mat. Contemp.*, 5:161–186, 1993. Workshop on Real and Complex Singularities (São Carlos, 1992). Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sae93b] Osamu Saeki. Topology of special generic maps of manifolds into Euclidean spaces. *Topology Appl.*, 49(3):265–293, 1993. doi:10.1016/0166-8641(93)90116-U. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sae03] Osamu Saeki. Fold maps on 4-manifolds. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 78(3):627–647, 2003. doi:10.1007/s00014-003-0758-9. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sae04] Osamu Saeki. *Topology of singular fibers of differentiable maps*, volume 1854 of *Lecture Notes in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2004. doi:10.1007/b100393. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sae06] Osamu Saeki. Stable mapping class groups of 4-manifolds with boundary. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 358(5):2091–2104, 2006. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-05-03748-7. Cited in Problems 4.75 and 4.83.

[Sae10] Osamu Saeki. Special generic maps on open 4-manifolds. *J. Singul.*, 1:1–12, 2010. doi:10.5427/jsing.2010.1a. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sak86] Makoto Sakuma. On strongly invertible knots. In *Algebraic and topological theories (Kinosaki, 1984)*, pages 176–196. Kinokuniya, Tokyo, 1986. Cited in Problem 1.49.

[Sak01] Makoto Sakuma. Surgery description of orientation-preserving periodic maps on compact orientable 3-manfolds. *Rend. Istit. Mat. Univ. Trieste*, 32:375–396, 2001. Dedicated to the memory of Marco Reni. Cited in Problem 1.15.

[Sal15] Nick Salter. Surface bundles over surfaces with arbitrarily many fiberings. *Geom. Topol.*, 19(5):2901–2923, 2015. doi:10.2140/gt.2015.19.2901. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[Sal19] Nick Salter. Monodromy and vanishing cycles in toric surfaces. *Invent. Math.*, 216(1):153–213, 2019. doi:10.1007/s00222-018-0845-6. Cited in Problem 2.6.

[San12] Ramanujan Santharoubane. Limits of the quantum SO(3) representations for the one-holed torus. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 21(11):1250109, 13, 2012. doi:10.1142/S021821651250109X. Cited in Problem 2.49.

[San20] Abdoul Karim Sane. Unicellular maps and filtrations of the mapping class group, 2020. arXiv:2006.15880. Cited in Problem 2.13.

[San21] Abdoul Karim Sane. Curves on surfaces and surgeries. *European J. Combin.*, 93:Paper No. 103281, 20, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.ejc.2020.103281. Cited in Problem 2.13.

[Sat24a] Kouki Sato. Counterexamples to Allen's conjectures, 2024. arXiv:2407.12049. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Sat24b] Kouki Sato. An unoriented analogue of slice-torus invariant, 2024. arXiv:2404.04056. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Şav20] Oğuz Şavk. More Brieskorn spheres bounding rational balls. *Topology Appl.*, 286:107400, 10, 2020. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2020.107400. Cited in Problems 3.72 and 4.58.

[Şav24] Oğuz Şavk. A survey of the homology cobordism group. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 61(1):119–157, 2024. doi:10.1090/bull/1806. Cited in Problems 3.68 and 5.7.

[Say09] Nabil Sayari. Reducible Dehn surgery and the bridge number of a knot. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 18(4):493–504, 2009. doi:10.1142/S0218216509007038. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[SC24] Anschel Schaffer-Cohen. Graphs of curves and arcs quasi-isometric to big mapping class groups. *Groups Geom. Dyn.*, 18(2):705–735, 2024. doi:10.4171/ggd/751. Cited in Problem 2.46.

[Sca15] Christopher W. Scaduto. Instantons and odd Khovanov homology. *J. Topol.*, 8(3):744–810, 2015. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtv012. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[Sch76] Martin Scharlemann. Constructing strange manifolds with the dodecahedral space. *Duke Math. J.*, 43(1):33–40, 1976. Cited in Problem 4.22.

[Sch84] Martin Scharlemann. The four-dimensional Schoenflies conjecture is true for genus two imbeddings. *Topology*, 23(2):211–217, 1984. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(84)90040-5. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[Sch85a] Martin Scharlemann. Smooth spheres in $\mathbf{R}^4$ with four critical points are standard. *Invent. Math.*, 79(1):125–141, 1985. doi:10.1007/BF01388659. Cited in Problems 1.59 and 4.29.

[Sch85b] Martin G. Scharlemann. Unknotting number one knots are prime. *Invent. Math.*, 82(1):37–55, 1985. doi:10.1007/BF01394778. Cited in Problems 1.3 and 1.80.

[Sch88] Uwe Schöning. Graph isomorphism is in the low hierarchy. *J. Comput. System Sci.*, 37(3):312–323, 1988. doi:10.1016/0022-0000(88)90010-4. Cited in Problem 3.27.

[Sch90] Martin Scharlemann. Producing reducible 3-manifolds by surgery on a knot. *Topology*, 29(4):481–500, 1990. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(90)90017-E. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[Sch96] Paul Schmutz. Compact Riemann surfaces with many systoles. *Duke Math. J.*, 84(1):191–198, 1996. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-96-08406-9. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[Sch04] Martin Scharlemann. Automorphisms of the 3-sphere that preserve a genus two Heegaard splitting. *Bol. Soc. Mat. Mexicana (3)*, 10:503–514, 2004. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[Sch08] Martin Scharlemann. Generalized property R and the Schoenflies conjecture. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 83(2):421–449, 2008. doi:10.4171/CMH/131. Cited in Problem 4.23.

[Sch11] Saul Schleimer. Sphere recognition lies in NP. In *Low-dimensional and symplectic topology*, volume 82 of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 183–213. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2011. doi:10.1090/pspum/082/2768660. Cited in Problem 3.27.

[Sch20] Martin Scharlemann. One Powell generator is redundant. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B*, 7:138–141, 2020. doi:10.1090/bproc/58. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[Sch24] Martin Scharlemann. Generating the Goeritz group of S^3. *J. Assoc. Math. Res.*, 2(2):209–335, 2024. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[Sch25] Martin Scharlemann. Powell's conjecture on the Goeritz group of S^3 is stably true. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(6):3775–3787, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.3775. Cited in Problem 2.15.

[Sco73] G. P. Scott. Compact submanifolds of 3-manifolds. *J. London Math. Soc. (2)*, 7:246–250, 1973. doi:10.1112/jlms/s2-7.2.246. Cited in Problem 3.37.

[Sco78] Peter Scott. Subgroups of surface groups are almost geometric. *J. London Math. Soc. (2)*, 17(3):555–565, 1978. doi:10.1112/jlms/s2-17.3.555. Cited in Problem 2.11.

[Sco03] Alexandru Scorpan. Existence of foliations on 4-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 3:1225–1256, 2003. doi:10.2140/agt.2003.3.1225. Cited in Problem 4.120.

[Scu21] Joe Scull. The homeomorphism problem for hyperbolic manifolds I, 2021. arXiv:2108.00779. Cited in Problems 3.27 and 3.30.

[SDS89] Herman Servatius, Carl Droms, and Brigitte Servatius. Surface subgroups of graph groups. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 106(3):573–578, 1989. doi:10.2307/2047406. Cited in Problem 2.30.

[Sei33] H. Seifert. Topologie Dreidimensionaler Gefaserter Räume. *Acta Math.*, 60(1):147–238, 1933. doi:10.1007/BF02398271. Cited in Problem 5.7.

[Sei35] H. Seifert. Über das Geschlecht von Knoten. *Math. Ann.*, 110(1):571–592, 1935. doi:10.1007/BF01448044. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Sei97] Paul Seidel. *Floer homology and the symplectic isotopy problem*. PhD thesis, University of Oxford, 1997. Cited in Problem 2.48.

[Sel02] Z. Sela. Diophantine geometry over groups and the elementary theory of free and hyperbolic groups. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. II (Beijing, 2002)*, pages 87–92. Higher Ed. Press, Beijing, 2002. Cited in Problems 2.35 and 2.36.

[Ser06] Caroline Series. Thurston's bending measure conjecture for once punctured torus groups. In *Spaces of Kleinian groups*, volume 329 of *London Math. Soc. Lecture Note Ser.*, pages 75–89. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 2006. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[Sey80] P. D. Seymour. Disjoint paths in graphs. *Discrete Math.*, 29(3):293–309, 1980. doi:10.1016/0012-365X(80)90158-2. Cited in Problem 1.86.

[Sha11] Peter B. Shalen. A generic Margulis number for hyperbolic 3-manifolds. In *Topology and geometry in dimension three*, volume 560 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 103–109. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2011. doi:10.1090/conm/560/11094. Cited in Problem 3.23.

[Sha12] Kenneth J. Shackleton. Tightness and computing distances in the curve complex. *Geom. Dedicata*, 160:243–259, 2012. doi:10.1007/s10711-011-9680-2. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[Sha13] Peter B. Shalen. Small optimal Margulis numbers force upper volume bounds. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 365(2):973–999, 2013. doi:10.1090/S0002-9947-2012-05657-1. Cited in Problem 3.23.

[She00] Vsevolod Shevchishin. Pseudoholomorphic curves and the symplectic isotopy problem, 2000. arXiv:math/0010262. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[She04] Vsevolod V. Shevchishin. On the local Severi problem. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, 2004(5):211–237, 2004. doi:10.1155/S1073792804211163. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[Shi73] Arnold C. Shilepsky. Homogeneity by isotopy for simple closed curves. *Duke Math. J.*, 40:463–472, 1973. URL: http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.dmj/1077309868. Cited in Problem 1.81.

[Shi97] Hiroshige Shiga. On monodromies of holomorphic families of Riemann surfaces and modular transformations. *Math. Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, 122(3):541–549, 1997. doi:10.1017/S0305004197001825. Cited in Problem 2.20.

[Sht05] M. A. Shtan'ko. On Markov's theorem on the algorithmic nonrecognizability of manifolds. *Fundam. Prikl. Mat.*, 11:257–259, 2005. doi:10.1007/s10958-007-0375-z. Cited in Problems 4.53 and 4.53.

[Shu07] Alexander N. Shumakovitch. Rasmussen invariant, slice-Bennequin inequality, and sliceness of knots. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 16(10):1403–1412, 2007. doi:10.1142/S0218216507005889. Cited in Problems 1.69 and 1.70.

[Shu14] Alexander N. Shumakovitch. Torsion of Khovanov homology. *Fund. Math.*, 225(1):343–364, 2014. doi:10.4064/fm225-1-16. Cited in Problem 1.30.

[SIA+09] Rob Scharein, Kai Ishihara, Javier Arsuaga, Yuanan Diao, Koya Shimokawa, and Mariel Vazquez. Bounds for the minimum step number of knots in the simple cubic lattice. *Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and Theoretical*, 42, 2009. doi:10.1088/1751-8113/42/47/475006. Cited in Problem 1.73.

[Sie65] Laurence Carl Siebenmann. *THE OBSTRUCTION TO FINDING A BOUNDARY FOR AN OPEN MANIFOLD OF DIMENSION GREATER THAN FIVE.* ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 1965. Thesis (Ph.D.)–Princeton University. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqdiss&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:6605012. Cited in Problems 4.49 and 4.49.

[Sie70] L. C. Siebenmann. Are nontriangulable manifolds triangulable? In *Topology of Manifolds (Proc. Inst., Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga., 1969)*, pages 77–84. Markham Publishing Co., Chicago, IL, 1970. Cited in Problem 5.8.

[Sik03] Jean-Claude Sikorav. The gluing construction for normally generic J-holomorphic curves. In *Symplectic and contact topology: interactions and perspectives (Toronto, ON/Montreal, QC, 2001)*, volume 35 of *Fields Inst. Commun.*, pages 175–199. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2003. doi:10.1090/fic/035/12. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[Sik08] Adam S. Sikora. Quantizations of character varieties and quantum knot invariants, 2008. arXiv:0807.0943. Cited in Problem 1.25.

[Sil92] D. S. Silver. On knot-like groups and ribbon concordance. *J. Pure Appl. Algebra*, 82(1):99–105, 1992. doi:10.1016/0022-4049(92)90013-6. Cited in Problem 1.53.

[Sim02] Jonathan Simon. Physical knots. In *Physical knots: knotting, linking, and folding geometric objects in $\mathbb{R}^3$ (Las Vegas, NV, 2001)*, volume 304 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 1–30. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2002. doi:10.1090/conm/304/05181. Cited in Problem 1.71.

[Sim21] Jonathan Simone. Using rational homology circles to construct rational homology balls. *Topology Appl.*, 291:Paper No. 107626, 16, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2021.107626. Cited in Problem 3.72.

[Sin25] Oliver Singh. Pseudo-isotopies and diffeomorphisms of 4-manifolds. *J. Topol.*, 18(4):Paper No. e70043, 61, 2025. doi:10.1112/topo.70043. Cited in Problem 4.74.

[SJ23] Stefan Schnabel and Wolfhard Janke. Monte Carlo simulation of long hard-sphere polymer chains in two to five dimensions. *Macromolecular Theory and Simulations*, 32:2200080, 2023. doi:10.1002/mats.202200080. Cited in Problem 1.73.

[Sma61] Stephen Smale. Generalized Poincaré's conjecture in dimensions greater than four. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 74:391–406, 1961. doi:10.2307/1970239. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sma62a] S. Smale. On the structure of manifolds. *Amer. J. Math.*, 84:387–399, 1962. doi:10.2307/2372978. Cited in Problems 4.1, 4.46, 4.56, and 5.9.

[Sma62b] Stephen Smale. On the structure of 5-manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 75:38–46, 1962. doi:10.2307/1970417. Cited in Problem 4.118.

[Smi41] P. A. Smith. Periodic and nearly periodic transformations. In *Lectures in Topology*, pages 159–190. Univ. Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, MI, 1941. Cited in Problem 5.3.

[Smi01a] Ivan Smith. Geometric monodromy and the hyperbolic disc. *Q. J. Math.*, 52(2):217–228, 2001. doi:10.1093/qjmath/52.2.217. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[Smi01b] Ivan Smith. Torus fibrations on symplectic four-manifolds. *Turkish J. Math.*, 25(1):69–95, 2001. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Smy66] N Smythe. Boundary links. In *Topology Seminar, Wisconsin, 1965*, volume 60 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*, pages 69–72. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., 1966. Edited by R. H. Bing and R. J. Bean. Cited in Problem 1.62.

[SS94] Masa-Hiko Saitō and Ken-Ichi Sakakibara. On Mordell-Weil lattices of higher genus fibrations on rational surfaces. *J. Math. Kyoto Univ.*, 34(4):859–871, 1994. doi:10.1215/kjm/1250518890. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[SS97] Paul Schmutz Schaller. Extremal Riemann surfaces with a large number of systoles. In *Extremal Riemann surfaces (San Francisco, CA, 1995)*, volume 201 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 9–19. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1997. doi:10.1090/conm/201/02617. Cited in Problem 2.12.

[SS99] Osamu Saeki and Kazuhiro Sakuma. Special generic maps of 4-manifolds and compact complex analytic surfaces. *Math. Ann.*, 313(4):617–633, 1999. doi:10.1007/s002080050275. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[SS06] Paul Seidel and Ivan Smith. A link invariant from the symplectic geometry of nilpotent slices. *Duke Math. J.*, 134(3):453–514, 2006. doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-06-13432-4. Cited in Problem 1.35.

[SS14] Peter Scott and Hamish Short. The homeomorphism problem for closed 3-manifolds. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 14(4):2431–2444, 2014. doi:10.2140/agt.2014.14.2431. Cited in Problem 3.27.

[SS23] Nick Salter and Abdoul Karim Sane. Connected components of the topological surgery graph of a unicellular collection, 2023. arXiv:2308.09165. Cited in Problems 2.6 and 2.13.

[SS24a] Saul Schleimer and Henry Segerman. From loom spaces to veering triangulations. *Groups Geom. Dyn.*, 18(2):419–462, 2024. doi:10.4171/ggd/742. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[SS24b] András I. Stipsicz and Zoltán Szabó. On the minimal genus problem in four-manifolds. In *Frontiers in geometry and topology. Summer school and research conference, The Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste, Italy, August 1–12, 2022*, pages 215–232. Providence, RI: American Mathematical Society (AMS), 2024. doi:10.1090/pspum/109/01997. Cited in Problem 4.12.

[SS24c] András I. Stipsicz and Zoltán Szabó. Definite four-manifolds with exotic smooth structures. *J. Reine Angew. Math.)*, 2024(817):267–290, 2024. URL: https://doi.org/10.1515/crelle-2024-0072, doi:doi:10.1515/crelle-2024-0072. Cited in Problem 4.3.

[SS25] Hirofumi Sasahira and Matthew Stoffregen. Seiberg-Witten Floer spectra for $b_1 > 0$. 17:viii+143, 2025. doi:10.4171/mems/17. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[SSvdM13] Paweł Strzelecki, Marta Szumańska, and Heiko von der Mosel. On some knot energies involving Menger curvature. *Topology Appl.*, 160(13):1507–1529, 2013. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2013.05.022. Cited in Problem 1.75.

[ST88] Martin Scharlemann and Abigail Thompson. Unknotting number, genus, and companion tori. *Math. Ann.*, 280(2):191–205, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF01456051. Cited in Problem 1.4.

[ST89] Martin Scharlemann and Abigail Thompson. Link genus and the Conway moves. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 64(4):527–535, 1989. doi:10.1007/BF02564693. Cited in Problem 1.80.

[ST05] Bernd Siebert and Gang Tian. On the holomorphicity of genus two Lefschetz fibrations. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 161(2):959–1020, 2005. doi:10.4007/annals.2005.161.959. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[ST18] Jonathan Spreer and Stephan Tillmann. The trisection genus of standard simply connected PL 4-manifolds. In *34th International Symposium on Computational Geometry*, volume 99 of *LIPIcs. Leibniz Int. Proc. Inform.*, pages Art. No. 71, 13. Schloss Dagstuhl. Leibniz-Zent. Inform., Wadern, 2018. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[ST19] Alessandro Sisto and Samuel J. Taylor. Largest projections for random walks and shortest curves in random mapping tori. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 26(1):293–321, 2019. doi:10.4310/MRL.2019.v26.n1.a14. Cited in Problem 2.11.

[ST20] Nick Salter and Bena Tshishiku. Arithmeticity of the monodromy of some Kodaira fibrations. *Compos. Math.*, 156(1):114–157, 2020. doi:10.1112/s0010437x19007668. Cited in Problem 2.24.

[ST22] Jonathan Spreer and Stephan Tillmann. Determining the trisection genus of orientable and non-orientable PL 4-manifolds through triangulations. *Exp. Math.*, 31(3):897–907, 2022. doi:10.1080/10586458.2020.1723744. Cited in Problem 4.113.

[Sta65] J. W. Stallings. On the infinite processes leading to differentiability in the complement of a point. Differ. and Combinat. Topology, Sympos. Marston Morse, Princeton, 245-254 (1965)., 1965. Cited in Problem 4.18.

[Sta67] John R. Stallings. *Lectures on polyhedral topology*, volume 43 of *Tata Institute of Fundamental Research Lectures on Mathematics*. Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, 1967. Notes by G. Ananda Swarup. Cited in Problems 4.46 and 4.56.

[Sta89] Richard P. Stanley. Log-concave and unimodal sequences in algebra, combinatorics, and geometry. In *Graph theory and its applications: East and West (Jinan, 1986)*, volume 576 of *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, pages 500–535. New York Acad. Sci., New York, 1989. doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb16434.x. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[Sta20] Laura Starkston. A new approach to the symplectic isotopy problem. *J. Symplectic Geom.*, 18(3):939–960, 2020. doi:10.4310/JSG.2020.v18.n3.a11. Cited in Problem 4.101.

[Ste06] Ronald J. Stern. Will we ever classify simply-connected smooth 4-manifolds? In *Floer homology, gauge theory, and low-dimensional topology*, volume 5 of *Clay Math. Proc.*, pages 225–239. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2006. Cited in Problem 4.57.

[Sti95] Robert Paul Stingley. *Singularities of maps between 4-manifolds*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 1995. Thesis (Ph.D.)–State University of New York at Stony Brook. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqdiss&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:9539899. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[Sti99] András I. Stipsicz. On the number of vanishing cycles in Lefschetz fibrations. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 6(3-4):449–456, 1999. doi:10.4310/MRL.1999.v6.n4.a7. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Sti01] András I. Stipsicz. Spin structures on Lefschetz fibrations. *Bull. London Math. Soc.*, 33(4):466–472, 2001. doi:10.1017/S0024609301008232. Cited in Problem 2.6.

[Sti02] András I. Stipsicz. Singular fibers in Lefschetz fibrations on manifolds with $b_2^+ = 1$. *Topology Appl.*, 117(1):9–21, 2002. doi:10.1016/S0166-8641(00)00105-X. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[Sti10] András I. Stipsicz. Ozsváth-Szabó invariants and 3-dimensional contact topology. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians. Volume II*, pages 1159–1178. Hindustan Book Agency, New Delhi, 2010. https://www.mathunion.org/fileadmin/ICM/Proceedings/ICM2010.2/ICM2010.2.pdf. Cited in Problem 3.41.

[Sti15] András I. Stipsicz. Symplectic 4-manifolds, Stein domains, Seiberg-Witten theory and mapping class groups. In *Interactions between low-dimensional topology and mapping class groups*, volume 19 of *Geom. Topol. Monogr.*, pages 173–200. Geom. Topol. Publ., Coventry, 2015. doi:10.2140/gtm.2015.19.173. Cited in Problem 2.22.

[Sto78] Neal W. Stoltzfus. Algebraic computations of the integral concordance and double null concordance group of knots. In *Knot theory (Proc. Sem., Plans-sur-Bex, 1977)*, volume 685 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 274–290. Springer, Berlin, 1978. Cited in Problem 1.48.

[Sto93] Richard Stong. Uniqueness of π_1-negligible embeddings in 4-manifolds: a correction to Theorem 10.5 of *topology of 4-manifolds* [Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1990; MR1201584 (94b:57021)] by M. H. Freedman and F. Quinn. *Topology*, 32(4):677–699, 1993. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(93)90046-X. Cited in Problem 4.41.

[Sto05] Alexander Stoimenow. Newton-like polynomials of links. *Enseign. Math. (2)*, 51(3-4):211–230, 2005. Cited in Problems 1.7 and 1.7.

[Sto09] Marko Stošić. Khovanov homology of torus links. *Topology Appl.*, 156(3):533–541, 2009. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2008.08.004. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[Sto13] Matthew Stover. On the number of ends of rank one locally symmetric spaces. *Geom. Topol.*, 17(2):905–924, 2013. doi:10.2140/gt.2013.17.905. Cited in Problem 5.14.

[Sto15] A. Stoimenow. Application of braiding sequences III: Concordance of positive knots. *Internat. J. Math.*, 26(7):1550050, 36, 2015. doi:10.1142/S0129167X15500500. Cited in Problem 1.53.

[Sto16] Alexander Stoimenow. *Diagram genus, generators, and applications*. Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2016. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[Sto21] A. Stoimenow. Independence polynomials and Alexander-Conway polynomials of plumbing links. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. A*, 183:Paper No. 105487, 18, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.jcta.2021.105487. Cited in Problem 1.7.

[Sto25] Matthew Stover. A hyperbolic 4-orbifold with underlying space $\mathbb{P}^2$, 2025. arXiv:2506.11667. Cited in Problem 4.95.

[Str00] Ileana Streinu. A combinatorial approach to planar non-colliding robot arm motion planning. In *Proceedings 41st Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science*, pages 443–453, 2000. doi:10.1109/SFCS.2000.892132. Cited in Problem 1.72.

[STWZ19] Vivek Shende, David Treumann, Harold Williams, and Eric Zaslow. Cluster varieties from Legendrian knots. *Duke Math. J.*, 168(15):2801–2871, 2019. doi:10.1215/00127094-2019-0027. Cited in Problem 1.67.

[SU82] J. Sacks and K. Uhlenbeck. Minimal immersions of closed Riemann surfaces. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 271(2):639–652, 1982. doi:10.2307/1998902. Cited in Problem 3.12.

[Sul76] Dennis Sullivan. Cycles for the dynamical study of foliated manifolds and complex manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 36:225–255, 1976. doi:10.1007/BF01390011. Cited in Problem 4.107.

[Sul79a] Dennis Sullivan. A homological characterization of foliations consisting of minimal surfaces. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 54(2):218–223, 1979. doi:10.1007/BF02566269. Cited in Problem 3.18.

[Sul79b] Dennis Sullivan. Hyperbolic geometry and homeomorphisms. In *Geometric topology (Proc. Georgia Topology Conf., Athens, Ga., 1977)*, pages 543–555. Academic Press, New York-London, 1979. Cited in Problems 4.125, 4.131, and 4.131.

[Sul85] Dennis Sullivan. Quasiconformal homeomorphisms and dynamics. II. Structural stability implies hyperbolicity for Kleinian groups. *Acta Math.*, 155(3-4):243–260, 1985. doi:10.1007/BF02392543. Cited in Problem 3.25.

[Sul87] Dennis Sullivan. Quasiconformal homeomorphisms in dynamics, topology, and geometry. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. 1, 2 (Berkeley, Calif., 1986)*, pages 1216–1228. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1987. Cited in Problem 4.61.

[Sul95] Dennis Sullivan. Exterior d, the local degree, and smoothability. In *Prospects in topology (Princeton, NJ, 1994)*, volume 138 of *Ann. of Math. Stud.*, pages 328–338. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1995. Cited in Problem 4.131.

[Sul96] D. P. Sullivan. Triangulating and smoothing homotopy equivalences and homeomorphisms. Geometric Topology Seminar Notes. In *The Hauptvermutung book*, volume 1 of *K-Monogr. Math.*, pages 69–103. Kluwer Acad. Publ., Dordrecht, 1996. doi:10.1007/978-94-017-3343-4_3. Cited in Problem 4.46.

[Sul99] Dennis Sullivan. On the foundation of geometry, analysis, and the differentiable structure for manifolds. In *Topics in low-dimensional topology (University Park, PA, 1996)*, pages 89–92. World Sci. Publ., River Edge, NJ, 1999. doi:10.1142/4202. Cited in Problems 4.61 and 4.131.

[Sum75] D. W. Sumners. Smooth Z_p-actions on spheres which leave knots pointwise fixed. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 205:193–203, 1975. doi:10.2307/1997199. Cited in Problems 1.49 and 4.87.

[Sun85] Toshikazu Sunada. Riemannian coverings and isospectral manifolds. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 121(1):169–186, 1985. doi:10.2307/1971195. Cited in Problems 2.16 and 3.17.

[Sun15] Nathan S. Sunukjian. Surfaces in 4-manifolds: concordance, isotopy, and surgery. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2015(17):7950–7978, 2015. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnu187. Cited in Problem 4.45.

[Suz69] Shin'ichi Suzuki. Local knots of 2-spheres in 4-manifolds. *Proc. Japan Acad.*, 45:34–38, 1969. Cited in Problem 4.42.

[Suz76] Shin'ichi Suzuki. Knotting problems of 2-spheres in 4-sphere. *Math. Sem. Notes Kobe Univ.*, 4(3):241–371, 1976. Cited in Problem 4.29.

[SW02] Daniel S. Silver and Susan G. Williams. Mahler measure, links and homology growth. *Topology*, 41(5):979–991, 2002. doi:10.1016/S0040-9383(01)00014-3. Cited in Problem 2.47.

[SW07] Jennifer Schultens and Richard Weidman. On the geometric and the algebraic rank of graph manifolds. *Pacific J. Math.*, 231(2):481–510, 2007. doi:10.2140/pjm.2007.231.481. Cited in Problem 3.35.

[SW10] Sucharit Sarkar and Jiajun Wang. An algorithm for computing some Heegaard Floer homologies. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 171(2):1213–1236, 2010. doi:10.4007/annals.2010.171.12s13. Cited in Problem 3.60.

[SY82] Richard Schoen and Shing Tung Yau. Complete three-dimensional manifolds with positive Ricci curvature and scalar curvature. In *Seminar on Differential Geometry*, volume No. 102 of *Ann. of Math. Stud.*, pages 209–228. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1982. Cited in Problem 3.12.

[SY06] Osamu Saeki and Takahiro Yamamoto. Singular fibers of stable maps and signatures of 4-manifolds. *Geom. Topol.*, 10:359–399, 2006. doi:10.2140/gt.2006.10.359. Cited in Problem 5.9.

[SY17] András I. Stipsicz and Ki-Heon Yun. On the minimal number of singular fibers in Lefschetz fibrations over the torus. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 145(8):3607–3616, 2017. doi:10.1090/proc/13480. Cited in Problem 2.21.

[SY23] Steven Sivek and Mehdi Yazdi. Thurston norm and Euler classes of tight contact structures. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.*, 55(6):2976–2990, 2023. doi:10.1112/blms.12905. Cited in Problem 3.15.

[SZ22] Steven Sivek and Raphael Zentner. A menagerie of $SU(2)$-cyclic 3-manifolds. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2022(11):8038–8085, 2022. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnaa330. Cited in Problem 3.52.

[Sze73] G. Szekeres. Polyhedral decompositions of cubic graphs. *Bulletin of the Australian Mathematical Society*, 8(3):367–387, 1973. doi:10.1017/S0004972700042660. Cited in Problem 1.86.

[Sze10] Bł ażej Szepietowski. Embedding the braid group in mapping class groups. *Publ. Mat.*, 54(2):359–368, 2010. URL: https://doi.org/10.5565/PUBLMAT_54210_04, doi:10.5565/PUBLMAT_54210_04. Cited in Problem 2.29.

[Tag19] Keiji Tagami. On the Lagrangian fillability of almost positive links. *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, 56(3):789–804, 2019. doi:10.4134/JKMS.j180399. Cited in Problem 1.68.

[Tan12] Shunsuke Tanaka. On sections of hyperelliptic Lefschetz fibrations. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 12(4):2259–2286, 2012. doi:10.2140/agt.2012.12.2259. Cited in Problems 2.21 and 2.22.

[Tan23] Martin Tancer. Simpler algorithmically unrecognizable 4-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2310.07421. Cited in Problems 4.53 and 4.53.

[Tap23] Chaitanya Tappu. A moduli space of marked hyperbolic structures for big surfaces, 2023. arXiv:2311.01551. Cited in Problem 2.40.

[Tau87] Clifford Henry Taubes. Gauge theory on asymptotically periodic 4-manifolds. *J. Differential Geom.*, 25(3):363–430, 1987. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214440981. Cited in Problems 4.5, 4.58, and 4.61.

[Tau92] Clifford Henry Taubes. The existence of anti-self-dual conformal structures. *J. Differential Geom.*, 36(1):163–253, 1992. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.jdg/1214448445. Cited in Problem 4.130.

[Tau94] Clifford Henry Taubes. The Seiberg-Witten invariants and symplectic forms. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 1(6):809–822, 1994. doi:10.4310/MRL.1994.v1.n6.a15. Cited in Problems 4.90, 4.90, 4.95, and 4.99.

[Tau95] Clifford Henry Taubes. More constraints on symplectic forms from Seiberg-Witten invariants. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 2(1):9–13, 1995. doi:10.4310/MRL.1995.v2.n1.a2. Cited in Problems 4.90, 4.90, and 4.99.

[Tau96] Clifford H. Taubes. SW $\Rightarrow$ Gr: from the Seiberg-Witten equations to pseudo-holomorphic curves. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 9(3):845–918, 1996. doi:10.1090/S0894-0347-96-00211-1. Cited in Problems 4.62, 4.90, 4.96, and 4.100.

[Tau00] Clifford Henry Taubes. *Seiberg Witten and Gromov invariants for symplectic 4-manifolds*, volume 2 of *First International Press Lecture Series*. International Press, Somerville, MA, 2000. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Tau10a] Clifford Henry Taubes. Embedded contact homology and Seiberg-Witten Floer cohomology I. *Geom. Topol.*, 14(5):2497–2581, 2010. doi:10.2140/gt.2010.14.2497. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Tau10b] Clifford Henry Taubes. Embedded contact homology and Seiberg-Witten Floer cohomology II. *Geom. Topol.*, 14(5):2583–2720, 2010. doi:10.2140/gt.2010.14.2583. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Tau10c] Clifford Henry Taubes. Embedded contact homology and Seiberg-Witten Floer cohomology III. *Geom. Topol.*, 14(5):2721–2817, 2010. doi:10.2140/gt.2010.14.2721. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Tau10d] Clifford Henry Taubes. Embedded contact homology and Seiberg-Witten Floer cohomology IV. *Geom. Topol.*, 14(5):2819–2960, 2010. doi:10.2140/gt.2010.14.2819. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Tau10e] Clifford Henry Taubes. Embedded contact homology and Seiberg-Witten Floer cohomology V. *Geom. Topol.*, 14(5):2961–3000, 2010. doi:10.2140/gt.2010.14.2961. Cited in Problem 3.47.

[Tau13] Clifford Henry Taubes. Compactness theorems for SL(2;C) generalizations of the 4-dimensional anti-self dual equations, 2013. arXiv:1307.6447. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Tau16] Clifford Henry Taubes. Some 4-manifold geometry from hyperbolic knots in S^3, 2016. arXiv:1602.01687. Cited in Problems 4.130 and 4.130.

[Tau18] Clifford Henry Taubes. Sequences of Nahm pole solutions to the SU(2) Kapustin-Witten equations, 2018. arXiv:1805.02773. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Tau19] Clifford Henry Taubes. The $\mathbb{R}$ invariant solutions to the Kapustin Witten equations on $(0,\infty) \times \mathbb{R}^2 \times \mathbb{R}$ with generalized Nahm pole asymptotics, 2019. arXiv:1903.03539. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Tay79] Laurence R. Taylor. On the genera of knots. In *Topology of low-dimensional manifolds (Proc. Second Sussex Conf., Chelwood Gate, 1977)*, volume 722 of *Lecture Notes in Math.*, pages 144–154. Springer, Berlin, 1979. Cited in Problem 1.46.

[Tei97] Peter Teichner. On the star-construction for topological 4-manifolds. In *Geometric topology. 1993 Georgia international topology conference, August 2–13, 1993, Athens, GA, USA*, pages 300–312. Providence, RI: American Mathematical Society; Cambridge, MA: International Press, 1997. Cited in Problem 4.52.

[Thi87] Morwen B. Thistlethwaite. A spanning tree expansion of the Jones polynomial. *Topology*, 26(3):297–309, 1987. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(87)90003-6. Cited in Problems 1.1 and 1.23.

[Thi88] Morwen B. Thistlethwaite. Kauffman's polynomial and alternating links. *Topology*, 27(3):311–318, 1988. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(88)90012-2. Cited in Problem 1.23.

[Thi01] Morwen Thistlethwaite. Links with trivial Jones polynomial. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 10(4):641–643, 2001. doi:10.1142/S0218216501001050. Cited in Problem 1.24.

[Tho94] Abigail Thompson. Thin position and the recognition problem for S^3. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 1(5):613–630, 1994. doi:10.4310/MRL.1994.v1.n5.a9. Cited in Problems 3.27 and 4.53.

[Tho22] Abigail Thompson. The freeness index of a graph, 2022. arXiv:2206.12939. Cited in Problems 1.86, 1.86, and 1.86.

[Tho25] Bryce Thomson. The Legendrian Hopf Link has exactly two Lagrangian fillings, 2025. arXiv:2506.15111. Cited in Problem 1.67.

[Thu74a] William Thurston. Foliations and groups of diffeomorphisms. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 80:304–307, 1974. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1974-13475-0. Cited in Problem 4.85.

[Thu74b] William P. Thurston. A generalization of the Reeb stability theorem. *Topology*, 13:347–352, 1974. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(74)90025-1. Cited in Problems 2.34 and 3.22.

[Thu82] William P. Thurston. Three-dimensional manifolds, Kleinian groups and hyperbolic geometry. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)*, 6(3):357–381, 1982. doi:10.1090/S0273-0979-1982-15003-0. Cited in Problems 1.88, 3.0, 3.2, and 4.127.

[Thu86] William P. Thurston. A norm for the homology of 3-manifolds. *Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 59(339):i–vi and 99–130, 1986. Cited in Problems 2.14, 2.24, 3.15, 3.15, and 4.123.

[Thu97] William P. Thurston. *Three-dimensional geometry and topology. Vol. 1*, volume 35 of *Princeton Mathematical Series*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 1997. Edited by Silvio Levy. Cited in Problem 3.23.

[Thu22] William P. Thurston. On the geometry and dynamics of diffeomorphisms of surfaces. In *Collected works of William P. Thurston with commentary. Vol. I. Foliations, surfaces and differential geometry*, pages 495–509. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, [2022] ©2022. Reprint of [0956596]. Cited in Problems 3.7 and 4.127.

[Toe11] Otto Toeplitz. Ueber einige Aufgaben der Analysis situs. *Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 4:197, 1911. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Tor53] Guillermo Torres. On the Alexander polynomial. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 57:57–89, 1953. doi:10.2307/1969726. Cited in Problem 1.8.

[Tor17] Rafael Torres. Smooth structures on nonorientable four-manifolds and free involutions. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 26(13):1750085, 20, 2017. doi:10.1142/S0218216517500857. Cited in Problem 4.11.

[Tor25] Rafael Torres. Smoothly knotted and topologically unknotted nullhomologous surfaces in 4-manifolds. *Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble)*, 75(6):2501–2527, 2025. doi:10.5802/aif.3685. Cited in Problem 4.30.

[Tou01] Godfried Toussaint. A new class of stuck unknots in Pol_6. *Beiträge Algebra Geom.*, 42(2):301–306, 2001. Cited in Problem 1.72.

[Tro73] H. F. Trotter. On S-equivalence of Seifert matrices. *Invent. Math.*, 20:173–207, 1973. doi:10.1007/BF01394094. Cited in Problem 1.6.

[TS21] Robert E. Tuzun and Adam S. Sikora. Verification of the Jones unknot conjecture up to 24 crossings. *J. Knot Theory Ramifications*, 30(3):Paper No. 2150020, 6, 2021. doi:10.1142/S0218216521500206. Cited in Problem 1.24.

[Tsa23] Chi Cheuk Tsang. *Veering Triangulations and Pseudo-Anosov Flows*. ProQuest LLC, Ann Arbor, MI, 2023. Thesis (Ph.D.)–University of California, Berkeley. URL: http://gateway.proquest.com/openurl?url_ver=Z39.88-2004&rft_val_fmt=info:ofi/fmt:kev:mtx:dissertation&res_dat=xri:pqm&rft_dat=xri:pqdiss:30487016. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[Tsu08] Takashi Tsuboi. On the uniform perfectness of diffeomorphism groups. In *Groups of diffeomorphisms*, volume 52 of *Adv. Stud. Pure Math.*, pages 505–524. Math. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, 2008. doi:10.2969/aspm/05210505. Cited in Problem 4.85.

[Tsu12] Takashi Tsuboi. On the uniform perfectness of the groups of diffeomorphisms of even-dimensional manifolds. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 87(1):141–185, 2012. doi:10.4171/CMH/251. Cited in Problem 4.85.

[Tuc74] Thomas W. Tucker. Non-compact 3-manifolds and the missing-boundary problem. *Topology*, 13:267–273, 1974. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(74)90019-6. Cited in Problem 4.49.

[Tuk88] Pekka Tukia. Homeomorphic conjugates of Fuchsian groups. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 391:1–54, 1988. doi:10.1515/crll.1988.391.1. Cited in Problem 3.24.

[Tur88] V. G. Turaev. The Conway and Kauffman modules of a solid torus. *Zap. Nauchn. Sem. Leningrad. Otdel. Mat. Inst. Steklov. (LOMI)*, 167(Issled. Topol. 6):79–89, 190, 1988. doi:10.1007/BF01099241. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Tur91] Vladimir G. Turaev. Skein quantization of Poisson algebras of loops on surfaces. *Ann. Sci. École Norm. Sup. (4)*, 24(6):635–704, 1991. URL: http://www.numdam.org/item?id=ASENS_1991_4_24_6_635_0. Cited in Problem 1.36.

[Tur04] Vladimir Turaev. Virtual strings. *Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble)*, 54(7):2455–2525, 2004. URL: http://aif.cedram.org/item?id=AIF_2004__54_7_2455_0. Cited in Problems 1.83 and 1.83.

[Tur24] Joshua P. Turner. Affine Springer fibers and generalized Haiman ideals (with an appendix by Eugene Gorsky and Joshua P. Turner). *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, 2024(16):11878–11909, 2024. doi:10.1093/imrn/rnae146. Cited in Problem 1.33.

[TV92] V. G. Turaev and O. Ya. Viro. State sum invariants of 3-manifolds and quantum $6j$-symbols. *Topology*, 31(4):865–902, 1992. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(92)90015-A. Cited in Problem 3.4.

[TWY08] Valentino Tosatti, Ben Weinkove, and Shing-Tung Yau. Taming symplectic forms and the Calabi-Yau equation. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc. (3)*, 97(2):401–424, 2008. doi:10.1112/plms/pdn008. Cited in Problem 4.93.

[Uhl83] Karen K. Uhlenbeck. Closed minimal surfaces in hyperbolic 3-manifolds. In *Seminar on minimal submanifolds*, volume 103 of *Ann. of Math. Stud.*, pages 147–168. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ, 1983. Cited in Problem 3.18.

[Usu12] Takuya Usui. Heegaard Floer homology, L-spaces and smoothing order on links II, 2012. arXiv:1202.3333. Cited in Problem 3.53.

[vdV08] Roland van der Veen. Proof of the volume conjecture for Whitehead chains. *Acta Math. Vietnam.*, 33(3):421–431, 2008. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[Vig80] Marie-France Vignéras. Variétés riemanniennes isospectrales et non isométriques. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 112(1):21–32, 1980. doi:10.2307/1971319. Cited in Problems 2.16 and 3.17.

[Vir75] Oleg Ja. Viro. Positioning in codimension 2, and the boundary. *Uspehi Mat. Nauk*, 30(1(181)):231–232, 1975. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Vir76] O. Ja. Viro. Nonprojecting isotopies and knots with homeomorphic coverings. *Zap. Naučn. Sem. Leningrad. Otdel. Mat. Inst. Steklov. (LOMI)*, 66:133–147, 207–208, 1976. Studies in topology, II. Cited in Problem 1.17.

[Vir84] O. Ya. Viro. The signature of a branched covering. *Mat. Zametki*, 36(4):549–557, 1984. Cited in Problems 4.122 and 5.6.

[VKF74] I. A. Volodin, V. E. Kuznecov, and A. T. Fomenko. The problem of the algorithmic discrimination of the standard three-dimensional sphere. *Uspehi Mat. Nauk*, 29:71–168, 1974. Appendix by S. P. Novikov. Cited in Problem 4.53.

[Vla24a] Nicholas G. Vlamis. Homeomorphism groups of telescoping 2–manifolds are strongly distorted, 2024. arXiv:2403.03887. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[Vla24b] Nicholas G. Vlamis. Homeomorphism groups of self-similar 2-manifolds. In *In the tradition of Thurston III. Geometry and dynamics*, pages 105–167. Springer, Cham, [2024] ©2024. doi:10.1007/978-3-031-43502-7_5. Cited in Problem 2.38.

[Vog82] Pierre Vogel. On the obstruction group in homology surgery. *Publ. Math. Inst. Hautes Études Sci.*, 55:165–206, 1982. http://www.numdam.org/item?id=PMIHES_1982__55__165_0. Cited in Problem 4.59.

[Vor97] Ya.B̃. Vorobets. Ergodicity of billiards in polygons. *Mat. Sb.*, 188(3):65–112, 1997. doi:10.1070/SM1997v188n03ABEH000211. Cited in Problem 2.42.

[VS99] Luis Gerardo Valdez Sánchez. Dehn fillings of 3-manifolds and non-persistent tori. *Topology Appl.*, 98(1-3):355–370, 1999. II Iberoamerican Conference on Topology and its Applications (Morelia, 1997). doi:10.1016/S0166-8641(99)00038-3. Cited in Problem 1.11.

[Vv11] Siniša T. Vrećica and Rade T. Živaljević. Fulton-MacPherson compactification, cyclohedra, and the polygonal pegs problem. *Israel J. Math.*, 184:221–249, 2011. doi:10.1007/s11856-011-0066-9. Cited in Problem 2.14.

[Waj99] Bronislaw Wajnryb. Artin groups and geometric monodromy. *Invent. Math.*, 138(3):563–571, 1999. doi:10.1007/s002220050353. Cited in Problems 2.26 and 2.29.

[Wal64a] C. T. C. Wall. Diffeomorphisms of 4-manifolds. *J. London Math. Soc.*, 39:131–140, 1964. doi:10.1112/jlms/s1-39.1.131. Cited in Problems 4.30, 4.70, 4.75, and 4.76.

[Wal64b] C. T. C. Wall. On simply-connected 4-manifolds. *J. London Math. Soc.*, 39:141–149, 1964. doi:10.1112/jlms/s1-39.1.141. Cited in Problems 4.7 and 4.14.

[Wal65] C. T. C. Wall. Finiteness conditions for CW-complexes. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 81:56–69, 1965. doi:10.2307/1970382. Cited in Problem 4.49.

[Wal68a] Friedhelm Waldhausen. Heegaard-Zerlegungen der 3-Sphäre. *Topology*, 7:195–203, 1968. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(68)90027-X. Cited in Problem 4.112.

[Wal68b] Friedhelm Waldhausen. On irreducible 3-manifolds which are sufficiently large. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 87:56–88, 1968. doi:10.2307/1970594. Cited in Problem 3.32.

[Wal70] F. Waldhausen. On mappings of handlebodies and Heegaard splittings. *Topology of Manifolds (Markham Publishing Company)*, pages 205–211, 1970. Cited in Problem 3.33.

[Wal78] Friedhelm Waldhausen. Some problems on 3-manifolds. In *Algebraic and geometric topology (Proc. Sympos. Pure Math., Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif., 1976), Part 2*, volume XXXII of *Proc. Sympos. Pure Math.*, pages 313–322. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1978. Cited in Problem 4.117.

[Wal79] C. T. C. Wall, editor. *Homological group theory*, volume 36 of *London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge-New York, 1979. Cited in Problem 3.38.

[Wal99] C. T. C. Wall. *Surgery on compact manifolds*, volume 69 of *Mathematical Surveys and Monographs*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, second edition, 1999. Edited and with a foreword by A. A. Ranicki. doi:10.1090/surv/069. Cited in Problems 4.46, 4.87, and 5.5.

[Wan02] Shicheng Wang. Non-zero degree maps between 3-manifolds. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians, Vol. II (Beijing, 2002)*, pages 457–468. Higher Ed. Press, Beijing, 2002. Cited in Problem 3.62.

[Wan12] Andy Wand. Mapping class group relations, Stein fillings, and planar open book decompositions. *J. Topol.*, 5(1):1–14, 2012. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtr025. Cited in Problem 4.105.

[Wan15] Andy Wand. Tightness is preserved by Legendrian surgery. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 182(2):723–738, 2015. doi:10.4007/annals.2015.182.2.8. Cited in Problems 3.43 and 3.44.

[Wan22] Joshua Wang. The cosmetic crossing conjecture for split links. *Geom. Topol.*, 26(7):2941–3053, 2022. doi:10.2140/gt.2022.26.2941. Cited in Problems 1.21 and 1.56.

[Wan25] Zhihao Wang. Kauffman bracket intertwiners and the volume conjecture. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 25(4):2143–2177, 2025. doi:10.2140/agt.2025.25.2143. Cited in Problem 2.50.

[Wat10] Liam Watson. A remark on Khovanov homology and two-fold branched covers. *Pacific J. Math.*, 245(2):373–380, 2010. doi:10.2140/pjm.2010.245.373. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[Wat16] Yohsuke Watanabe. Intersection numbers in the curve graph with a uniform constant. *Topology Appl.*, 204:157–167, 2016. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2016.03.009. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[Wat19] Tadayuki Watanabe. Some exotic nontrivial elements of the rational homotopy groups of $\mathrm{Diff}(S^4)$, 2019. arXiv:1812.02448. Cited in Problems 4.67, 4.70, and 4.73.

[Wat23] Tadayuki Watanabe. Theta-graph and diffeomorphisms of some 4-manifolds, 2023. arXiv:2005.09545. Cited in Problem 4.75.

[Web07] Ben Webster. Khovanov-Rozansky homology via a canopolis formalism. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 7:673–699, 2007. doi:10.2140/agt.2007.7.673. Cited in Problem 1.34.

[Web08] Claude Weber. On the topology of singularities. In *Singularities II*, volume 475 of *Contemp. Math.*, pages 217–251. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 2008. doi:10.1090/conm/475/09285. Cited in Problem 1.87.

[Web15] Richard C. H. Webb. Combinatorics of tight geodesics and stable lengths. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 367(10):7323–7342, 2015. doi:10.1090/tran/6301. Cited in Problem 2.10.

[Web17] Ben Webster. Knot invariants and higher representation theory. *Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 250(1191):v+141, 2017. doi:10.1090/memo/1191. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[Wen87] Hans Wenzl. On sequences of projections. *C. R. Math. Rep. Acad. Sci. Canada*, 9(1):5–9, 1987. Cited in Problem 1.31.

[Wen10] Chris Wendl. Strongly fillable contact manifolds and J-holomorphic foliations. *Duke Math. J.*, 151(3):337–384, 2010. doi:10.1215/00127094-2010-001. Cited in Problem 4.105.

[Wes90] James E. West. Open problems in infinite-dimensional topology. In *Open problems in topology*, pages 523–597. North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1990. Cited in Problem 5.4.

[Whi40] J. H. C. Whitehead. On C^1-complexes. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 41:809–824, 1940. doi:10.2307/1968861. Cited in Problem 4.119.

[Whi41] J. H. C. Whitehead. On adding relations to homotopy groups. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 42:409–428, 1941. doi:10.2307/1968907. Cited in Problems 4.38 and 5.11.

[Wil00] Burkhard Wilking. On fundamental groups of manifolds of nonnegative curvature. *Differential Geom. Appl.*, 13(2):129–165, 2000. doi:10.1016/S0926-2245(00)00030-9. Cited in Problem 5.15.

[Wil21] Michael Willis. Khovanov homology for links in $\#^r(S^2 \times S^1)$. *Michigan Math. J.*, 70(4):675–748, 2021. doi:10.1307/mmj/1594281620. Cited in Problem 1.32.

[Win73] H. E. Winkelnkemper. Manifolds as open books. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 79:45–51, 1973. doi:10.1090/S0002-9904-1973-13085-X. Cited in Problems 3.39 and 4.121.

[Wis21] Daniel T. Wise. *The structure of groups with a quasiconvex hierarchy*, volume 209 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, [2021] ©2021. Cited in Problems 3.7, 3.26, 3.29, 3.37, and 5.13.

[Wit89] Edward Witten. Quantum field theory and the Jones polynomial. *Comm. Math. Phys.*, 121(3):351–399, 1989. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.cmp/1104178138. Cited in Problems 2.49 and 3.67.

[Wit94] Edward Witten. Monopoles and four-manifolds. *Math. Res. Lett.*, 1(6):769–796, 1994. doi:10.4310/MRL.1994.v1.n6.a13. Cited in Problems 3.47, 4.61, 4.62, 4.64, and 4.128.

[Wit12] Edward Witten. Fivebranes and knots. *Quantum Topol.*, 3(1):1–137, 2012. doi:10.4171/QT/26. Cited in Problems 1.32, 1.32, and 1.32.

[Woo71] John W. Wood. Bundles with totally disconnected structure group. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 46:257–273, 1971. doi:10.1007/BF02566843. Cited in Problem 3.15.

[Wu14] Hao Wu. A colored $\mathfrak{sl}(N)$ homology for links in S^3. *Dissertationes Math.*, 499:217, 2014. doi:10.4064/dm499-0-1. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[WW20] Michael Wolf and Yunhui Wu. Non-existence of geometric minimal foliations in hyperbolic three-manifolds. *Comment. Math. Helv.*, 95(1):167–182, 2020. doi:10.4171/cmh/484. Cited in Problem 3.18.

[WX17] Guozhen Wang and Zhouli Xu. The triviality of the 61-stem in the stable homotopy groups of spheres. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 186(2):501–580, 2017. doi:10.4007/annals.2017.186.2.3. Cited in Problem 4.1.

[WY23] Ka Ho Wong and Tian Yang. Relative Reshetikhin-Turaev invariants, hyperbolic cone metrics and discrete Fourier transforms I. *Comm. Math. Phys.*, 400(2):1019–1070, 2023. doi:10.1007/s00220-022-04613-5. Cited in Problem 3.4.

[WYY96] Masaaki Wada, Yasushi Yamashita, and Han Yoshida. An inequality for polyhedra and ideal triangulations of cusped hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 124(12):3905–3911, 1996. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-96-03563-0. Cited in Problem 3.3.

[Xia87] Gang Xiao. Fibered algebraic surfaces with low slope. *Math. Ann.*, 276(3):449–466, 1987. doi:10.1007/BF01450841. Cited in Problem 2.20.

[Xie21] Yi Xie. Instantons and annular Khovanov homology. *Adv. Math.*, 388:Paper No. 107864, 51, 2021. doi:10.1016/j.aim.2021.107864. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[XZ25] Yi Xie and Boyu Zhang. Instanton Floer homology for sutured manifolds with tangles. *J. Differential Geom.*, 130(3):701–769, 2025. doi:10.4310/jdg/1749496718. Cited in Problem 1.28.

[Yas91] Akira Yasuhara. $(2, 15)$-torus knot is not slice in $\mathbf{C}\mathrm{P}^2$. *Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. A Math. Sci.*, 67(10):353–355, 1991. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.pja/1195511928. Cited in Problem 4.42.

[Yas96] Akira Yasuhara. Connecting lemmas and representing homology classes of simply connected 4-manifolds. *Tokyo J. Math.*, 19(1):245–261, 1996. doi:10.3836/tjm/1270043232. Cited in Problem 1.47.

[Yas08] Kouichi Yasui. Elliptic surfaces without 1-handles. *J. Topol.*, 1(4):857–878, 2008. doi:10.1112/jtopol/jtn026. Cited in Problem 4.118.

[Yas12] Kouichi Yasui. Nuclei and exotic 4-manifolds, 2012. arXiv:1111.0620. Cited in Problem 4.6.

[Yas17] Kouichi Yasui. Corks, exotic 4-manifolds and knot concordance, 2017. arXiv:1505.02551. Cited in Problems 1.58 and 1.58.

[Yas19] Kouichi Yasui. Geometrically simply connected 4-manifolds and stable cohomotopy Seiberg-Witten invariants. *Geom. Topol.*, 23(5):2685–2697, 2019. doi:10.2140/gt.2019.23.2685. Cited in Problem 4.118.

[Yau78] Shing Tung Yau. On the Ricci curvature of a compact Kähler manifold and the complex Monge-Ampère equation. I. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.*, 31(3):339–411, 1978. doi:10.1002/cpa.3160310304. Cited in Problems 4.90 and 4.91.

[Yaz20] Mehdi Yazdi. On Thurston's Euler class-one conjecture. *Acta Math.*, 225(2):313–368, 2020. doi:10.4310/acta.2020.v225.n2.a3. Cited in Problem 3.15.

[Yon11] Yasuyoshi Yonezawa. Quantum $(\mathfrak{sl}_n, \wedge V_n)$ link invariant and matrix factorizations. *Nagoya Math. J.*, 204:69–123, 2011. doi:10.1215/00277630-1431840. Cited in Problem 1.37.

[Yos85] Tomoyoshi Yoshida. The η-invariant of hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Invent. Math.*, 81(3):473–514, 1985. doi:10.1007/BF01388583. Cited in Problem 3.64.

[Yos94] Katsuyuki Yoshikawa. An enumeration of surfaces in four-space. *Osaka J. Math.*, 31(3):497–522, 1994. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ojm/1200785461. Cited in Problem 4.37.

[Yos96] Han Yoshida. Ideal tetrahedral decompositions of hyperbolic 3-manifolds. *Osaka J. Math.*, 33(1):37–46, 1996. http://projecteuclid.org/euclid.ojm/1200786689. Cited in Problem 3.3.

[Yos98] Katsuyuki Yoshikawa. The order of a meridian of a knotted Klein bottle. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 126(12):3727–3731, 1998. doi:10.1090/S0002-9939-98-04560-2. Cited in Problem 4.37.

[Yos13] Ken'ichi Yoshida. The minimal volume orientable hyperbolic 3-manifold with 4 cusps. *Pacific J. Math.*, 266(2):457–476, 2013. doi:10.2140/pjm.2013.266.457. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[Zar29] Oscar Zariski. On the Problem of Existence of Algebraic Functions of Two Variables Possessing a Given Branch Curve. *Amer. J. Math.*, 51(2):305–328, 1929. doi:10.2307/2370712. Cited in Problem 4.102.

[Zee64] E. C. Zeeman. On the dunce hat. *Topology*, 2:341–358, 1964. doi:10.1016/0040-9383(63)90014-4. Cited in Problem 5.12.

[Zee65] E. C. Zeeman. Twisting spun knots. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 115:471–495, 1965. doi:10.2307/1994281. Cited in Problems 1.59, 4.1, and 4.26.

[Zem16] Drew Zemke. The simple loop conjecture for 3-manifolds modeled on Sol. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 16(5):3051–3071, 2016. doi:10.2140/agt.2016.16.3051. Cited in Problem 3.36.

[Zem19a] Ian Zemke. Knot Floer homology obstructs ribbon concordance. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 190(3):931–947, 2019. doi:10.4007/annals.2019.190.3.5. Cited in Problems 1.53, 1.53, and 1.56.

[Zem19b] Ian Zemke. Link cobordisms and functoriality in link Floer homology. *J. Topol.*, 12(1):94–220, 2019. doi:10.1112/topo.12085. Cited in Problems 1.19 and 1.34.

[Zem25] Ian Zemke. The equivalence of lattice and Heegaard Floer homology. *Duke Math. J.*, 174(5):857–910, 2025. doi:10.1215/00127094-2024-0044. Cited in Problems 3.57 and 5.18.

[Zen11] Raphael Zentner. Representation spaces of pretzel knots. *Algebr. Geom. Topol.*, 11(5):2941–2970, 2011. doi:10.2140/agt.2011.11.2941. Cited in Problem 3.53.

[Zen17] Raphael Zentner. A class of knots with simple $SU(2)$-representations. *Selecta Math. (N.S.)*, 23(3):2219–2242, 2017. doi:10.1007/s00029-017-0314-x. Cited in Problem 3.52.

[Zen18] Raphael Zentner. Integer homology 3-spheres admit irreducible representations in $\mathrm{SL}(2,\mathbb{C})$. *Duke Math. J.*, 167(9):1643–1712, 2018. doi:10.1215/00127094-2018-0004. Cited in Problems 3.27, 3.37, 3.52, and 3.65.

[Zha23] Yue Zhang. Guts and the minimal volume orientable hyperbolic 3-manifold with 3 cusps, 2023. arXiv:2304.09950. Cited in Problem 3.1.

[Zhe07] Hao Zheng. Proof of the volume conjecture for Whitehead doubles of a family of torus knots. *Chinese Ann. Math. Ser. B*, 28(4):375–388, 2007. doi:10.1007/s11401-006-0373-3. Cited in Problem 1.27.

[Zho21] Hugo Zhou. Homology concordance and an infinite rank free subgroup. *J. Topol.*, 14(4):1369–1395, 2021. doi:10.1112/topo.12211. Cited in Problem 1.61.

[Zib23] Claudius Zibrowius. On symmetries of peculiar modules, or δ-graded link Floer homology is mutation invariant. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)*, 25(8):2949–3006, 2023. doi:10.4171/jems/1201. Cited in Problem 3.61.

[Zim98] Bruno Zimmermann. On hyperbolic knots with homeomorphic cyclic branched coverings. *Math. Ann.*, 311(4):665–673, 1998. doi:10.1007/s002080050205. Cited in Problem 1.16.

[Zun25] Jonathan Zung. Pseudo-Anosov representatives of stable Hamiltonian structures. *J. Fixed Point Theory Appl.*, 27(4):Paper No. 87, 29, 2025. doi:10.1007/s11784-025-01238-8. Cited in Problem 3.21.

[Zup20] Alexander Zupan. The Powell conjecture and reducing sphere complexes. *J. Lond. Math. Soc. (2)*, 101(1):328–348, 2020. doi:10.1112/jlms.12272. Cited in Problem 2.15.

Problems carried over from K2

As mentioned in the introduction, some problems from **K2** reappear in this volume, about 50 in all. Some are essentially unchanged from the original, but in many cases there has been some progress in the intervening years and we cite only part of the original problem. Here is a list of those problems, with the **K2** problem listed first, followed by the corresponding problem number (in parentheses) in this volume.

Problem 1.11 (1.18)
Problem 1.22 (1.17) and (1.16)
Problem 1.32 (1.38)
Problem 1.36 (1.62)
Problem 1.48 (4.35)
Problem 1.65 (1.1)
Problem 1.69 (1.3)
Problem 1.80 (1.13)
Problem 1.82 (1.10)
Problem 1.103 (4.38)
Problem 3.25 (1.17) and (1.16)
Problem 3.60 (3.1)
Problem 3.63 (3.64) and (3.2)
Problem 3.89 (3.34)
Problem 3.102 (1.15)
Problem 3.105 (3.52)
Problem 4.1 (4.54)
Problem 4.9 (4.56)
Problem 4.18 (4.118)
Problem 4.32 (4.23)
Problem 4.45 (4.1)
Problem 4.89 (4.1)
Problem 4.82 (4.20)
Problem 4.86 (4.2)
Problem 4.97 (4.17)
Problem 4.123 (4.58) and (5.7)
Problem 4.131 (4.62)
Problem 5.2 (5.10) and (5.12)
Problem 5.9 (4.46)
Problem 1.19 (1.58)
Problem 1.31 (1.61)
Problem 1.34 (1.52)
Problem 1.41 (1.57)
Problem 1.53 (3.61)
Problem 1.67 (1.2)
Problem 1.78 (1.20)
Problem 1.81 (1.12)
Problem 1.88 (1.24)
Problem 2.17 (2.25)
Problem 3.58 (3.5)
Problem 3.62 (3.64) and (3.2)
Problem 3.77 (3.38)
Problem 3.96 (3.36)
Problem 3.104 (3.64)
Problem 3.106 (3.50)
Problem 4.6 (4.46)
Problem 4.10 (4.19)
Problem 4.22 (1.50)
Problem 4.34 (4.67)
Problem 4.46 (1.62)
Problem 4.74 (4.21)
Problem 4.84 (4.52)
Problem 4.92 (4.15)
Problem 4.101 (4.94)
Problem 4.126 (4.67)
Problem 4.143 (4.129) and (4.128)
Problem 5.4 (5.11)
Problem 5.27 (5.2)

Index